

MARCH 1989

Australia \$3-25, New Zealand \$4-70 (inc. GST), Malaysia \$6-30, £1-50  
Ireland £R2-13 (inc. VAT)

# TELEVISION

SERVICING·PROJECTS·VIDEO·DEVELOPMENTS

**FREE MAGNIFYING GLASS**



**New Series CD Player Servicing**  
**Introduction to S-VHS • DX-TV**  
**Dish Alignment by BBC Computer**  
**VCR Clinic • TV Fault Finding**  
**The Saticon Camera Tube**



# MANOR SUPPLIES

MKV PAL COLOUR TEST GENERATOR  
FOR DOMESTIC TV & VCR.

TEST  
DEMONSTRATIONS  
AT 172  
WEST END LANE



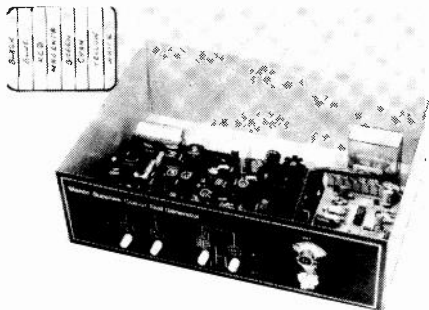
- ★ 40 different patterns and variations.
- ★ Fully interlaced sync pulses with correct picture blanking.
- ★ EBU colour bars, BBC colour bars, whole rasters & split bars (specially useful for VCR service), white, yellow, cyan, green, magenta, red, blue and black.
- ★ Chequerboard.
- ★ Mono outputs with border castellations, cross hatch, grey scale, vertical lines, horizontal lines and dots.
- ★ UHF modulator output plugs straight into receiver aerial socket.
- ★ Additional video output for CCTV & VCR.
- ★ Facilities for sound output.
- ★ Easy to build kit, standard parts. Only 2 adjustments. No special test equipment required.
- ★ Mains operated with stabilised power supply.
- ★ All kits fully guaranteed with back-up service.
- ★ Also available with VHF Modulator.

Price of Kit **£70.00**  
Case (10"×6"×2 1/4") app. **£8.60**  
Optional Sound Module (6MHz or 5.5MHz) **£3.90**  
Built & Tested in Case including Sound Module **£108.00**



Post/Packing £3.00  
Add VAT 15% TO ALL PRICES

## PAL COLOUR BAR GENERATOR (Mk4)



- ★ Output at UHF, applied to receiver aerial socket.
- ★ In addition to colour bars R-Y, B-Y etc.
- ★ Cross-hatch, grey scale, peak white and black level.
- ★ Push button controls, battery or mains operated.
- ★ Simple design, only five i.c.s on colour bar P.C.B.
- ★ Backup service available.

PRICE OF MK 4 COLOUR BAR GENERATOR KIT **£30.00**. CASE **£8.60**. BATT HOLDERS **£4.20**. MAINS SUPPLY KIT **£4.20** (Combined P&P **£3.00**).

MK 4 (BATTERY) BUILT & TESTED **£58.00** + **£3.00** P & P.  
MK 4 (MAINS) BUILT & TESTED **£68.00** + **£3.00** P & P.  
VHF MODULATOR (CH 1 to 4) FOR OVERSEAS **£5.75**.  
EASILY ADAPTED FOR VIDEO OUTPUT & C.C.T.V.

ADD  
VAT  
15%

## KITS & PROJECTS

PAL DECODER KIT (Video to RGB) for Monitors **£27.00** p.p. **£1.00**.  
PAL ENCODER KIT (RGB to Video) **£18.50** p.p. **£1.30**.  
CROSS HATCH UNIT KIT, Aerial Input type, incl. T.V. sync. and UHF Modulator, Battery Operated, also gives Peak White & Black Levels, can be used for any set. **£13.50** p.p. 80p. (Alum. Case **£3.20** p.p. **£1.40**).  
ADDITIONAL GREY SCALE Kit **£2.90** p.p. 45p.  
UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT **£22.00** Alum. Case **£3.20**. De Luxe Case **£8.60** (Built & Tested **£48.00**) p.p. **£2.50**.  
CRT TESTER & REACTIVATOR KIT For Colour & Mono complete with Case, Panel Meter Indicator - can be adapted for latest CRTs **£29.50** p.p. **£3.00**.

# TV SERVICE SPARES

## UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT

BACKED BY TWENTY YEARS EXPERIENCE & STAFF OF  
TECHNICAL EXPERTS

LOPTs, TRIPLERS, PANELS, TUNERS, SELECTORS ETC.

### PHILIPS SPARES

G8 PANELS (Testec) Power **£12.50**, Scan **£15.00**, Signals **£15.00** p.p. **£2.50**.  
KT3, K30 PANELS tested, exchange, sound, power, bridge rect., frame, RGB **£7.50** each. Decoder (Non-text) **£10.00** p.p. **£1.50**.  
G11 PANELS (teste J), frame, IF, decoder **£12.50** each. p.p. **£2.00**. Scan **£15.00** p.p. **£2.80**. Power tested exchange **£18.00** p.p. **£2.80**.  
G11 PANELS EX-RENTAL (untested) Scan, Frame, Decoder **£2.50** p.p. **£2.00**.  
G11 IF PANEL (new) less Tuner **£2.50** p.p. **£1.30**.  
G11 6POS Touch Tune Channel Selector (replaces old type) incl. instructions **£20.00** p.p. **£1.80**.  
G9 POWER SUPPLY UNIT **£5.00** p.p. **£2.30**.  
G8 6 Position Channel Selector (sloping buttons) **£2.50** p.p. **£1.00**.  
HANDSETS (new replacements) p.p. **£1.50**.  
G11 ULTRASONIC non-text **£19.50**, infra-red text **£19.50**. Others available.  
KT3 non-text (RC40)I, KT3, K30 Text **£19.50**.  
HANDSETS EX-RENTAL, TEXT UNTESTED. KT, TEXT/VIDEO TYPE **£3.50** p.p. **£1.00**.  
MANUALS p.p. 80p. G11, K35, 2A **£3.50**. KT3 **£4.50**, CTX-E, CTX-S, CF1 **£1.50**.  
KT4/K40 SYSTEM 4 **£3.50**

### THORN/FERGUSON SPARES

8000, 8500, 8800, 9800 PANELS tested, exchange. Power **£8.80**, Frame **£10.00** p.p. **£2.30**.  
9000 Series IF/Decoder tested **£10.00** p.p. **£2.30**.  
TX9 Panels complete & tested **£28.00** exchange (shop only)  
TX9 Panels ex-factory for small spares includes IC's & semiconductors, etc. **£3.00** p.p. **£2.00**.  
TX9 panels salvaged ex-factory for spares incl. electronic & mains transformer. **£8.50** p.p. **£3.00**.  
TX9/TX10 Facia, control panel incl. infra-red receiver **£8.50** p.p. **£2.00**.  
TX10 Focus control **£8.50** p.p. **£1.00**.  
TX9/TX10 Saw filter IF panel **£5.00** p.p. 80p.  
TX9/TX10 Remote & tuning control panel 1515 (incl. SAA5012) **£7.50** p.p. **£1.80**.  
TX Remote & tuning control panel 1509 (incl. UAA1008A, battery) **£5.00** p.p. **£1.80**.  
TX REMOTE PANEL 1564 (incl. SAA5012, M923) **£5.00** p.p. **£1.80**.  
REMOTE CONTROL HANDSETS - TX9, TX10 in red-red text **£19.50** p.p. **£1.20**.  
ITT SPARES: CVC30 series convergence & purity panels **£2.50** p.p. **£1.50**.  
CVC30 series panels surplus (untested) **£2.50** each, CMP31, CMF31, CMA30, CM532 p.p. 80p. CMD33 p.p. **£1.80**.  
CVC20/30 series chassis for small spares (shop only) **£2.50**.  
BUSH SPARES: T20/T22 panels, tested, exchange, power **£18.00**. Scan **£25.00** p.p. **£2.50**. T21/T22 touch tune panels + controls **£3.50** p.p. **£1.50**.  
GEC SPARES: 20AX MKII line time base **£18.00** p.p. **£2.00**. Power (PC778) tested exchange **£18.00** p.p. **£2.00**.  
SONY SPARES: ON/OFF SWITCH 21mm or 26mm, spaced holes, universal Sony on/off **£4.20** each p.p. 80p.  
HANDSETS (New Replacement) RM-604, 606, 613, 615, 630, 632, 635 **£19.50** p.p. **£1.00**.  
TELETEXT DECODER PANELS (tested) - Mullard VM6101 Type **£25.00**, Philips KT3, K30 **£20.00** p.p. **£2.30**.  
MULLARD VM6230 teletext decoder (similar to VM6101) plus additional Prestel unit, VM6330 & Line Coupler **£20.00** p.p. **£3.00**.  
VARICAP TUNERS: Grundig 8630 series **£5.00** p.p. **£1.00**. U321, U322/NSF204, ELC1043 (equiv), SC4, VHF NSF203 **£7.80** p.p. **£1.80**. UHF/VHF UV411 **£10.80** p.p. **£1.00**.  
LOPTS New and guaranteed: P/P **£1.50**, Bobbins 80p.

FERG., HMV, MARCONI, ULTRA	R.B.M. T20, T22	£9.80
1590, 1591, 1612, 1613, 1712	R.B.M. T20, T22 Bobbin	£5.60
FERGUSON 3787 (Normende)	DECCA Bradford (state Mod No)	£8.80
THORN 1600, 1615, 1690, 1691, 1790	DECCA 100	£8.80
THORN 3000/3500 SCAN, EHT	FIDELITY ZX2000, 3000 (Not 22")	£15.50
THORN 8000	GEC 2110 series	£10.60
THORN 9000 to 9600	ITT CVC 5 to 9, CVC20	£9.80
THORN TX9	ITT CVC25, CVC30 series	£8.80
THORN TX10	ITT CVC45	£9.80
	PYE 725 (90°) 731 to 741	£9.20
	PHILIPS G8	£8.80
	PHILIPS G9	£7.80
	PHILIPS KT3	£9.80
	PHILIPS K30, K35	£27.00
	PHILIPS CTX-E	£22.50
	PHILIPS CTX-S	£22.50

OTHERS AVAILABLE, PRICES ON REQUEST.

TRIPLERS: THORN 9000 **£8.80**.  
UNIVERSAL (best quality) **£7.80**.  
CONTINENTAL TVK & BG RANGE (quote exact no.) replacements **£13.80**  
DECCA/TATUNG **£7.80** p.p. **£1.50**.  
THORN 1500 30R5 stick **£1.50** p.p. 80p. Others available.  
6-3V CRT Boost Transformers for Colour & Mono **£5.90** p.p. **£1.40**.  
455 CRYSTALS for Remote Control Handsets. 4 for **£1.00** p.p. 50p.  
VHF to UHF Converters **£26.50** p.p. **£2.50**.

CALLERS WELCOME AT SHOP PREMISES  
THOUSANDS OF ADDITIONAL ITEMS, ENQUIRIES INVITED  
LARGE SELECTION TESTED COLOUR PANELS POPULAR MODELS

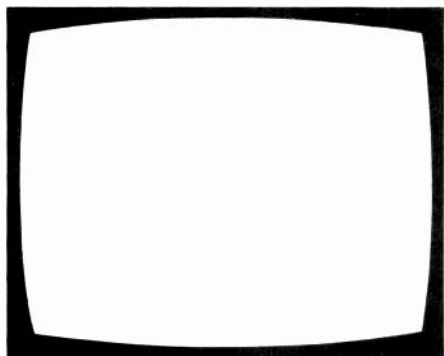
Goods available if in stock immediately over shop counter (Mail order between 3 days and 1 week from receipt of order). ADD VAT 15%

Telephone 01-794 8751, 794 7346



**MANOR SUPPLIES**  
172 WEST END LANE, LONDON, NW6 1SD

PLEASE ADD VAT 15% TO ALL PRICES INCL P+P



# TELEVISION

March  
1989

Vol. 39, No. 5  
Issue 461

On sale February 15th

## COPYRIGHT

© IPC Magazines Limited, 1989. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Television* is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by *Television* to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

## CORRESPONDENCE

All correspondence regarding advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "Television", King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Editorial correspondence should be addressed to "Television", IPC Magazines Ltd., King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

## INDEXES

Indexes to Vols. 36 and 37 are available at 80p each from the Editorial Office (address above).

## SUBSCRIPTIONS

An annual subscription costs £18 in the UK, £21 overseas (by surface mail). Send orders with payment to Quadrant Subscription Services Ltd., Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex, RH16 3DH.

## BACK NUMBERS

Subject to availability, copies of issues published during the last 12 months are available at £1.80 each from Television, Vouchcheck Services, Unit A6, Poplar Business Park, Prestons Road, London E14 9LR. Please make cheques/postal orders payable to IPC Magazines Ltd.

## QUERIES

We regret that we cannot answer technical queries over the telephone nor supply service sheets. We will endeavour to assist readers who have queries relating to articles published in *Television*, but we cannot offer advice on modifications to our published designs nor comment on alternative ways of using them. Correspondents should enclose a stamped addressed envelope. Requests for advice on dealing with servicing problems should be directed to our Queries Service. For details see our regular feature "Service Bureau". Send to the address given above (see "correspondence").

## this month

- 325 Leader**
- 326 Teletopics**  
News, comment and developments.
- 328 Failure and Success** *Les Lawry-Johns*  
One has to admit defeat with some sets though there are unexpected successes.
- 328 Book Reviews**
- 331 Servicing Compact Disc Players, Part 1** *Joe Cieszynski*  
This initial instalment deals with disc parameters and the way in which digital audio data is stored on the disc and recovered by laser scanning, ending with a simple block diagram of the player.
- 334 Introduction to S-VHS** *Nick Beer*  
The way in which enhanced performance is obtained with the Super-VHS format and the techniques required in VCRs/camcorders.
- 335 Next Month in Television**
- 336 Letters**
- 338 A Simple Channel 1 Modulator** *Jeffrey Borin, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.C.G.I., M.I.E.E.*  
A few simple modifications enable the h.f. modulator in the Rediffusion translator unit, which is readily available at very modest cost on the surplus market, to be used as a Channel 1 modulator to drive 405-line sets. The rest of the translator can be modified to provide a high-class tuner giving audio and video outputs.
- 340 TV Fault Finding**  
Reports from Eugene Trundle, Mick Dutton, Ian Bowden, Philip Blundell, Eng. Tech., Alan Shaw, John Coombes, Roger Burchett and Hugh MacMullen.
- 342 Camcorder Servicing, Part 2** *Steve Beeching, T.Eng.*  
Operation of the Saticon camera tube and methods of checking for the no-signal condition.
- 345 The Pros and Cons of LocoScript 2** *Vivian Capel*  
As a follow-up to his original article on word processing with Amstrad machines using the LocoScript program Vivian Capel describes the changes introduced with the LocoScript 2 version and the effects of these in use.
- 349 Compact Disc System Developments** *Peter Marlow, B.Sc. (Hons.), C.Eng.*  
Development of the system has produced the CD-Video and CD-Interactive discs.
- 350 VCR Clinic**  
Reports from Philip Blundell, Eng. Tech., Eugene Trundle, Ian Bowden, Alfred Damp and Nick Beer
- 354 Dish Alignment by BBC Computer** *J.T. Beaumont*  
A user-friendly program to enable the BBC microcomputer to be used to obtain the correct dish elevation and azimuth angles for various satellites, including Astra, at any location.
- 356 Long-distance Television** *Roger Bunney*  
Reports on DX conditions and reception and news from abroad. Latest Astra channel allocations.
- 359 Service Bureau**
- 360 Test Case 315**

OUR NEXT ISSUE DATED APRIL WILL  
BE PUBLISHED ON MARCH 15



## REMOTE HAND SETS

<b>AMSTRAD</b>		
TV/Video - TVR-1-MD1511910	15.00	
CTV 1409 - MD1409221	15.00	
VCR 5200 - MD151175	17.00	
VCR 7000 - MD150583	10.00	
VCR 9000 - MD150878	10.00	
<b>DECCA</b>		
80/100 Non-Txt US8511	19.50	
101 Series Non-Txt US 8513	23.50	
Tatung 145/150	17.50	
<b>FIDELITY</b>		
CTV 20R/22R/140R		
4 Button IR8876	13.75	
IS 500 12 Button FD09820	13.81	
F14R 12 Button FD09156	13.81	
AVS 14 Button FD09111	13.75	
Txt 32 Button IR8983	15.90	
<b>G.E.C.</b>		
4001/Hitachi 9300	9.93	
GC56520831/C1404H-C1658H-IR8314	31.80	
GCA 512220/C1653	22.00	
GCA 512230/C2086H-C2087H		
GCA 514620/C2089H-C2090H IR8823	23.50	
C2290H, C2889		
GCA 510710/C2067H-IR8456	23.50	
GCA 510870/C2069H-C2269H-IR8877	27.50	
<b>GRUNDIG</b>		
RTP05/VRC IR138 - TP8-120-120E	13.50	
TPP06/IR107N - TP160-160E	13.50	
RTP07/IR380N - TP200-300-390	13.50	
RTP20/VRC112 - TP16-21-21VHR	13.50	
RTP400/401 IR401 - TP400VT-500VT	13.50	
VRC 204 U.S. - TP12	13.50	
IR 8613 TXT. - TP400TT	13.50	
<b>GRANADA</b>		
Universal IR8450	16.50	
<b>I.T.T.</b>		
CVC 32 - RG15-US8573	25.00	
CVC 45 - RG5-US8262	25.00	
RG 305 - With Mute IR8649	29.04	
RG 306 - With Fine Tune IR8650	22.65	
<b>J.V.C.</b>		
TP 843/Txt IR170	13.50	
<b>PHILIPS</b>		
G11 Txt IR8435/IR170/843	13.50	
G11 Txt US 31 Button	29.42	
691-17181		
G11 Non Txt US 8263	21.50	
G11 2 Function US 8518	18.75	
KT3/K30 Non Txt IR8331	15.85	
KT3/K30 Txt IR8420	17.90	
KT3/K30/K35/K40 Txt/Non Txt		
(Replaces RC5 Series)	13.95	
<b>SONY</b>		
SLC5 - RM 75T	29.04	
SLC6 - RM 72	22.62	
SLC7 - RMT 200	49.87	
SLC9 - RMT 213	45.00	
<b>THORN/FERGUSON TV REMOTES</b>		
The following TV remotes are exact replacements for Thorn sets and cover a wide range of chassis inc. TX9/10/90/100. Please state model number of set or original hand set number		
<i>Type</i>	<i>Order Type</i>	<i>All One Price</i>
T651	M739	
T652	M738	
T653	M737	13.00
T716	M737	
T717	M737	
T718	US8517	
T719	M737	
T720	M739	
T721	M737	
T723	M737	
T724	M739	
T725	M750	
T731	M738	
T732	M739	
T733	M738	
T734	M734	
T736	M739	
T737	M737	
T738	M738	
T739	M739	
T740	M740	
T742	M742	
T748	M748	
T750	M750	
T769	M739	
T770	M739	
T772	M742	
T773	M740	
T775	M739	
T778	M738	
<b>THORN VIDEO REMOTES</b>		
3V231 R. 8817	14.95	
3V311 R. 8945	14.95	
3V351 R. 8946	14.95	
3V431 R. 8947	19.12	
<b>P.R.C. 6000</b>		
Programmable remote control unit will operate most infra-red equipment	52.95	
<b>REMOTE REPAIR KITS</b>		
Includes Foil/Buttons/Inst.		
KT3/K30 Without Txt	8.95	
KT3/K30 With Txt	8.95	
RC 5352 Range	9.25	
<b>REMOTE CONTROL TESTER</b>		
	29.24	
<b>MAGIC MIRRORS</b>		
a new device which tests infra red equipment	8.00	

## AERIAL EQUIPMENT

<b>GENERAL LASHING KITS/ACCESSORIES</b>	
6" Pressed Bracket	0.86
6" Bracket with Kit (lashing kit)	2.18
9" Welded Bracket Chimney	2.53
9" Bracket with Kit	2.90
Double Brackets	2.77
Double Brackets with Kit	5.29
13, 5" Cradle Bracket	2.25
13, 5" Cradle Bracket with Kit	4.25
Standard Repair Pack	1.27
Double Repair Pack (2)	2.56
Corner Plates	0.08
Lashing Wire	0.85
Lead Wall Nails (100)	6.17
Rawlbolts	0.60
Cable Clips (Pk. 100)	0.91
Coax Plugs	0.18
Coax Plug Female	0.75
Line Connectors	0.16
Attenuators	1.80
Tape Sm 0.32 Lg.	0.60
Wood Screws	0.08
<b>WALL BRACKETS</b>	
6" Welded	1.30
12" T&K	3.74
9" Welded	2.41
Gutter Brackets	1.00
18" T&K	4.65
24" T&K	5.35
<b>CLAMPS</b>	
1" x 1"	0.85
2" x 2"	1.33
1" U Bolts	0.20
J Bolts	0.20
1.25 U Bolts	0.20
2" U Bolts	0.28
<b>UHF TV AERIALS</b>	
10 Element State Group A, B, CD WB...	2.14
18 Element	3.43
DIY Aerial Pack	9.50
10 Ele, 3ft Mast, Coax Fittings	
<b>VHF/FM AERIALS</b>	
3 Element	6.70
4 Element	8.03
Omni Directional (Round)	8.93
<b>MASTS</b>	
3ft Crank L or S Shape	1.20
6ft 1"	1.79
10ft 1.5"	7.00
12ft 1.5"	8.50
16ft 2"	14.41
<b>BACK BOXES</b>	
Plastic Single	0.68
Plastic Double	1.09
Metal Single	0.45
Metal Double	0.88
<b>OUTLET BOXES</b>	
Surface Single	0.80
Surface Twin	1.10
Y Splitter	0.85
Flush Single	0.95
Flush Twin	1.20
<b>LEADS</b>	
2M Fly M/M	0.60
2M Fly M/F	0.60
4M Fly M/M	1.20
10M Fly	1.90
FIG 8 Mains Leads	0.62
Computer to TV	1.10
5 Pin Din to 5 Pin Din	0.98
T81 Car Battery Thorn 1691	4.47
T81 Car Battery Thorn 1615	4.35
Car Battery Phillips	3.95
Scart Leads 2M (Open End)	2.50
Scart Plugs	1.95
Scart to Scart Lead	4.95
Scart Lead Kit	6.44
Test Lead Kit	3.75
<b>CABLES</b>	
Antiference Coax 100m S540	33.70
75R Coax Cable (100m)	13.50
75R Coax Cable (250m)	32.75
4 Core Security Cable (100m)	5.55
6 Core Security Cable (100m)	7.94
8 Core Security Cable (100m)	10.31
4 Core Telephone Cable (100m)	9.99
6 Core Telephone Cable (100m)	13.28
3402 3 Core Round 13amp (50m)	28.21
3162 3 Core Round 3amp (100m)	15.75
2242 2 Core Round 6amp (100m)	15.47
4 Core Flat Cable (100m)	20.82
Twin Core Cable Screened (100m)	11.50
6491X Earth Cable Green/Yellow	
1sq mm (100m)	7.00
46199 Single Screened	
Microphone (100m)	5.35
F041 2mm Loudspeaker Cable (100m)	5.53
CCPU2 Twin Pick Up 100m	9.95
81C 8 Core Ivory - All Cores	
Colour Coded (100m)	4.00
3183Y 3 Core 15amp upto 3kw	
Flexible 1.5 sq mm	49.70
3183Y 3 Core 10amp upto 2kw	
Flexible 1.0 sq mm	36.40
6491X Earth Green/Yellow 6mm	39.60
6181Y Lighting Red/Grey 1mm	14.50
6242Y Grey Lighting	
Twin/Earth 1mm	21.00
6242Y Grey Ring Main 2.5 Mil	38.20
<b>CABLE TIES</b>	
Up to 25mm Diam (100)	0.84
Up to 55mm Diam (100)	2.11
<b>TV WALL BRACKETS</b>	
P5245 Teletwist (12"-20")	24.16
P6045 Designer Twister	27.08
P6041 Little Twister	14.00
P5218 Swivel and Tilt Bracket	24.67
Heavy or bulkier items such as cable will be sent by overnight carrier at £7.50 + VAT	

## LABGEAR

CM/261 P.U.	12.39
CM/282 P.U.	13.50
CM/705 UHF/VHF WB	16.18
CM/706 UHF/WB	14.74
CM/7260 VHF/H. Gain A/B/CD	17.57
CM/7253 Behind Set (Mains)	15.81
CM/7243 Second Set Amp	14.73
CM/7093 Three Set Amp	18.55
CM/7063 Dist. Amp VHF/VHF	25.77
CM/7108/7298 B + 1 Dist. Amp	49.96
CM/7000 27MHz CB Suppressor	4.90
CM/811 Outdoor Splitter	8.63
CM/9003/00 Flush Sing. Outlet	1.95
CM/9003/01 Flush Sing. Out. Isolator	2.36
CM/9010 Flush Twin Outlet	2.47
CM/9034 UHF Filters A/B/CD	8.89
CM/9033 6 Way Pass Split	11.72
CM/7042 TV Games Combiner	3.24
CM/9009 Flush TV/FM Emulator	3.88
CM/9006 VHF/UHF Diplexer	4.17
CM/7122 Televerta Up VHF to UHF	41.90
CM/7057 Televerta Down UHF/VHF	49.70
CM/7294 Dist. Amp. UHF/VHF	24.96
CM/7274 4 Way Dist. Amp	26.15
CM/7082 UHF/VHF Dist. Amp	74.14
CM/7080/10 UHF MHA	16.89
CM/7271 UHF Wideband 15db	9.09
CM/5004 4 Way Video Dist. Amp	60.20
<b>ANTIFERRECE</b>	
Universal No. 1 Clamp	1.30
SB11 Splitter	2.50
CS200 Combiner/Splitter	3.94
CO811 Outlet	0.96
PLJ1240 Power Unit	11.65
PLJ1300 MHA	9.09
Diplexers	2.83
Matched Transformer	14.46
XS2 Xrater	22.50
XS04 4 Way DA	43.13
XS 4.6	6.50
Super Set Top Aerial	7.20
Caratenna Aerial	11.50
Traveller Aerial	7.40
Silver Sensor Aerial	24.98
X88 High Gain Aerial	24.98
Power Sensor Aerial with Amp	2.30
Mercury Set Top Aerial	3.30
Loop Aerials	33.70
Coax Cable S540 100m	
<b>TELESCOPIC AERIALS</b>	
Toshiba Closed Length 206mm	1.55
Toshiba 330m	1.55
NEC 252mm	1.79
Panasonic 330mm	1.88
JVC 195mm	1.67
Sanyo 150mm	1.74
Sony 65mm	1.62
Sony 235mm	2.18
Sony 160mm	1.55
Hitachi 237mm	1.55
Hitachi 300mm	1.67
Awa 65mm	1.82
Awa 135mm	1.26
Sharp AANTRO0017CEZ	2.17
Sharp AANTRO0030CEZ	1.62
<b>F.M. RIBBON AERIALS</b>	
Ribbon with FM plug	0.66
Ribbon with Coax plug	0.90
<b>ELECTRICAL PLUGS SOCKETS</b>	
Safe Block Mains	8.50
FC3W 3 Pin 10A Flex Connector	1.50
TS1 13A Single Trailing Socket	1.40
TS2 13A Twin Trailing Socket	2.65
4 Way 13A Mains Connector	6.75
13amp Plugs	0.48
Surge Protector Plug	12.50
320A Single Gang 13A Socket	1.30
320B Single Gang 13A Socket	1.95
320C Two Gang 13A Socket	2.53
320D Two Gang Switched 13A Socket	3.92
International Travel Plug	3.50
320E One Gang/One Way Switches	0.80
320F Two Gang/Two Way Switches	1.78
3 Way Mains Adaptor	3.80
13 Amp Screwless Plug Tops	0.70
<b>COMPUTER ACCESSORIES</b>	
<b>DISKS</b>	
Goldstar 5.25" Floppy Disks	
2DD DS/DD (Box 10)	5.66
Goldstar 3 1/2" Diskettes	
HF 2DD DS/DD (Box 10)	8.30
Unbranded 3 1/2" Diskettes	
DS/DD (Box 10)	7.70
Amstrad 3" Disks	20.00
<b>STORAGE BOXES</b>	
3 1/2" Library Case (10)	1.95
Lockable Box Holds	
(40 x 3 1/2" (20 x 3")	8.50
5 1/4 Disk Box	9.37
<b>COMPUTER CASSETTES</b>	
C15	0.30
C20	0.34
Special Prices on 20 or more	
<b>AUDIO CASSETTES</b>	
Alta C90	0.25
TKD D60	0.70
TKD D90	0.90
<b>AUDIO SPARES</b>	
<b>CASSETTE HEADS</b>	
Mono/Record/Playback	4.32
Stereo/Playback	4.79
Stereo/Record/Playback	4.99
Stereo/Record/Playback/Dolby	6.90
Mono/Stereo/Erase	2.25
<b>MOTORS</b>	
6v MD6515 (Clockwise)	4.95
9v MD6516 (Clockwise)	4.95
9v (Anti Clockwise)	4.95
12v MD12517 (Clockwise)	4.95
12v (Anti Clockwise)	4.95

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

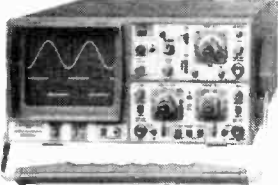
<b>COMPUTER IC'S/TRANS</b>	
40028	13.45
HAL1618CN	5.24
HNS13128P	POA
LM1889	1.75
MAB8049	3.49
MC1377	1.55
MC1376	1.15
MC1488P	0.75
MC1489AP	17.97
MC68008	0.77
Z81 Rom	4.00
Spec 48K Rom	5.00
ULA2C210E ZX81	3.95
Spec 128K + 2 Rom	6.51
QL Rom 256K	12.43
QL Rom 128K	7.20
SD192880P/IF 1 Rom	3.00
TC74HC04	0.85
TMS1000	8.95
TMM23128P-1951	10.66
ULA6C001E (Spec)	6.50
ULA2G007 (M/D)	3.24
ULA1H035E (Ram Pk)	2.58
ULAZX8302 (OL)	7.30
Z80A CPU	1.70
ZX8401/PCF1304	4.50
2N7400E	11.25
20RA043	11.25
SN7438N	2.00
74LS00	1.12
74LS32	0.90
74LS157	0.78
74LS132	0.63
74LS260	0.83
Ram 2114	2.31</

HOW TO INCREASE YOUR PROFITS, IMPROVE YOUR SERVICE, WITH COST EFFECTIVE TEST EQUIPMENT.

## HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPES

HAMEG are Europe's top selling DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES. Select from four superb models. All, with the exception of the HM 1005, incorporate a useful COMPONENT TESTER. Size - all models - 285mm x 145mm x 380mm. Clear display 8 x 10cm. Mains supply 110/220/240V AC 50/60Hz. All supplied with 2 PROBES, a COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL and a 2 YEAR WARRANTY.

### HM203-6 20MHz STANDARD



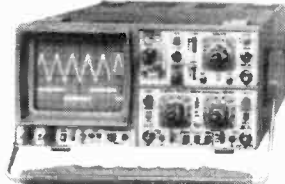
Price £314.00 + £47.10 V.A.T.

#### SPECIFICATION

- 2 Channels
- Bandwidth: DC-20MHz
- Sens: Ch1, Ch2, 2mV/cm
- Timebase: 0.2s-20ms/cm
- Triggering: DC-40MHz
- Active TV-Sync-Separator
- Variable hold-off
- Trigger LED indicator
- Calibrator 1KHz Square wave
- Component tester
- Plus many features

FREE Securicor Delivery

### HM604 60MHz UNIVERSAL



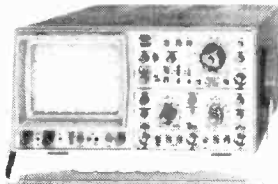
#### SPECIFICATION

- 2 Channels
- Bandwidth: DC-60MHz
- Sens: Ch1, Ch2, 1mV/cm
- Timebase: 2.5s-5ns/cm
- Triggering: DC-80MHz
- Active TV-Sync-Separator
- Alter delay trigger
- Sweep delay
- Delay line
- Trigger LED indicator
- Calibrator: 1KHz & 1MHz Sq. Wave
- Component tester
- Plus many more superb features

Price £575.00 + £86.25 V.A.T.

FREE Securicor Delivery

### HM1005 100MHz UNIVERSAL



Price £726.00 + £108.90 V.A.T.

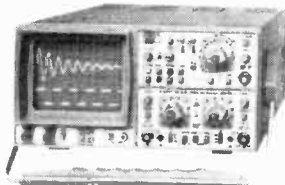
#### 3 CHANNELS-UP TO 6 TRACES

#### SPECIFICATION

- 3 Channels
- Bandwidth: DC-100MHz
- Sens: Ch1, Ch2, Ch3, 1mV/cm
- Timebase A: 2.5s-5ns/cm
- Timebase B: 0.2s-5ns/cm
- Triggering: DC-130MHz
- Alter delay trigger
- Delay line
- Trigger LED indicator
- Overscan LED indicator
- Active TV-Sync-Separator
- Calibrator: 1KHz & 1MHz Sq. Wave
- Plus many more excellent features

FREE Securicor Delivery

### HM205-2 20MHz DIGITAL STORAGE



#### SPECIFICATION

- Digital Storage
- Analogue real time (Same as 203-6)
- Bandwidth: DC-20MHz
- Sens: Ch1, Ch2, 2mV/cm
- Timebase Analogue: 0.2s-20ns/cm
- Timebase Digital: 5s-2µs/cm
- Triggering: DC-40MHz
- Active TV-Sync-Separator
- Max sampling rate: 2x 5MHz
- Memory: 2x 1024x8 Bit
- Dot joiner
- Printer/plotter output
- Component tester
- Plus many more useful features

Price £527.00 + £79.05 V.A.T.

FREE Securicor Delivery

### B.K.'s CRT TESTER-REJUVENATOR



Tests and rejuvenates blue, green & red guns separately. Fitted with deite and P.I.L. sockets. Compact size 120x65x60 mm. Supply 240V AC

Price £32.00 + £4.80 V.A.T.

### B.K.'s REVOLUTIONARY DYNAMIC 'LOPT' TESTER

Revolutionary L.O.P.T. tester. Operates in dynamic mode which actually tests the L.O.P.T. under high voltage conditions without de-soldering or removal. Size 75x100x40 mm. Supply 240V AC

Price £25.99 + £3.90 V.A.T.



### THANDAR SC110A PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE



Price £195.00 + £29.25 V.A.T.

- Only 2 1/4" thick
- Fits in a brief case
- Sens: 10mV
- Bandwidth 10MHz
- Full trig. fac. inc. TV frame etc.
- Battery or mains adaptor
- Size 255mm x 148mm x 50mm

#### ACCESSORIES

- Carry Case £6.25 + £0.93 V.A.T.
- Probe £7.50 + £1.30 V.A.T.
- Mains Adaptor £7.30 + £1.09 V.A.T.

### DIGITAL LCR METER

- LCD Display
- 18 Ranges
- Inductance 1µH-2H
- Capacitance 1pf-200µf
- Resistance 1ohm-20Mohm
- High accuracy

Price £95.00 + £14.25 V.A.T.



### INSULATION TESTER 500V



- Electronic battery operated
- Measuring Voltage 500V DC
- Measuring Range 0-100Mohm
- Centre scale 2Mohm

Price £65.00 + £9.75 V.A.T.

## B & K PRECISION CRT ANALYSER-RESTORER

The number one CRT Test Instrument. Over 5000 U.K. Television engineers wouldn't be without it.

\* All CRT's checked identically including all in-line and one gun types \* Tests all three guns of colour CRT's simultaneously under actual operating conditions (model 467) \* Exclusive multiplex technique (model 467) \* Measures true dynamic beam current that actually passes through G1 aperture to screen \* Measures all shorts and leaks - preserving more CRT's \* Tests focus electrodes lead continuity finding faults that other Testers miss \* Uses most powerful restoration method known with minimum danger to CRT \* Rejuvenated CRT's guaranteed as new for two years \* Obsolescence proof. Perpetual set up chart up-dated and new adaptors development \* Tests and rejuvenates VDU's and Oscilloscope tubes \* A range of over 40 CRT base adaptors available \* Increases profit \* Pays for itself in months.

#### PRICES

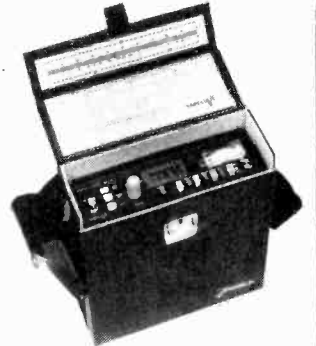
Model 467 Tri-dynamic three meter instrument Inc. 6 common adaptors ..... £395.00 + £59.25 V.A.T.  
Without adaptors ..... £344.00 + £51.60 V.A.T.  
Model 470 Single meter instrument Inc. 6 common adaptors ..... £294.00 + £44.10 V.A.T.  
Without adaptors ..... £244.00 + £36.60 V.A.T.  
Technical leaflets available GET INTO PROFIT NOW!

## SADELTA FIELD STRENGTH METER TC-402

THE SADELTA FIELD STRENGTH METER TC-402 has been designed to measure the signal levels delivered by the antenna to a TV or FM receiver, in order to test the performance of the antenna and evaluate the best conditions during installation etc. To facilitate measurements, the tuning frequency readout is shown on a digital display.

### FEATURES

- Covering FM and all TV bands (UHF/VHF) including CATV freq.
- Digital tuning display (3 digits) for direct frequency readout.
- Accurate 10 turn tuning potentiometer.
- Built-in loudspeaker enables monitoring of sound in AM/FM.
- Meter measurement in voltage and dB from 20µV (26dBµV).
- Continuity tester 0-500 ohms.
- Fully portable (battery).
- Sturdy carry case.



Price £249.00 + £37.35 V.A.T.

## SADELTA COLOUR PATTERN GENERATORS

THE SADELTA RANGE OF HAND HELD COLOUR PATTERN GENERATORS is intended for use in production, installation and service of both colour and monochrome TV sets, video and computer monitors. In order to control and adjust the various parameters eight switchable patterns are provided. The technician has ready access to Laboratory, workshop and field use as the Generator has been designed using the latest micro-technology to achieve truly pocket size instruments. Internal re-chargeable Ni-Cd's. Supplied with 9V power supply charger. Size 131mm x 81mm x 23mm.

### T.V. PATTERN GENERATOR PAL MC11B UK

- Band IV (21-34)
- O/Put 10mV into 75ohms
- Band III (5-12)
- Switching 12V @ 4K7ohms
- PAL 1

Price £124.95 + £18.74 V.A.T.

### PAL VIDEO COMPOSITE GENERATOR

- PAL B.G.I.
- Audio O/Put 10mV
- O/Put 1V p.p. @ 75ohms
- Switching 12V @ 4K7ohms

Price £124.95 + £18.74 V.A.T.

### SECAM VIDEO COMPOSITE GENERATOR

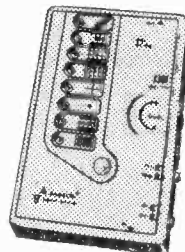
- SECAM B.G.D.K.L.
- Audio O/Put 10mV
- O/Put 1V p.p. @ 75ohms
- Switching 12V @ 4K7ohms

Price £124.95 + £18.74 V.A.T.

### R.G.B. PATTERN GENERATOR

- O/Put sigs. Pos. RGB
- Neg. Composite
- O/Put TTL 5V P-P
- Blank Pulse etc CCIR

Price £111.95 + £16.79 V.A.T.



### DIGITAL THERMOMETER

- Pocket Size
- -50°C to +750°C
- 1°C Resolution
- 0.5" LCD
- Supplied with thermocouple

Price £59.50 + £8.92 V.A.T.

### 200MHz DIG. FREQ. METER

- Pocket Size
- 8 Dig. LED Display
- Freq. Range 20Hz to 200MHz
- Resolution 0.1Hz
- Sensitivity 10mV

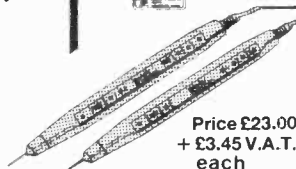
Price £75.50 + £11.32 V.A.T.

### DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER

- High Accuracy
- 0-1pf-2,000µf
- LCD display
- 8 Ranges
- Accuracy ±0.5%
- Full scale ±1 digit

#### PRICE

£38.00 + £5.70 VAT  
Case Included



Price £23.00 + £3.45 V.A.T. each

The THANDAR TP1 LOGIC PROBE and TP2 LOGIC PULSER are effective and economical tools for checking both TTL and CMOS circuits. TP1 can show 14 different circuit conditions and can detect pulses down to typically 10ns. TP2 can inject a signal directly into a circuit without damaging sensitive components. Together they can stimulate and monitor responses of components 'in circuit', greatly aiding fault finding.



U.K. POST PAID, export enquires welcome. Visa/Access or cheque with order, payable B.K. Electronics. Official Orders welcome from Govt. Depts., Colleges, P.L.C.'s etc. Large S.A.E. for technical leaflets of complete range. Delivery normally within seven days.



**B. K. ELECTRONICS DEPT. T**  
UNIT 5, COMET WAY, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA  
ESSEX. SS2 6TR TEL: 0702-527572

# ALL YOUR CCTV REQUIREMENTS

## CCTV CAMERAS

10 Lux CCD 180 Line	£230.00
CCD2 Camera 0.3 Lux	£356.25
CCD Camera Auto Iris Adaptor	£20.53
CCD Camera Power Supply	£25.66
2 Lux 240V AC Vidicon Camera	£119.44
Dummy Camera	£25.66

## CAMERA HOUSINGS

Outdoor Housings 240V AC	£115.99
Outdoor Housings 24V AC	£133.31
340mm Indoor Painted Housing	£32.50
340mm Indoor Stainless Housing	£48.75
370mm Indoor Painted Housing	£28.75
370mm Indoor Stainless Housing	£49.37

## 1000 LINE METAL CASED MONITORS

9" Black/White Monitor	£87.49
12" Black/White Monitor	£99.99

## PAN & TILTS

240V Outdoor Unit with Cont/Box	£406.25
As above but 24V AC	£437.50
24V Indoor Unit with Cont/Box	£218.75
As above but 24V AC	£218.75

## INDOOR PANNING UNITS

Fixed Sweep Scanner	£24.07
240V Indoor Panning Unit	£56.87
As above but 24V AC	£56.87
1 Camera 240V Panning Cont/Box	£36.25
As above but 24V AC	£36.25
5 Camera 240V Panning Cont/Box	£90.00
As above but 24V AC	£90.00

## SEQUENTIAL VIDEO SWITCHERS

2 Camera Auto Switcher	£55.33
4 Camera Auto Switcher	£72.50
6 Camera Auto Switcher	£81.25
8 Camera Auto Switcher	£89.00
12 Camera Auto Switcher	£115.00
4 Camera Auto/SW. Looping/Bridging	£93.75
8 Camera Auto/SW. Looping/Bridging	£131.25
4 Camera Auto/SW. Digital/Bridging	£150.00
8 Camera Auto/SW. Digital/Bridging	£156.25

## ALARMED AND SPECIALS

Alarmed 8 Way 8 Zone	£437.50
Quad 4 Way Compressor Alarmed	£698.75

## VIDEO TIME AND DATE GENERATOR

Time and Date Generator	£146.25
Time/Date/Message/Stop Watch	£134.25

## BRACKETS

Short Camera Bracket	£8.61
Long Camera Bracket	£8.61
90 Degree Camera Bracket	£8.61
Camera Scanner Mount	£8.61
Camera Scanner U-Hinge Mount	£15.33
Pan & Tilt Corner Bracket	£56.25
Pan & Tilt Flat Corner Adaptor	£10.00

## VIDEO AMPLIFIERS

240V Camera Amplifier	£36.12
240V Camera Distribution Amplifier	£57.81
24V Camera Amplifier	£36.12
24V Camera Amplifier PCB	£23.62

## CAMERA 'C' MOUNT LENSES

1/2" 12mm F1.4 No Iris	£21.49
1/2" 12mm F1.4 Focus & Iris	£52.97
1/2" 6mm F1.4 Focus & Iris	£60.78

## 2/3" LENSES

12.5-100mm F2 8:1 Manual Zoom	£259.89
12.5-75mm F1.6 6:1 Manual Zoom	£153.94
18-108mm F2.5 6:1 Manual Zoom	£309.87
11-110mm F1.8 10:1 Manual Zoom	£534.78
4.0mm F1.4 Focus & Iris	£126.25
4.8mm F1.8 Focus & Iris	£91.25
6.0mm F1.8 Focus & Iris	£90.00
6.5mm F1.4 Fixed Prism	£149.94
8.0mm F1.4 No Iris	£37.49
8.0mm F1.3 Focus & Iris	£49.47
16.0mm No Iris	£19.19
16.0mm F1.6 Focus & Iris	£41.49

## AUTO IRIS & PINHOLE LENSES

8.5mm F1.3 Auto Iris	£137.50
16.0mm Auto Iris	£136.25
9.0mm F3.5 Pinhole with Iris	£207.50
As above but Right Angle	£267.50
9.0mm F3.5 Auto Iris Pinhole	£374.99
As above but Right Angle	£449.99
11.0mm Short Pinhole with Iris	£132.50
W/A Auto Iris Attachment	£65.00
Special 2x Range Extender	£50.00
Special Extension Tube Kit	£27.50
Camera Lens Sizing Viewer	£131.25

IF IT'S CCTV - WE CAN SUPPLY IT

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR STOCK ITEMS

# Crofton Creates Terrific Value

ORDER YOUR REQUIREMENTS TODAY BY PHONING 05448 557 NOW - WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS

CROFTON ELECTRONICS, KINGSHILL HOUSE, LYONSHALL, HEREFORDSHIRE HR5 3HZ FAX: 05448 558

ON SPECIAL OFFER - HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR MONITOR (0.31) FOR MOST MICROS - INCLUDING ATARI AND AMIGA - RING FOR DETAILS  
REFURBISHED EQUIPMENT OFTEN AVAILABLE. ALL THE ABOVE PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO VAT & CARRIAGE

DECCA • ITT • **TELTECH** • SHARP • AKAI

**TELTECH**  
QUALITY EX-RENTAL  
TV & VIDEO

	NON WORKING	WORKING
G11	£12.00	£20.00
KT3 K30	£25.00	£40.00
GEC STAR	£15.00	£25.00

**TELETEXT FROM ONLY £25**  
**COLOUR PORTABLES**  
FROM ONLY **£30**

WHAT YOU DONT BUY  
YOUR COMPETITORS  
WILL!

OLDER  
TV's **£3**

**CALL BRIAN ON THE HOTLINE**  
**051-5254529**

11A FAZAKERLEY ROAD, LIVER-  
POOL 9  
(BY WALTON HOSPITAL)  
20 MINS M57 - 30 MINS M62  
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE V.A.T.

• FINLANDIA • **TELTECH** • SONY • GEC •

## MAKE YOUR INTERESTS PAY!!

Train at home for one of these Career Opportunities

More than 8 million students throughout the world have found it worth their while! An ICS home-study course can help you get a better job, make more money and have more fun out of life! ICS has over 90 years experience in home-study courses and is the largest correspondence school in the world. You learn at your own pace, when and where you want under the guidance of expert 'personal' tutors. Find out how we can help YOU. Post or phone today for your **FREE INFORMATION PACK** on the course of your choice. (Tick one box only!)

Electronics <input type="checkbox"/>	Radio, Audio & TV Servicing <input type="checkbox"/>
Basic Electronic Engineering (City & Guilds) <input type="checkbox"/>	Radio Amateur Licence Exam (City & Guilds) <input type="checkbox"/>
Electrical Engineering <input type="checkbox"/>	Car Mechanics <input type="checkbox"/>
Elec. Contracting/Installation <input type="checkbox"/>	Computer Programming <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>GCE over 40 'O' &amp; 'A' level subjects <input type="checkbox"/></b>	

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

P. Code \_\_\_\_\_

**ICS**

International Correspondence Schools,  
Dept. EGS39, 312/314 High St., Sutton, Surrey  
SM1 1PR. Tel: 01-643 9568 or 041-221 2926  
(both 24 hours).

**WE WILL ONLY SUPPLY TOP QUALITY, BRANDED COMPONENTS. REPUTATION COUNTS WITH US**

# G.G.L. COMPONENTS

PO BOX 72, UNIT 7, SOUTH JOHN STREET, CARLISLE, CUMBRIA CA2 5AL  
PHONE (0228) 39693/20358 FAX (0228) 515127

**BUY WITH**



COMPUTER SPARES		INTEGRATED CIRCUITS		TYPE		PRICE (£)		TYPE		PRICE (£)		LINE O/P TR.		TRANSISTORS		TYPE		PRICE (£)	
4116-2	1.00			STK5421	4.95	TD2530	2.00	DECCA 100	8.30							BU807	1.30		
4164-150	3.50			STK5730	4.75	TD2532	2.10	FERGUSON 1615	9.55	BC107	15	BU826A	2.25			BU907	2.95		
4532/20NL3	2.50	AN303	3.75	STK7308	8.95	TD2540	1.70	FERGUSON 1690/1	9.55	BC147	10	BU908	1.95			BU11A	2.95		
4532/20NKL4	2.50	AN305	3.50	STR4090	6.50	TD2541	2.70	FERGUSON TX90	23.50	BC148	10	BUT11A	2.95			BUT11AF	2.95		
6510	5.65	AN318	6.95	STR4090	7.95	TD2560	2.95	FERGUSON TX10	29.55	BC307	12	BUX84	80			BUX84	80		
6526	4.95	AN5620	4.95	STR4211	3.95	TD2576A	3.25	FERGUSON TX10	29.55	BC327	11	BUW81A	3.95			BUW81A	3.95		
6561	7.95	AN7116	2.10	STR441	4.95	TD2578A	2.95	FERGUSON TX30 (14")	19.75	BC328	12	BUZ50	2.35			BUZ50	2.35		
6581	7.70	AN7145M	2.95	STR454	4.95	TD2581	2.00	FERGUSON TX30 (20")	19.75	BC337	11	CG5613	8.95			CG5613	8.95		
LM1889	2.45	HA1339A	2.95	STR454	4.95	TD2582	1.95	FERGUSON TX100 90"	19.95	BC338	12	SG051	1.38			SG051	1.38		
ULA6C001	7.95	HA1366V	1.85	STR454	4.95	TD2591/3	1.95	FERGUSON TX100 110"	20.95	BC360	35	T607(VIKIT)	5.75			T607(VIKIT)	5.75		
ZTX213	30	HA1374	2.45	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX2000 (Inc. Mod.)		BC546	10	T903V	3.50			T903V	3.50		
ZTX313	30	HA1374	2.45	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	14"/20"	12.50	BC547	10	T904V	3.50			T904V	3.50		
ZTX650	40	HA1392	2.95	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC548	10	T906V	1.95			T906V	1.95		
Z80A CPU	1.75	HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC557	10	TIP29E	70			TIP29E	70		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC558	10	TIP31C	45			TIP31C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45			TIP32C	45		
		HA1397	3.50	STR454	4.95	TD2594	2.95	FIDELITY ZX3000	14"/20"	BC559	10	TIP32C	45						



# SUPERVISION BIGGEST EVER

# SALE

## WE SHALL NOT BE BEATEN

### WORKING STOCK

PHILIPS G11 .....	<b>£15</b>
9.0 .....	<b>£15</b>
9.6, 26" .....	<b>£15</b>
COLOUR PORTABLE T.V.'s .....	<b>£45</b>
TX10 TEXT, 20"/26" .....	<b>£55</b>
PHILIPS KT3/30 .....	<b>£30</b>
MECHANICAL VIDEO'S.....	<b>£45</b>
3v 30/40 VIDEO'S (IN LOTS OF 10)	<b>£65</b>
FRONT LOADER VIDEO'S .....	<b>£60</b>

### UNTESTED STOCK (GENUINE)

PHILIPS G11 .....	<b>£5</b>
9.0 .....	<b>£10</b>
9.6, 26" .....	<b>£10</b>
COLOUR PORTABLE T.V.'s .....	<b>£30</b>
TX10 TEXT, 20"/26" .....	<b>£45</b>
PHILIPS KT3/30 .....	<b>£20</b>
MECHANICAL VIDEO'S.....	<b>£30</b>
3v 30/40 VIDEO'S.....	<b>£50</b>
FRONT LOADER VIDEO'S .....	<b>£50</b>

★ **Direct Loads Available** ★

**100's COLOUR  
TV's  
AT BELOW TRADE PRICES**

- EXCELLENT TESTING FACILITIES
- OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK
- EASY ACCESS FROM M1, M62 AND M621

★ ALSO QUANTITIES OF PHILIPS, GEC, ITT AND JAPANESE T.V.'s AT COMPETITIVE PRICES.

★ BRAND NEW 14" PORTABLES  
ONLY **£80**

★ GHETTO BLASTERS  
FROM **£60**

★ STEREO SOUND T.V.'s  
ONLY **£80**

★ TX9 AND TX10 (NONE TEXT) **£25**

★ ELECTRONICS VIDEO'S (WITH SLIGHT FAULTS) **£25**

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO VAT  
(OFFERS APPLY WHILE STOCKS LAST)  
(HANDSETS EXTRA)

**100's OF VCR's**  
AT BELOW TRADE PRICES  
*We Shall Not Be Beaten*

## SUPERVISION

UNIT 16, TOWER WORKS,  
2 GLOBE ROAD, LEEDS LS11 5QG.  
(off Water Lane, near Hilton Hotel (formerly Dragonara))

**RING OUR HOTLINES NOW!**

**NORTH**

**0532  
444195**



**SOUTH**

**01  
769 1029**

# FAST VIDEO SPARES FAST

ALL STOCK ITEMS ARE DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST

## VIDEO HEADS

### REPLACEMENTS

All our replacement heads are brand new precision Japanese heads not refurbished.

<b>Panasonic</b>	
3HSS(N)	£19.90
Fits model numbers: NV2000, NV2010, NV7000, NV7200, NV333, NV8600, NV8610	
3HSS-UI(N)	£29.90
Fits model numbers: NV370 & Philips VR6460	
3HSS(4N)	£46.50
Fits model number: NV366	
3HSS(4NB)	£54.60
Fits model number: NV730	
<b>Ferguson</b>	
3HSS(V)	£19.90
Fits model numbers: 3V00, 3V16, 3V22, 3V29, 3V30, 3V31, 3V35, 3V36, 3V38, 3V39, HR3300, HR3330, HR3360, HR7200, HR7300, HRD120	
3HSS4VB	£54.60
Fits model numbers: 3V32	
<b>Sharp</b>	
3HSS(SP)	£29.90
Fits model numbers: VC9100, VC9300, VC9500, VC9700, VC381, VC8381, VC383, VC388, VC482	
<b>Toshiba</b>	
PS3B(T)	£31.90
Fits model numbers: V9600, V31B, V33B	
<b>Hitachi</b>	
3HSS(H)	£26.50
Fits model numbers: VT8000, VT9300 etc.	
<b>Sony</b>	
PS3B(S)	£24.90
Fits model numbers: SLC5, SLC6, SLC7, SL3000 also various NEC models	
PS4B(2S)	£34.50
Fits model numbers: SLC20, SLC30, SLC40, SLC1	
PS5B(3S)	£44.20
Fits model numbers: SLC9, SLT50, SLC8, SLF60	
<b>Amstrad/Saisho</b>	
3HSS(R)	£29.50
Fits model numbers: VCR7000 and all models using Orion chassis	
3HSS(FI)	£34.50
Fits model numbers: VCR4500, VCR5200, VCR9000 etc.	
<b>Fisher/Fidelity</b>	
3HSS(SF)	£29.90
Fits model numbers: FVHP615, FVHP710, V1000	

### GENUINE HEADS

<b>Panasonic</b>	
NV2000, NV2010	£44.00
NV7000, NV7200	£44.00
NV333, NV370	£44.00
NV366	£64.50
NV688, NV777, NV788	£64.50
NV730	£67.50
All others available P.O.A.	
<b>Ferguson</b>	
3V00, 3V16, 3V22	£59.90
3V29, 3V30	£59.90
3V32	£66.90
3V35, 3V36, 3V38, 3V39	£59.90
<b>Sharp</b>	
VC7300, VC7700, VC7750	£69.90
VC8300	£69.90
VC9300, VC9500, VC9700	£62.00
VC381, VC383, VC386	£62.00
VC482	£62.00
All others available P.O.A.	
<b>Sanyo</b>	
VT5000, VTC5150	£39.90
VT5300, VTC5400	£39.90
VT9300	£39.90
<b>Sony</b>	
SLC5, SLC6, SLC7	£49.50
SL8000, SL8080	£49.50
SLC20, SLC30	£54.50
SLC9	£54.50
<b>Toshiba</b>	
V9600	£59.90
V8600	£69.90
V31, V33	£59.90
V55, V56	£59.90
<b>Hitachi</b>	
VT5000, VT5500	£49.50
VT6500, VT8000, VT8300	£49.50
VT8500, VT8700	£49.50
VT9300, VT9500, VT9700	£49.50
VT11E, VT14E	£45.50
VT17E, VT19E	£54.60
VT33E	£49.50
<b>Philips</b>	
VR6460	£44.00
VR6462	£44.50

Please call if your model is not listed.

### GENUINE

<b>Panasonic</b>	
NV2000, NV2010	£6.50
NV7000, NV7200	£6.50
NV333, NV366	£6.50
NV370, NV830, NV850	£2.80
NV688	£6.50
NV777, NV788	£4.70
NV8600, NV8610	£6.50
NV730	£1.90
NV230, NV430, NV870	£2.80
NV870, NV810	£2.80
<b>Ferguson</b>	
3V00, 3V16, 3V22	£6.50
3V23	£3.90
3V29, 3V30	£4.90
3V35, 3V36, 3V38, 3V39	£2.90
<b>Sanyo</b>	
VTC5000, VTC5150	£1.99
VTC5300, VTC5400	£4.50
VTC9300	£6.50
<b>Sony</b>	
SLC5, SLC7	£6.50
SLC6	£7.50
SL8000, SL8080	£6.50
<b>Sharp</b>	
VC7300, VC7700, VC7750	£6.50
VC8300	£6.50
VC9100, VC9300, VC9500	£6.50
VC381, VC383, VC386	£6.50
<b>Hitachi</b>	
VT5000, VT5500	£6.50
VT8000, VT8300, VT8500	£2.90
VT9300, VT9500, VT9700	£3.30
VT11E, VT14E, VT17E, VT19	£6.50
VT33E	£6.50
<b>Akai</b>	
VS9700	£6.50
VS2, VS3, VS4, VS5	£4.90
VS9300, VS9500, VS9700	£6.50

CREDIT CARD ORDERS BY TELEPHONE RECEIVED BY 4 PM. ARE DESPATCHED SAME DAY



### BELT KITS

<b>Panasonic</b>	
NV2000, NV2010	£3.50
NV7000, NV7200	£3.00
NV333, NV366	£3.00
NV8600, NV8610	£3.95
<b>Ferguson</b>	
3V00, 3V16, 3V22	£3.50
3V23	£2.90
3V29, 3V30	£3.50
3V35, 3V36, 3V38, 3V39	£2.90
<b>Sanyo</b>	
VTC5000, VTC5150	£1.00
VTC5300, VTC5400	£2.50
VT9300	£4.25
<b>Sony</b>	
SLC5, SLC7	£3.60
SLC6	£4.95
SL8000, SL8080	£4.25
<b>Sharp</b>	
VC7300, VC7700, VC7780	£3.50
VC8300	£3.90
VC9100, VC9300, VC9500	£3.90
VC381, VC383, VC386	£3.90
<b>Hitachi</b>	
VT5000, VT5500	£4.50
VT8000, VT8300, VT8500	£1.50
VT9300, VT9500, VT9700	£1.50
VT11E, VT14E, VT17E, VT19	£3.90
VT33E	£3.90
<b>Akai</b>	
VS9700	£3.90
VS2, VS3, VS4, VS5	£3.95
VS9300, VS9500, VS9800	£3.50

### REPLACEMENTS

<b>All Panasonic.</b>	£1.80
All Ferguson/JVC	£0.65
Sharp VC9300 etc.	£2.90
Sharp VC7300 etc.	£1.80
Amstrad 7000	£2.30
All Hitachi	£1.80
<b>SENSOR LAMPS</b>	
All Panasonic.	£1.80
All Ferguson/JVC	£2.90
All Hitachi	£5.75
<b>SENSOR L.E.D.'s</b>	
All Panasonic.	£2.90
All Ferguson/JVC	£2.90
All Hitachi	£5.75
<b>END SENSORS</b>	
Hitachi VT64E	£1.20 each
<b>REEL MOTORS</b>	
Sharp VC9300, VC381 etc.	£18.20
Amstrad/Saisho etc.	£18.20
Panasonic NV333, NV366	£16.80
Sanyo VTC5000, 5300, 5400	£9.90
Panasonic NV7000, 7200	£19.80
<b>DRUM MOTORS</b>	
Ferguson/JVC 3V00, 3V22, etc.	£29.90
Sharp VC7300, VC7700	£26.40
Sharp VC8300	£26.40
Hitachi VT5000	£24.80
<b>CAPSTAN MOTORS</b>	
Sharp VC8300	£39.90
Sharp VC7300, VC7700	£29.30
Ferguson/JVC 3V00, 3V16, 3V22	£29.90
Ferguson/JVC 3V29, 3V30	£34.50
Ferguson/JVC 3V35, 3V36, etc.	£25.80
Hitachi VT5000	£24.80
Hitachi VT8000, 8500, etc.	£34.50
Hitachi VT9300, 9500, etc.	£34.50
Hitachi VT11, VT14, VT17	£26.80
Sony C5, C7	£29.90
Akai VS1-VS5	£29.90

### DRUM MOTORS

<b>DRUM MOTORS</b>	
Sharp VC9300, VC381 etc.	£18.20
Amstrad/Saisho etc.	£18.20
Panasonic NV333, NV366	£16.80
Sanyo VTC5000, 5300, 5400	£9.90
Panasonic NV7000, 7200	£19.80
<b>DRUM MOTORS</b>	
Ferguson/JVC 3V00, 3V22, etc.	£29.90
Sharp VC7300, VC7700	£26.40
Sharp VC8300	£26.40
Hitachi VT5000	£24.80
<b>CAPSTAN MOTORS</b>	
Sharp VC8300	£39.90
Sharp VC7300, VC7700	£29.30
Ferguson/JVC 3V00, 3V16, 3V22	£29.90
Ferguson/JVC 3V29, 3V30	£34.50
Ferguson/JVC 3V35, 3V36, etc.	£25.80
Hitachi VT5000	£24.80
Hitachi VT8000, 8500, etc.	£34.50
Hitachi VT9300, 9500, etc.	£34.50
Hitachi VT11, VT14, VT17	£26.80
Sony C5, C7	£29.90
Akai VS1-VS5	£29.90

### IDLER WHEELS

<b>IDLER WHEELS</b>	
<b>Panasonic</b>	
NV2000, NV2010	(Replacement) £0.95
NV7000, NV7200	(Genuine) £2.90
NV333, NV366	(Genuine) £2.90
NV370, NV230, NV430	(Genuine) £2.90
NV777, NV788	(Genuine) £4.50
NV730	(Genuine) £4.50
<b>Ferguson/JVC</b>	
3V00, 3V16, 3V22 (Large clutch)	£5.95
3V00, 3V16, 3V22 (Small clutch)	£6.95
3V29, 3V30, HR7200, HR7300	£3.90
3V35, 3V36, 3V38, 3V39, HRD120	£3.90
<b>Sanyo</b>	
VT9300, VTC9300	£1.90
VTC5000 Reel drive pulley	£6.50
VTCM110 Reel drive pulley	£9.90
<b>Sony</b>	
SLC5, SLC7	Rewind kit £4.95
SLC6	Rewind kit £4.95
<b>Sharp</b>	
VC9100, VC9300, VC9500 (Genuine)	£3.90
VC381, VC383, VC386 (Genuine)	£3.90
VC482, VC483, VC581 (also Saisho) (Genuine)	£3.90
VC482 etc. (Equivalent)	£2.98
VC9300, 381 etc. (Equivalent)	£2.98
<b>Hitachi</b>	
VT8000, VT8300, VT8500	£4.72
VT9300, VT9500, VT9700	£4.75
VT11E, VT14E, VT17E, VT19	£3.96
VT33, VT63, VT64, VT65	£3.96
<b>Akai</b>	
VS2, VS3, VS4, VS5	£4.50
<b>Fisher</b>	
FVHP615, FVHP710, FVHP725, etc.	£6.90

We also carry all play idlers and clutches etc. for models listed plus many more.

## THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

### VIDEO SERVICE TOOL KIT

INCL. ALIGNMENT TAPE, TORQUE GAUGE, GREASE, TAPE GUIDE ADJUSTING TOOL, CIRCLIP PLIERS, etc.

was £239

now £189 + VAT

TELEVIDEO SERVICES

## TELEVIDEO SERVICES

UNIT 3, PLESSEY BUSINESS PARK, TECHNOLOGY DRIVE, BEESTON, NOTTINGHAM NG9 2ND

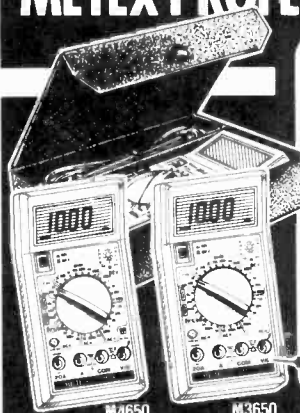
TEL: 0602-226070 FAX LINE: 0602-431097

24HR ANSWERING SERVICE FOR ORDERS PLACED AFTER 5.30 p.m.

Please add 70p post & packing and then add 15% VAT to total

OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, ETC. EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME. ALL ENQUIRIES SHOULD BE ACCOMPANIED BY STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE

# METEX PROFESSIONAL DMM'S



**EDUCATION AND QUANTITY PRICES ON REQUEST**

3½ and 4½ 12mm LCD Digital multi-meters: 5 ranges AC and DC volts: 6 Resistance Ranges to 20M ohm: AC/DC to 20 Amps: Hfe Transistor test Diode Test: Continuity: Auto polarity and zero: Plus extra features as below. Size 176 x 90 x 36 mm (3800 172 x 88 x 36). All with Test Leads. Fused: Hard carry case and instructions.

**PRICE REDUCTIONS LIMITED PERIOD ONLY**

MODEL	DIGITS	RANGES	EXTRA FEATURES	BASIC	PRICE
3800	3½	32	Low AC/DC 0/20 micro amp ranges	0.5%	£31.50
3610	3½	30	LED continuity indicator	0.3%	£35.18
3630	3½	30	5-Range Capacitance Test	0.3%	£40.65
3650	3½	30	2-Range frequency counter 5-Capacitance	0.3%	£46.92
4630	4½	30	Data Hold 5-Range Capacitance	0.05%	£54.75
4650	4½	30	Data Hold, 2-Range Freq. 5-Capacitance	0.05%	£62.57

Add 15% VAT UK only - UK POST/INS etc. FREE (EXPORT EXTRA)

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK — CALLERS WELCOME

## AUDIO ELECTRONICS

TELEPHONE 01-724 3564  
301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1BN  
ORDER BY POST OR TELEPHONE

**INSTRUMENT CATALOGUE**  
Ref TG  
UK Sent  
SAE A4  
£1.00

# FIRST IN TUBE REBUILDING TECHNOLOGY

## 30AX; 540 SERIES!

**REDUCED SERVICING COST,  
FIT A DIRECT REPLACEMENT**

**AVAILABLE ONLY FROM CHROMAVAC.  
PRE CONVERGED AS ORIGINAL.  
EXTERNAL MULTIPOLE UNIT NOT REQUIRED.**

# QUALITY REBUILDS

**SPECIAL OFFERS!**  
ON  
INLINE

**Get on the hot-line today!**

**SAVE £££s**

KEEP THAT OLDER SET  
PURCHASE A NEW 56-410  
OR 47-342/3 TUBE  
FOR ONLY £5 + CARRIAGE  
Also NEW 560 AKE22 £35  
NEW 670 XB22 £37.50

**061  
681 2959**

most types of  
Inline Re-builds  
or new ex-stock  
PRICES SUBJECT TO  
GLASS EXCHANGE

### Delta Rebuilds

Up to 19" ..... £28  
Up to 22" ..... £30  
Up to 26" ..... £34  
110° up to 22" ..... £34  
110° up to 26" ..... £38  
Low focus ..... +£2  
A47 342 New ..... £28  
17FHP New ..... £30  
470EHB New ..... £30  
Delta only. Less 5% 5+

### Inline Rebuilds

Up to 22" .. From £40  
Up to 26" .. From £45  
A56 - 540x ..... £56  
A66 - 540x ..... £58  
Bonded Coil ..... +£5

ALL SIZES OF NEW AND  
REBUILT MONO TUBES  
AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

### IN LINE TYPES (NOT REBUILDS) PHONE RE STOCK POS.

Please enquire types not listed

370HFB-A37-590 ..... £50	AXT 56-001 ..... £67
370 HUB ..... £50	670 CZB ..... £80
AXT 37-001 ..... £50	A66-540 ..... £125
420 CSB ..... £50	420FSB ..... £60
420 EDB-A42-590 ..... £50	14" (A34); 16" (A38); 21"
420 EZB ..... £50	(A51); FST now available
420 ERB ..... £50	at special low prices
470 KUB ..... £50	
510 UFB ..... £67	
510 VSB ..... £67	
AXT51-001 ..... £67	
560 DYB-560 DTB ..... £67	
560 EGB ..... £67	
560 CGB ..... £67	
560 DMB ..... £67	

NOTE  
Surcharge  
without  
exch. glass.

★ WE PURCHASE SURPLUS STOCKS  
OF INLINE TUBES: ALSO A56/  
66 - 510/540 ETC. OLD GLASS.  
DELIVERY: By return on all stock items.

THE COMPANY WHO PUT HIGH STANDARDS FIRST

# CHROMAVAC

CHROMAVAC LTD., PUMP STREET,  
HOLLINWOOD, OLDHAM OL9 7LR

Ask for Mr Butterworth ON: 061-681 2959

## LONDONS NEW EX-RENTAL WAREHOUSE

### RELIABLE WHOLESALE TV

# SALE TIME!

TV's from £3 VIDEOS from £30

WE STOCK THE LOT - 10p WILL SAVE ££s

TO NAME A FEW

#### TV's

PHILIPS G8 - G11 - KT3 - KT30 - KT35 CTX  
DORIC MK2 - MK3 - MK4 - MK5  
FERGUSON TX9 - TX10 - 9600 - 8800  
Plus Pye, Sony, Finlandia, GEC, Hitachi, National Panasonic,  
Mitsubishi, Toshiba, Grundig, ITT & MORE, MORE, MORE

#### VIDEOS

3V22 - 5000 - 8000 - 3V29/35/36/37/38/39/45  
SHARP 9500 - 9600 - 9700 + MORE, MORE, MORE  
PANASONIC NV333/366/370/2000/7200/3000

VAT Prices exclude VAT.

HANDSETS - Handsets are included with working sets but are charged extra in 'off the pile' sales.

WE ARE JUST OFF A406 (BARKING)  
2 ROADS AWAY FROM EAST HAM TUBE  
RELIABLE WHOLESALE TV  
UNIT 2  
2A LATHOM ROAD  
EAST HAM, LONDON E6

**01-471 9622**  
**01-590 2715**

TV & VIDEO PANELS  
SUPPLIED

**AVS**

# THE A.V.S. GROUP

## AUDIO VISUAL SERVICES

### NEW YEAR SPECIALS FROM AVS GROUP

**TX10**  
NON TEXT\* £25  
TEXT 22" £65  
TEXT 26" £60  
\* NON TEXT 8311 TYPE

**MANUFACTURERS B GRADE**  
VIDEOS FROM £110  
DUAL SPEED FROM £130  
MICROWAVE OVENS FROM £40  
AUDIO FROM £10

**ALL OTHER THORN EX-RENTAL PRODUCTS AT COMPETITIVE PRICES!**  
TV's FROM £10  
VIDEO'S FROM £35

## ALL THREE OF OUR BRANCHES ARE HAVING A JANUARY SALE!

**SPEND OVER £1000 (IN ONE GO) AND TAKE ADVANTAGE OF A 2½% DISCOUNT —  
SPEND OVER £2000 AND GET A 5% DISCOUNT**

**REMEMBER JANUARY ONLY FOR OUR GREATEST SALE EVER!**

**"IF YOU WANT LOADS OF STOCK CONTACT DAVE HOLMES"**

**NEW I.R. HANDSETS UNBEATABLE FROM £10.00**

**SPECIALIST EXPORT DEPT AT RISBOROUGH**

**ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO V.A.T. HANDSETS EXTRA**

**BULK BUYERS WELCOME CONTACT DAVE HOLMES AT RISBOROUGH**

**HEAD OFFICE PRINCES RISBOROUGH**

**HUMBERSIDE**

**SWINDON**

**LAURIE PHILLIPS**

**0793 513484  
0793 513369**

AVS SWINDON  
UNIT 62 BSS HOUSE,  
CHENEY MANOR INDUSTRIAL  
ESTATE, SWINDON, WILTS.



**IAN NICOLL  
08444 3226  
08444 2995**

**AUDIO VISUAL SERVICES**

**36 WYCOMBE ROAD  
PRINCES RISBOROUGH  
BUCKS.**



**KEN HOW**

**0652 660242  
0652 660243**

AVS HUMBERSIDE  
UNIT 8 ST. MARY'S WORKS  
MARSH LANE, BARTON-ON-HUMBER  
SOUTH HUMBERSIDE.

## POPULAR BAKERS DOZEN PACKS (Still available)

All packs are £1 each, if you order 12 then you are entitled to another free. Please state which one you want. Note the figure on the extreme left if the pack ref number and the next figures is the quantity of items in the pack, finally a short description.

- BD2 5 13A spurs provide a fused outlet to a ring main where device such as a clock must not be switched off
- BD7 4 in flex switches with neon on/off lights, saves leaving things switched on
- BD9 2 6v. 1A mains transformers upright mounting with fixed clamps
- BD11 1 6 1/2" speaker cabinet ideal for extensions, takes your speaker. Ref BD137
- BD13 12 30 watt reed switches, it's surprising what you can make with these - burglar alarms, secret switches, relay etc. etc.
- BD22 2 25 watt loud speaker two unit cross-overs
- BD29 1 B.O.A.C. stereo unit is wonderful value
- BD30 2 nicad constant current chargers adapt to charge almost any nicad battery
- BD32 2 humidity switches, as the air becomes damper the membrane stretches and operates a microswitch
- BD34 48 2 meter length of connecting wire all colour coded
- BD42 5 13A rocker switch three tag so on/off, or change over with centre off
- BD45 1 24hr time switch, ex-Electricity Board, automatically adjust for lengthening and shortening day. Original cost £40 each.
- BD49 10 neon valves, with series resistors, these make good night lights
- BD56 1 mini uniselector, one use is for an electric jigsaw puzzle, we give circuit diagram for this. One pulse into motor, moves switch through one pole
- BD59 1 flat solenoids - you could make your multi-tester lead AC amps with this
- BD67 1 suck or blow operated pressure switch, or it can be operated by any low pressure variations such as water level in water tanks
- BD91 2 mains operated motors with gearbox. Final speed 16rpm, 2 watt rated
- BD103A 1 6 750mA power supply, nicely cased with input and output leads
- BD120 2 stripper boards each contains a 400v 2A bridge rectifier and 14 other diodes and rectifiers as well as dozens of condensers etc
- BD122 10m twin screened flex with white pvc cover
- BD128 10 very fine drills for p.c.b. boards etc. Normal cost about 80p each
- BD132 2 plastic boxes approx. 3" cube with square hole through top so ideal for interrupted beam switch motors for model aeroplanes, spin to start so needs no switch
- BD139 6 microphone inserts - magnetic 490 ohm also act as speakers
- BD148 4 reed relay kits you get 16 reed switches and 4 coil sets with notes on making c/o relays and other gadgets
- BD149 6 safety cover for 13A sockets - prevent those inquisitive little fingers getting nasty shocks
- BD180 6 neon indicators in panel mounting holders with lens
- BD193 5 5 amp 3 pin flush mounting sockets makes a low cost disco panel - need cable clips
- BD196 1 in flex simmerstat - keeps your soldering iron etc always at the ready
- BD199 1 mains solenoid very powerful has 1" pull or could push if modified
- BD201 8 keyboard switches - made for computers but have many other applications
- BD210 4 transistors type 2N3055 probably the most useful power transistor
- BD211 1 electric clock mains operated put this in a box and you need never be late
- BD221 5 12v alarms make a noise about as loud as a car horn. Slightly solid but OK
- BD242 2 6" x 4" speakers 4 ohm made from Radiomobile so very good quality
- BD252 1 panostat, controls output of boiling ring from simmer to boil
- BD259 50 leads with push on 1/4" tags - a must for hook ups - mains connections etc
- BD263 2 oblong push switches for bell or chimes, these can mains up to 5 amps so could be foot switch if fitted into patsress
- BD268 1 mini 1 watt amp for record player. Will also change speed of record player motor
- BD283 3 mild steel boxes approximately 3" x 3" x 1" deep - standard electrical
- BD293 50 mixed silicon diodes
- BD305 1 tubular dynamic mic with optional table rest
- BD667 2 4.7uf. non-polarised block capacitors, pcb mounting
- BD400 4 Books. Useful for beginners. Describes amplifiers, test equipment and kit sets
- BD653 2 Miniature driver transformers. Ref LT44, 20k to 1k, centre tapped
- BD553a 2 3.5 volt operated relays, each with two pairs CO contacts

Most other packs still available and you can choose any as your free one.

### POWERFUL IONISER

Generates approx. 10 times more IONS than the ET1 and similar circuits. Will refresh your home, office, shop/workroom etc. Makes you feel better and work harder - a complete mains operated kit, case included £11.50 + £3 P&P.



### 25A ELECTRICAL PROGRAMMER

Learn in your sleep. Have radio playing and kettle boiling as you wake - switch on lights to ward off intruders - have a warm house to come home to. You can do all these and more. By a famous maker with 25 amp on/off switch. A beautiful unit at £2.50.



### ATARI 65XE COMPUTER

At 64K this is most powerful and suitable for home and business. Brand new, complete with PSU, TV lead, owner's manual and six games. Can be yours for only £45 plus £3 insured delivery.

**DATA RECORDERS.** ACORN for Acorn Electron, etc., reference number ALF03, with TV lead, manual and PSU. Brand new. Price £10 plus £1.50 post. Order ref 10P44.  
ATARI XC12 for all their home computers. With leads and handbook. Brand new. Price £15 plus £2 post. Order ref 15P20.

**JOYSTICK FOR ATARI OR COMMODORE** for all all Atari and Commodore 64 and Vic20. New Price £5. Order ref 5P126

**EXTRA SPECIAL OFFER.** The Atari Compendium contains computer 65XE, data recorder XC12, joystick and ten games for £57.50 plus £4 insured delivery.



### VENNER TIME SWITCH

Mains operated with 20 amp switch, one on and one off per 24 hrs. repeats daily automatically correcting for the lengthening or shortening day. An expensive time switch but you can have it for only £2.95 without case, metal case - £2.95, adaptor kit to convert this into a normal 24 hr. time switch but with the added advantage of up to 12 on/off per 24hrs. This makes an ideal controller for the immersion heater. Price of adaptor kit is £2.30.

Ex-Electricity Board. Guaranteed 12 months.

### WALKMAN TYPE PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE

**PLAYERS.** These are not second-hand but are slightly reworked and may need some attention. All are complete with stereo headphones and are famous makes: Sanyo, Panasonic, Sony, etc. Stereo cassette type, no radio. £5 each. Our ref 5P132. Ditto but with AM/FM radio, £7 each. Our ref 7P8.

**PANEL METERS.** Beautifully made moving coil instruments in heavy duty casings, much superior to those coming from the Far East. Meter face size is 72mm x 86mm, fixing hole size is 70mm. Price is £5 each. The following models are in stock: 0-5amp. Our ref 5P133/5A. 0-10amp. Our ref 5P133/10A. 0-40volt DC. Our ref 5P133/40V. 0-50volt DC. Our ref 5P133/50V. 0-80volt DC. Our ref 5P133/80V. 0-160volt DC. Our ref 5P133/160V. 0-200volts DC. Our ref 5P133/200V.

**THE AMSTRAD STEREO TUNER.** A ready assembled unit is the ideal tuner for a music centre or an amplifier. Some of the features are long wave band 115-170KHz, medium wave band 525-1650KHz, FM band 87-108MHz, mono, stereo & AFC switchable, fully assembled and fully aligned. Full wiring up data showing you how to connect to amplifier or headphones and details of suitable FM aerial (note ferrite rod aerial is included for medium and long wave bands). All made up on very compact board. Offered at a fraction of its cost, only £5. Our ref 5P58.



### ORGAN MASTER

is a three octave musical keyboard. It is beautifully made, has gold plated contacts and is complete with ribbon cable and edge connector. Brand new, only £12 plus £3 postage. Order ref 12P5.

**MUSIC FROM YOUR SPECTRUM 128.** We offer the Organ Master three octave keyboard, complete with leads and the interface which plugs into your 128. You can then compose, play, record, store, etc., your own music. Price £19 plus £3 special packing and postage. Order ref 19P1

**CAMERAS.** Three cameras, all by famous makers, Kodak, etc. One disc and two different instant cameras. All in first class condition, believed to be in perfect working order but sold as untested. You can have the three for £10 including VAT, which must be a bargain - if only for the lenses, flash gear, etc. Our ref 10P58.

**SCREENING FOIL.** This is copper clad board, is very thin so it can be used as an electrostatic screen. Easily bent, cut or manipulated. In fact a screening box could be made with just a pair of scissors and a soldering iron. Double sided sheets, size 305mm x 254mm. £3 each. Our ref 3P52.

**PRECISION MOVING COIL PANEL METERS.** Very sensitive, 0-100uA. These are beautifully made, very reliable, intended to be used in expensive instruments. Supplied with a plain scale, face size 75mm x 75mm. Price £4 each. Our ref 4P32. Ditto, but 100-0-100uA. Price £4 each. Our ref 4P32(a). Ditto, but 1mA FSD. Price £4 each. Our ref 4P32(b).

**1/8th HORSEPOWER 12 VOLT MOTOR.** Made by Smiths, the body length of this is approximately 3in, the diameter 3in and the spindle 5/16th of an inch diameter. It has a centre flange for fixing or can be fixed from the end by means of 2 nuts. A very powerful little motor which revs at 3,000rpm. We have a large quantity of them so if you have any projects in mind then you could rely on supplies for at least two years. Price £6. Our ref 6P1, discount for quantities of 10 or more.

### PHILIPS LASER

This is helium-neon and has a power rating of 1.6mW. Completely safe so long as you do not look directly into the beam when eye damage could result. Brand new, full spec, £30 plus £3 insured delivery. Mains operated power supply for this tube gives 8kv striking and 1.25kv at 5mA running. Complete kit with case £15. No extra for post if ordered with tube.

**HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR.** 9in black and white, uses Philips tube M24/306W. Made up in a lacquered frame and has open sides. Made for use with OPD computer but suitable for most others. Brand new, £16 plus £5 post. Our reference 16P1.

**TANGENTIAL HEATERS.** We again have good stocks of this quiet running, instant heat units. They require only a simple case or could be fitted into the bottom of a kitchen unit, etc. 1.2kw, which is a very compact little unit and also a 2.5kw, which is approximately 10m long plus motor. Price for either model £5. Being rather fragile needs special packing so add £2 per heater for post and packing. Control switch for 2.5kw model giving full heat, half heat or cold blow. Price 50p.

**12 VOLT BRUSHLESS FAN.** The popular square shape (4 1/2in x 4 1/2in x 1 3/4in). The electronically run fans not only consume very little current but also they do not cause interference as the brush type motors do. Ideal for cooling computers, etc. or for a caravan. £8 each. Our ref 8P26.

### FDD BARGAIN

3 1/2in made by Chiron of Japan. Single sided, 80 track Shugart compatible interface. Interchangeable with most other 3 1/2in and 5 1/4in drives. £28.50 plus £3 post.

Generous discounts for quantities

## J & N BULL ELECTRICAL

Dept. T.V., 250 PORTLAND ROAD, HOVE, BRIGHTON, SUSSEX BN3 5QT.

MAIL ORDER TERMS: Cash, P.O. or cheque with order. Orders under £20 add £1.50 service charge. Monthly account orders accept from schools and public companies. Access & B/card orders are accepted - minimum £5. Brighton (0273) 734648 or 203500.

## BARGAINS STILL AVAILABLE

**NOISE FILTERS - MAINS INPUT PLUG TYPE.** Japanese made, this is a chassis mounting block with a built in noise filter to cut out surges and voltage peaks which could interfere with and possibly even damage your equipment. These are easy to mount and have a flange with two fixing holes. They take the standard 3 flat pin plug, 2amp model. Price £3 each. Our ref 3P50.

**LEAD LAMP.** Motorists' Special. Normal hand-grip type holder, with glass cover to protect the lamp and further protection in the form of a wire guard with a hook for hanging. Ideal as light for car repairs, etc. Takes 60w lamp. Has good length flex. Price £4. Our ref 4P31.

**PHONE LEADS.** 3 metres long, correctly colour coded, one end has flat plug which fits standard BT socket, other end has tag connectors. 2 for £1. Our ref 8D639.

**SUB-MIN TOGGLE SWITCH.** Body size 8mm x 4mm x 7mm SBDT with chrome dolly fixing nuts: 4 for £1.00. Order ref 8D649.

**VERY POWERFUL MAGNETS.** Although only less than 1in long and not much thicker than a pencil these are very difficult to pull apart. Could be used to operate embedded reed switches, etc. Price 50p each, 2 for £1.00. Our ref 8D642.

**CLEAR LACQUER.** Quick drying for the protection of transfers, markings, maps, etc. Also protects wood and metal. Exceptionally clear. Large can for £1.00. Order ref 8D660.

**PAPST AXIAL FAN. MANUFACTURERS REF NO TYP4580M.** This is mains operated 15watt rating and in a metal frame with metal blades so OK in high temperatures. Eddy size approximately 4 1/4in square x 1 3/8in thick. £6.00 each, plus £1.00 postage. Our ref 6P6.

**TRANSMITTER SURVEILLANCE (BUG) -** tiny, easily hidden, but which will enable conversation to be picked up with FM radio. Can be housed in a matchbox. All electronic parts and circuit. Price £2. Ref 2P52

**ASPEC PSU.** Mains operated switch mode so very compact (6 1/2" x 4" x 2" approx.). Outputs: +5 Volts 3.5 amp +12 Volts 1.5 amp -5 Volt 1.5 amp. Brand new. Normal price £30+ Our price only £10. Ref 10P34.

**APPLIANCE THERMOSTATS** - spindle adjust type suitable for convector heaters or similar. Price 2 for £1. Ref 8D582.

**3 CORE FLEX BARGAIN No. 1** - Core size 5mm so ideal for long extension leads carrying up to 5 amps or short leads up to 10amp. 15mm for £2. Order Ref 2P189.

**3 CORE FLEX BARGAIN No. 2** - Core size 1.25mm so suitable for long extension leads carrying up to 13 amps - or short leads up to 25A, 10m for £2. Order Ref 2P190.

**CASE WITH 13A PRONGS** - to go into 13A socket, nice size and suitable for plenty of projects such as car battery trickle charger, speed controller, time switch, night light, noise suppressor, dimmers etc. Price - 2 for £1. Ref 8D565.

**ALPHA-NUMERIC KEYBOARD** - this keyboard has 73 keys with contactless capacitors switches giving long trouble free life and no contact bounce. The keys are arranged in two groups, the main area field is a QWERTY array and on the right is a 15 key number pad, board size is approx. 13" x 4" - brand new but offered at only a fraction of its cost namely £3, plus £1 post. Ref 3P27.

**TELEPHONE EXTENSIONS** - it is now legal for you to undertake the wiring of telephone extensions. For this we can supply 4 core telephone cable, 100m coil £2.50. Extension BT sockets £2.95. Packet of 50 plastic headed staples £2. Dual adaptor for taking two appliances from one socket £3.95. Leads with BT plug for changing old phones 3 for £2.

**WIRE BARGAIN** - 500 metres 0.7mm solid copper tinned and p.v.c. covered. Only £3 + £1 post. Ref 3P31 - that's well under 1p per metre, and this wire is ideal for push on connections.

**INTERRUPTED BEAM KIT** - this kit enables you to make a switch that will trigger when a steady beam of infra-red or ordinary light is broken. Main components - relay photo transistor, resistors and caps etc. Circuit diagram but no case. Price £2. Ref 2P15

**CAPACITOR BARGAIN** - axial ended - 4700uf @ 25v Jap made. Normally 50p each, but you will get 4 for £1. Ref 613

**SPRING LOADED TEST PRODS** - heavy duty, made by the famous Bulgin company. Very good quality. Price four for £1. Ref 8D597.

**SOLAR POWERED NI-CAD CHARGER** 4 Ni-CAD batteries AA (HP7) charged in eight hours or in only 4 hours. It is complete, boxed ready to use unit. Price £5. Our Ref 6P3.

**50v 2A TRANSFORMER 'C'** Core construction so quite easy to adapt for other outputs - tapped mains input, only £25, but very heavy so please add £5, if not collecting. Order Ref. 2P54.

**FREE POWER!** Can be yours if you use your solar cells - sturdily made modules with new system i.e. bubble magnifiers to concentrate the light and so eliminate the need for actual sunshine - they work just as well in bright light. Voltage input is 45 - you can run in series to get desired voltage - and in parallel for more amps. Module A gives 100mA. Price £1. Our Ref 8D631. Module C gives 400mA. Price £2. Our ref 2P199. Module D gives 700mA. Price £3. Our Ref 3P42.

**SWITCH AC LOADS WITH YOUR COMPUTER.** This is easy and reliable if you use our solid state relay. This has no moving parts, has high input resistance and acts as a noise barrier and provides 4kW isolation between logic terminals. The turn-on voltage is not critical, anything between 3 and 30V, internal resistance is about 1K ohm. AC lo-ads up to 10A can be switched. Price is £2 each. Ref 2P183

**METAL PROJECT BOX.** Ideal size for battery charger, power supply etc. sprayed grey. Size 8" x 4 1/4" x 4" high, ends are lowered for ventilation other sides are flat and undrilled. Order Ref 2P191. Price £2

**BIG SMOOTHING CAPACITOR.** Sprague powertech 39,000uf @ 50V. £3. Our Ref. 3P41.

**4-CORE FLEX CABLE.** Cores separately insulated and grey PVC covered overall. Each copper core sized 7/0.2mm. Ideal for long telephone runs or similar applications even at mains voltage. 20 metres £2. Our Ref 2P196 or 100 metres coil £8. Order Ref. 8P19.

**13A PLUGS.** Good British make complete with fuse, parcel of 5 for £2. Order Ref. 2P186.

**13A ADAPTERS** - Takes 2 13A plugs, packet of 3 for £2. Order Ref. 2P187

**20v - 0 - 20v** - Mains transformers 2 1/2 amp (100 watt) loading, tapped primary 200-245 upright mountings £4. Order Ref. 4P24.

**POWERFUL 12V MOTOR** was intended for Sinclair Electric Car, rating approx. 1 1/2 HP. Price £1.15 plus £2 post.

**RE-CHARGEABLE NICADS 'O' SIZE** these are tagged for easy joining together but tags can easily be removed, virtually unused, tested and gnd. £2.00 each Ref 2P141, 6 for £10. Ref. 10P47

**FLIP-OVER DIGITAL CLOCK** - Quite an eyecatcher, this is mains operated. The figures flip-over per minute and per hour and give a larger than usual visual display. Supplied complete with front and perspex panels to glue together to make its case. £2.00 each. Our Ref. 2P205.

**QUICK FIX MAINS CONNECTOR** - A must for your workshop. Saves putting on plugs as you just push the wires under the spring clips. Automatically off when lid is up. Price £7.50. Our reference 7P5/1.

**BT HANDSET** with curly lead terminating at BT plug. Colour cream. Price £5.00. Our reference 5P123.

**SINGLE SCREENED FLEX** 7 02 copper conductors, pvc insulated then with copper screen, finally outer insulation. In fact quite normal screened flex. 10m for £1. Our ref 8D668. Ditto, but solid conductor 10m for £1. Our ref 8D668A

**WHITE CEILING SWITCH** 5 amp 2 way surface mounting with cord and tassle. Made by the famous Crabtree Company. Price £1 each. Our ref 8D528.

**ENT TRANSFORMERS** - Normal primary, secondary 3.5v at 3mA continuous or 20mA intermittent. Ideal as a spark generator for boiler lightning, etc. with a simple voltage doubler circuit would make a good ioniser. Price £7. Our ref 7P7 8kv secondary 3mA. Price £10. Our ref 10P56.



# EAST CORNWALL COMPONENTS



CATALOGUE available - range of components greatly increased - over 136 pages fully illustrated. Price £1.00 per copy (free upon request with orders over £15). Credit Tickets (3), Special Offer Sheets, Order Form and Pre-Paid Envelope. Order your copy now.

## MARCH SPECIAL OFFER

### DRILL PRESS

5-speed single phase bench top drill press for general purpose workshop use. 168W motor drives the 13mm chuck via a Vee belt and pulley wheels. Table adjustable for height and angle. Fitted with depth gauge and depth stop. Complete with instruction manual and chuck key.

Chuck capacity 0-13mm  
Spindle speeds 600, 900, 1250, 1750, 2600 rpm  
Spindle travel 50mm  
Chuck to table clearance 150mm  
Chuck to base clearance 250mm  
Dials 575 x 420 x 200mm  
Power 240V AC 130W @ 1420 rpm



£75.00 + £1.65 P&P + VAT

## T.V. AERIAL ACCESSORIES

Co-Ax Cable 75 Ohm 100 Metre Reel £11.00  
Co-Ax Metal Plug 25p  
Co-Ax Line Socket 25p  
Co-Ax Line Connector 12p, 10p

### Multivary Splitters

In-line 85p  
Surface Mounting 95p  
Socket Splitter/Combiner 1.25  
Socket Splitter/Combiner Switched 1.25  
3-way 1.75  
4-way 2.25  
5-way 2.25  
8-way 2.40  
8 way Ideal for small hotels etc. £30.10  
Single Flush Mounting Outlet 75p  
Double Flush Mounting Outlet 95p  
Co-Ax Leads - 2 metres - PL/PL 98p  
Co-Ax Leads - 2 metres - PL/Socket 98p  
TV/Video/Computer Connector 1942 £4.05

### TV Indoor Amplifier 7253

Improves signal 3 times £16.95

### Second Set Amplifier 7243

Improves signal to 2 sets 50% £15.75

### CB Interference Suppressor 5700

Minimises CB interference on TV £5.55

### TV/FM Diplexer 9005

Separates UHF TV signals from FM radio signals £4.95

## QUARTZ-HALOGEN SPOTLIGHT

Hand held or hanging. Heat resistant polycarbonate housing, highly polished reflector. Protective lens cover, doubles as base stand. With On/Off switch and 12h curly cable terminating in cigar lighter plug. Produces 250,000 candle power - 5 times the intensity of average car headlamps. Power: 12Vdc. 4.5A 55W. Dims: 160 x 88 x 110mm.



£5.99

## NI-CAD BATTERY CHARGER

Universal 1+ £4.50 each  
10+ £4.25 each  
PRICE: 100+ £3.75 each

## NI-CAD BATTERIES

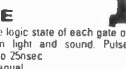
AAA £1.25 £1.20 ea/10  
AA 90 85 ea/10  
C £2.10 £4.25 ea/10  
D £2.50 £2.20 ea/10  
PP3 £4.10 £3.90 ea/10



HELPING HANDS WITH MAGNIFIER £3.99

## LOGIC PROBE

Simple to use - good quality - logic probe - displays the logic state of each gate of TTL, C-Mos, etc. devices. Logic state displayed in light and sound. Pulse enlargement capability allows pulse detection down to 20ns. Supplied complete with comprehensive instruction manual. Specifications: Working voltage: 4.16Vdc; Thresholds: HI = 70% Vcc, LO = 30% Vcc; Input impedance: 1 Mohm; Max. input frequency: 20MHz; Order Code: TEST/LOGIC PRICE - £7.99



## FULL RANGE OF TRANSISTORS, I.C.'s, CMO's

Electrolytic Capacitors  
Disc Ceramic Capacitors  
Metal Film Capacitors  
Metal Oxide Capacitor  
Thick Film Capacitors  
Polyester Capacitors  
Polystyrene Capacitors  
Mylar Capacitors  
See our catalogue

## LIMITED QUANTITY ONLY!!!

### OSCILLOSCOPES

#### TELEQUIPMENT D755. (NATO approved version of D75). Dual Trace. Delay Sweep. 50MHz.

Price £280.00 each

Carriage £10.00 each Plus V.A.T.

#### COSSOR CDU150. Dual Trace. 35MHz. Delay Sweep. Dual State. Portable 8 x 10 Display with Manual.

Price £165.00 each

Carriage £10.00 each Plus V.A.T.

## MAINS PLUGS

### 13A FUSED 3 PIN

1 @ 46p each  
10 @ 42p each  
100 @ 35p each

### SAFEBLOC

FOR QUICKLY AND SAFELY TESTING EQUIPMENT ON MAINS VOLTAGE. SIMPLY CONNECT WIRE TO CLIPS AND CLOSE LID. £5.75

## ANOTHER SPECIAL OFFER

### UNIVERSAL P.C.B. ASSEMBLY JIG TO ACCOMMODATE P.C.B. SIZE UP TO MAXIMUM: 265 x 238mm



OUR PRICE £15.00 (NORMAL PRICE OVER £50.00)

### SOLDERING SECTION

Soldering Station complete with 30W or 40W Iron (state which) £2.50  
KS25 W Iron kit complete with stand, 1m lead & plug attached. £2.00  
Antex 15W iron 5.40  
Antex 18W iron 5.60  
Antex 25W iron 5.80  
Antex elements 1.20  
Antex bits 3.15  
KS25 W Iron kit complete with stand & plug attached. £2.20  
Soldersucker 2.90  
Spare nozzles for Soldersucker 0.60

### ORVX PORTASOL GAS SOLDERING IRON

PRICE £16.00 each. SPARE TIPS - 1, 2, 4, 3, 2, 4.8mm £4.00 each

### SOLDER: 60% TIN 40% ALLOY

22g Non-corrosive Multi-core Solder. 500gm Reel £4.99 each. 10 Reels 18g £3.75 each  
18g Non-corrosive Multi-core Solder. 500gm Reel £4.99 each. 10 Reels 18g £3.75 each

## BT APPROVED EQUIPMENT

Master Socket (Flush) £2.90 Extension Lead 5 Mtr £2.90  
Master Socket (Surface) £2.75 Wring Plug £2.90  
Secondary Socket (Flush) £1.90 Plug - 431A 3p £1.90  
Secondary Socket (Surface) £1.70 Slimlet Phone £1.75  
BT Cable (per metre) 15p Viscount Phone £26.04  
Per 100 metres £12.00 Conversion Kit £1.05  
Line Jack Cord with Plug £1.25 Wiring Diagram £5.90

### 12V Twin Fluorescent Lamp

12V Double Tubes  
Attractive white fitting, ribbed perspex diffuser. On/off switch. 3ft cable. Transistorised circuitry. Keyhole fixing. 12V D.C. 8W Tubes. Dimensions: 368 x 67 x 43 mm.  
Ideal for Caravans, Boats, Vans etc.

PRICE £5.99 10+ £4.99 50+ £4.50

## 12 VOLT RECHARGEABLE UNIT

10" x D" x Size Ni-Cads (4 Ah) encapsulated in a black plastic case. Fuse holder. Gives 12 volt output when charged. Ex-equipment. Fully guaranteed. Dimensions: 245 x 75 x 75mm.

£7.99 each + P&P £1.85 + VAT £7.25 for 10 + P&P £4.50 + VAT

## CHARGING UNIT FOR THE ABOVE 12V UNIT

Manufactured by Salt, these chargers are suitable for the above battery pack (as advertised in the May issue of "WHAT VIDEO" - Page 6). The chargers are stated as we have modified them to a standard charger. Full charge of the packs is made and charging lead fitted with a 4-pin plug (6-pin plug version available upon request). Although ex-equipment, these chargers are fully tested and guaranteed.

Dimensions: 325 x 280 x 150 mm.

4-PIN £10.00 6-PIN £10.00 + £1.85 P&P + VAT

## SERVICE AIDS

GoldKlene Degreasing 1.78 Aero Duster 1.55  
Solvent 1.78 Super 4.0  
Switch Cleaner Lubri 1.18 Rapid Fire Extinguisher 3.45  
Supe Foam 1.46 Silicone Grease Tube 1.82  
Foam Cleanser 1.26 Silicone Grease Spray 1.48  
Video/Tape Head Cleaner 1.14 Heat Sink Compound 1.20  
Plastic-Seal 1.40 Solder-Mop 0.80  
Aero-Klene 1.16 Light gauge 0.08mm 1.20  
Anti-Static Spray Elist 1.28 Standard gauge 1.2mm 0.78  
Excel Polish 1.24 Industrial reel 1.2mm 2.96

## RESISTORS CARBON FILM 5%

1/4W 1R0 to 10M (E12 Range) 2p each. 15p/10. 75p/100  
2/3W 2R2 to 10M (E24 Range) 2p each. 15p/10. 75p/100  
1W 10R to 2M2 (E12 Range) 5p each. 40p/10. 3.00/100  
2W 10R to 2M2 (E6 Range) 8p each. 60p/10. 5.00/100

## RESISTOR KITS - each value individually packed

1/4W pack 10 each value E12 - 10R to 1M 610 pieces 4.50  
1/4W pack 5 each value E12 - 10R to 1M 305 pieces 2.95  
1/4W pack Popular - 10R to 10M 1000 pieces 6.50  
1/2W pack 10 each value E12 - 2R2 to 2M2 730 pieces 7.75  
1/2W pack 5 each value E12 - 2R2 to 2M2 365 pieces 4.70  
1/2W pack Popular - 2R2 to 10M 1000 pieces 9.50  
1W pack 5 each value E12 - 2R2 to 1M 353 pieces 13.75  
2W pack 5 each value E6 - 10R to 2M2 317 pieces 21.75

## ADDITIONAL KITS

DISC CERAMIC 50V 125 pieces £3.50  
ZEREN DIODE'S Sea 55 pieces £3.50  
ELECTROLYTICS R. 100 pieces £7.25  
FUSES Q/BLOW 20mm 80 pieces £3.75  
FUSES T/BLEAF 20mm 80 pieces £7.50  
PRE-SET POT'S 120 pieces £8.75  
PRE-SET POT'S-V 120 pieces £6.74

## 20mm FUSES

QUICK BLOW - 80mA, 100, 125, 160, 200, 250, 315, 400, 500, 630, 800, 1A, 1.25, 1.5, 1.6, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.15, 4, 5, 6.3  
TIME DELAY - 50mA, 60, 80, 100, 125, 160, 200, 250, 315, 400, 500, 630, 800, 1A, 1.25, 1.6, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.15, 4, 5, 6, 3, 10 90p/10

## 1 DOMESTIC MAINS FUSES

2A, 3A, 5A, 13A £1.00/10

## 1/4 QUICK FUSES

500mA, 1A, 1.25A, 2A, 12A 50p/10

## FM TRANSMITTER

Very High Quality 'MINI-BUG' - Ideal for Baby Alarm etc.!!  
A Very good range is obtainable - we have obtained over 1/2 mile, but it does depend on conditions.  
Simply remove cover - insert battery - and you're ready to go.  
Reception can be obtained on any FM. Radio Frequency 105-109 MHz FM.  
Power: PP3 9V Battery (not included).  
Dimensions: 4.25" x 2.25" x 0.75"  
Order Code - SD034



Price: £8.50

## VALVES

Type	Price (D)	EZ41	2.05
DAF6	1.50	GY501	1.40
DF56	0.80	GZ22	1.25
DK36	2.70	KT88(G.E.C)	11.50
DM71	3.00	PC88	1.45
DY85/87	0.05	PC32	3.05
DY92	0.95	PC200	0.05
CV950	2.55	PC208	0.05
CV4015	2.85	PC208	0.05
E18F8	6.55	PCC189	0.90
E4B320	0.05	PCF82	1.00
E4F42	1.55	PCF84	0.95
EB91	1.35	PCF84	0.95
EB141	3.50	PCF86	1.30
EB280	0.80	PCF87	0.90
EC221	1.05	PCF203	2.20
EC282	0.85	PCF201	2.00
EC324	1.20	PCF800	1.25
EC328	0.75	PCF801	1.10
EC334	0.95	PCF802	1.10
EC338	1.25	PCF805	1.25
EC382	0.95	PCF806	1.25
EC388	0.85	PCF806	1.25
ECC189	0.80	PCF806	1.25
ECC82	0.85	PCF806	1.25
ECC83	1.35	PCF83	1.05
ECH36	1.00	PCL84	2.55
ECH81	1.45	PCL86	2.55
ECH84	1.05	PCL88	2.25
ECL85	0.80	PC805	0.85
ECL86	1.00	PD500	2.95
EF86	0.80	PL200	1.80
EF91	2.05	PL32	1.35
EF96	1.70	PL82	0.80
EF183	0.35	PL36	2.55
EF184	1.05	PL504	1.05
EH90	1.50	PL508	2.75
EL34	3.45	PL519/509	5.20
EL36	2.20	PL802	5.50
EL384	0.85	PY8	1.80
EL84	1.05	PY81800	1.15
EL85	5.00	PY88	1.80
EL86	6.05	PY500A	2.25
EL87	0.80	UAC820	1.30
EL89	4.85	UAC820	0.85
EM80	0.90	UAF42	0.85
EM84	1.80	UBC41	0.35
EY51	0.85	UBC21	1.75
EY86/87	0.68	UC235	0.60
EY88	0.80	UCF80	1.25
EY89	0.80	UCF42	5.85
EY90A	2.20	UCF81	2.05
		UCF82	1.85

## BOOKS

DATA VOLUME 1 - Trans. data & drawings A BUY £3.99  
DATA VOLUME 2 - as above C-Z £10.75  
DATA VOLUME 3 - 2N-2N675 £10.20  
Sic 4 £42.00  
DATA VOLUME 4 - 2SA & on £13.50  
DIODES VOLUME 1 £10.75  
DIODES VOLUME 2 £10.65  
EBC Volumes £20.60  
I.C. CMOS £8.95  
I.C. TTL £8.95  
I.C. LIN VOLUME 1 £8.95  
I.C. LIN VOLUME 2 £8.95  
Both volumes £13.00  
THYRISTORS A to Z £10.45  
TRANSISTORS A to Z £9.90  
TRANSISTORS 2N-3N £1.00  
Both volumes £13.00  
Full range of BABANI Books on TV/RADIO/ AERIALS etc. e.g. INTRODUCTION TO SATELLITE TV. £5.95  
112 pages - Suits Beginners and Professionals alike.  
Send for further information and list.

## MAINS SWITCHES

FB3008 Decca GEC 75  
SONY Universal 3.50  
PH3030 Rank Remote 1.30  
PH3033 Philips GB Plastic 1.50  
PHILIPS KT3 (Remote) 1.50  
PH3070 PHILIPS KT3 Non Text 85  
S301 PHILIPS 611 Remote 1.25  
25A1 ITI CVCS 1.20  
PH3005 PHILIPS G11 75  
THORN TX30 01E2 158-001 75

## TRIPLERS

TRIPLER Universal 4.65  
PHILIPS KT3 6.75  
30AX 158/17 + Pos Focus 8.75

## REMOTE CONTROLS

PHILIPS KT330 Teletext 15.00  
PHILIPS KT300 Non Text 15.00  
THORN T718 TRS/10 3W LC 14.75  
THORN T724/2/2/3639 15.00  
THORN T731/T738 15.00

## MOTORS

Reel Motor SANYO VTC 5150 4-525V 10800 6.90  
Reel Motor SHARP VC3000/9000 RMO/TV 1000 GEZZ 18.25  
Captain Motor - FERG/JVC 3V35 PUG531/W/M 26.25  
Audio Motor Recorder 12V CW 34mm 315  
Audio Motor 9V CW 34mm 315

## NEW REDUCED PRICES FOR TELEVISION SPARES

### REPLACEMENT VIDEO HEADS

REPLACEMENT VIDEO HEADS	JVC Cont.
AKAI VP7100	HR-D111EG 18.00
VP77EG	HR-D120EG 18.00
VP88EG	HR-D121EG 18.00
VS7EG	HR-D225EG 18.00
VS10EG	HR-D125EG 18.00
VS30EG	N.E.C. N-830EG 18.00
VS330EG	N-831EG 18.00
VS360EG	N-832EG 18.00
VS370EG	N-833EG 18.00
VS380EG	PVC-2300 19.00
	PVC-2400 19.00

### FERGUSON

FERGUSON	NATIONAL PANASONIC
3V00	FNV3000 18.00
3V16	NV3000 18.00
3V22	NV3312 18.00
3V23	NV3370 18.00
3V24	NV450 25.99
3V29	NV460 24.70
3V30	NV730 46.75
3V31	NV7000 18.00
3V35	NV7200 18.00
3V36	NV8400 18.00
3V38	NV9800 18.00
3V39	NV8610 19.50
3V40	VEH0121 18.00
3V42	VEH0218 20.10

### HTACHI

HTACHI	SANYO
VT3000	VT3000P 23.10
VT1EG	
VT14	SHARP VC200 26.95
VT33	VC200 26.95
VT34	VC300 26.95
VT400	VC3300 26.95
VT4200	VC387 26.95
VT4500	VC3300 26.95
VT7000	VC9500 26.95
VT8000	VC9700 26.95
VT9300	VC9500 26.95
VT9500	VC9500 26.95
VT9700	VC9500 26.95

### JVC

JVC	SHARP
HR2300E	SL-C44E 28.00
HR2600E	SL-C5E 19.00
HR3300E	SL-C6E 19.00
HR3300E	SL-C7E 19.00
HR3600E	SL-F1 28.00
HR3600E	SL-F30PS 25.00
HR4100E	SL-C2UE 28.00
HR4200E	SL-C24E 28.00
HR6000EG	SL-C30E7 28.00
HR7600MS	TOSHIBA V31 28.00
HR7610MS	V33 28.00
HR7850EG	HR7700E 18.00
HR7700E	HR-D110EG 18.00
HR-D110EG	HR-D110EG 18.00
HR-D110EG	HR-D110EG 18.00
HR-D110EG	HR-D110EG 18.00

## PING ROLLERS

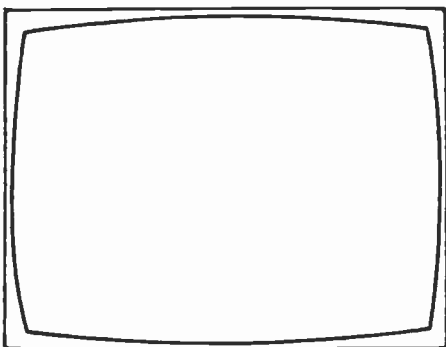
AKAI 7100/77EG/EG2EG/2EG/G5EG/9300/9500/9700/9800 2.85

FERGUSON 3V00/3V01/3V16/3V22/3V23/3V24/3V29/3V30 2.85

HTACHI VT3000/11EG/14/33/4/4000/4200/5000/7000/8000/9000/9500/9600/9700 2.85

JVC HR2300E/HR2600E/HR3300E/HR3600E/HR4100E/HR4200E/HR6000EG/HR7600MS/HR7610MS/HR7850EG/HR7700E/HR7700E/HR-D110EG/HR-D110EG/HR-D110EG/HR-D110EG 2.85

N.E.C. N830/N831



# TELEVISION

## The Satellite Shambles

Tragedy, farce or just plain bungling? The start of satellite TV broadcasting in the UK should have been a moment of triumph, the start of a new era in TV, leading to new prospects such as high-definition television. Instead, just look what's happened. A makeshift start with almost no receiving equipment in the shops and unedifying bickering between those who will be providing the services, Sky and BSB.

One cannot help but admire the drive that has gone into getting Sky started in a matter of months. It has been almost like the pioneering initiatives that accompanied the start of the BBC's first service in 1936. There are other parallels. First almost no direct viewers — not all that many more than in 1936, though perhaps a few thousand rather than a few hundred. And secondly we have the perennial standards problems all over again.

It's a far cry from the careful planning that has gone into the extension of TV services over the last few years. Channel 4 for example came in beautifully on cue and after the novelty of the first night one might have been forgiven for thinking it has been there all the time. Teletext was introduced with no fuss and few problems, and soon those inclined to do so were busy with their remote control buttons. All different this time. There's confusion amongst viewers, in the press and in the trade, and just where are all those dishes we had been promised? Well, no one is going to go overboard producing new equipment for a new, untried market, but that apart there seems to have been a problem resulting from Sky's ad hoc approach to getting its services started. The channels were all to be unscrambled originally, financed by advertising. But then the owners of the film rights, the main attraction offered by the new services, cottoned on to the fact that much of Europe would also be able to see the movies, and Mr. Murdoch hadn't paid for that. To get over the problem, a hasty decision was taken to adopt scrambling. And that of course affected the design and production of the receivers, especially as it took a time to decide on the form of encryption to use. Presumably the delays are a temporary matter and we shall soon see the High Streets awash with dishes. Maybe.

This sad start reflects the brief history of attempts to get DBS started in the UK. There was one false start after another. Originally the BBC, in early 1982, was given the go-ahead to start a two-channel service, hopefully in 1986. In the following year, 1983, the IBA was authorised to supervise a commercial service. By mid-1984 the BBC, under the usual financial pressure, abandoned its attempt. A consortium that included the BBC, the fifteen ITV companies and others then had a go. By June 1985 the consortium had given up, reporting to the government that the project would not be commercially viable under the conditions laid down. There followed a year when little happened, and then in mid-1986 the IBA was asked to try to start a service. This time there was considerably more interest and several strong groups competed for the franchise. It was awarded to BSB in December 1986.

BSB's planning has been meticulous, as you might expect of an organisation operating under the guidance of the IBA. It has undertaken a lot — to commission and launch its own satellite system and to guarantee services to standards accepted as part of the franchise. The cost has been huge. Exact figures are not available, but informed guesses suggest that over £800 million is being invested in the project. What it didn't plan for was the appearance of Sky on the scene, via the medium-power Luxembourg Astra satellite.

Despite having got there first, Sky has its problems — not only the shortage of dishes. The main problem will be to finance the service until the advertising revenue starts to come in. It's a classic chicken-and-egg situation. No viewers, no advertising revenue; no advertising revenue, no income to splash out on programmes to attract viewers. The schedules so far made available by Sky suggest that second-hand sit-comm, soaps etc. will comprise much of the fare. It's not inspiring to say the least, but what can you expect? Sky doesn't have the funds that say the ITV companies are used to.

The unfortunate aspect of the Sky intervention is that it could end up jeopardising the whole satellite scene in the UK and with it the prospects for further technical progress, programme options and business opportunities. It's questionable whether there is room for one DBS service in addition to the present terrestrial services, but we are to start off with two providing some eight channels between them. Dickey indeed. Especially when you consider what the viewer is being offered. BSB is to charge about £10 a month for its film channel while Sky will be asking £12 a month for its scrambled channels. About £120 and £144 a year respectively compared to the present colour licence fee of £62.50. Hardly a bargain, on these terms alone, regardless of the extra equipment required. And this brings us to the duplication required for both BSB and Sky. The TV systems aren't the same, the encryption systems are entirely different and whereas BSB has conditional access Sky is to rely on a smart card. How many little boxes does that add up to?

To have made the most of the opportunities presented by satellite broadcasting a collaborative effort by all concerned would have been best, to plan carefully, prepare viewers and then start up the new services with the smoothness we had come to expect. But that sort of thing hardly goes with the new era of deregulated broadcasting. Instead we have had to watch Sky and BSB engage in public dispute that's purely counter-productive. It does not augur well for the future of broadcasting in the UK.

### EDITOR

John A. Reddihough

Please note that the telephone numbers below are for contact with the advertisement departments only. Editorial enquiries should be sent to the editor at the address given on page 313.

### ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

David W.B. Tilleard  
01-261 6671

### SECRETARY

Janet Reeve  
01-261 6671

### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Pat Bunce  
01-261 5942

### ADVERTISEMENT COPY AND MAKE-UP

Ron Scorey  
01-261 6035

### SUBSCRIPTION ENQUIRIES

0444 440 421

### CORRECTIONS

Last month's cover photograph showed the JVC GR-C11 camcorder not the GR-C7 as stated on page 253.

In the section on the Panasonic G deck on page 198, January (VCR Clinic) Model NV-G48 should have read NV-D48.

Some misprints occurred in the article on j notation last month. A note on these will appear next month.

### COVER PHOTO

This month's cover photograph shows focus bias adjustment being carried out on a JVC compact disc player. See new series starting on page 253.

# Teletopics

## **MULTI-SATELLITE RECEIVING SYSTEM**

Micro-X has become sole distributor in the UK of the Mapro STVS satellite TV receiving system. Since the system is upgradable to provide dish tracking and has infinitely variable polarity selection it can be used for reception of all the available and proposed satellites including Astra, the BSB craft and the Eutelsat and Intelsat series satellites. The basic price is £299 which with £60 for installation brings the total to £359; to add full tracking takes the total cost of an installation to £584. These figures do not include the cost of decoders to provide unscrambling of course. It's certainly a high-quality system with its steel dish, ferrite polariser and HEM (high electron mobility) transistor LNB. The latter has a noise figure of 1.6dB. Mapro systems are being sold through Micro-X's network of dealers - Micro-X can be reached on 01-459 1200.

## **THINNER VHS TAPE**

JVC has developed thinner video tape to extend the playing time with S-VHS-C and VHS-C equipment. These formats at present have a maximum record/playback time of thirty minutes in standard play and an hour in long play (for 625-line signals). Current VHS-C tape is 19 microns thick, consisting of a 5 micron magnetic layer, a 13 micron base film and a 1 micron backcoating. The new tape has a 4.5 micron magnetic layer and a 10 micron base made of a new material called Polystone. This increases the playing time to 45 minutes (SP) and 90 minutes (LP). According to JVC a new high-stiffness binder ensures high tape durability. No price or launch dates have been announced so far.

## **SATELLITE TV LATEST**

Sky Television has reduced its estimate of the number of homes likely to be able to receive its transmissions after the first year of operation from 2.5 million to 1.15 million. A total of around 2.5m is considered to be still achievable, but the guarantee figure for advertisers is now 1.15m. On the advertising sales side Sky intends to undercut ITV rates by some 25 per cent. Free repeats will be offered if audiences fall below the guaranteed figure. Advertising agency Saatchi and Saatchi estimates that a total of around 420,000 receiving systems for Sky and BSB will have been installed by the end of the year. At present there appears to be a shortage of equipment, possibly because manufacturers are reluctant to increase production until the orders start to flow in.

The Thorn-EMI rental division (DER, Radio Rentals, MultiBroadcast and Focus) reports a high level of interest and has ordered over 40,000 receivers from Grundig. These will sell at around £349 with remote control. Granada is buying equipment from Salora and Tatung.

BSB has awarded a £50m contract to operate its customer management and advisory service to British Satellite Systems, a joint venture company formed by Next plc and CableData Inc of California. The Customer Service Centre will be at the Arlington Business Centre, Leeds and will initially create 400 new jobs in the city. It will handle the enablement of all BSB receivers, will answer viewer enquiries about equipment and program-

ming and will handle the administration of subscriptions for the BSB Movie Channel and pay-per-view events. Information will be transferred from the Centre to Next's mainframe computer in Bradford then to BSB's computers at its Earth station at Chilworth near Southampton. Each BSB receiver will have a unique number, making it individually addressable over the air so that it can be turned on via the satellite.

Super Channel was saved from bankruptcy when creditors accepted a plan which will mean they are paid only a quarter of the £8m they are owed. New owners Beta Television hope that the channel will now break even with a new programming arrangement consisting mainly of music.

## **RTEEB 1988 VIDEO AWARD**

Steven Gerald Thomas has received an award of £100 after achieving a 100 per cent pass mark in the Radio, Television and Electronics Examination Board's 1988 video recording and playback practical test. Steven is 31 and lives at Wirral. He's been in the trade for twelve years and is at present employed by Servicescope. This is the first time that anyone has obtained a 100 per cent pass mark. Course tutor was none other than Joe Cieszynski, who writes regularly in *Television*.

## **FAULT GUIDES**

Both JVC and Sony have recently published fault guide handbooks, adopting a similar approach with a page to each fault.

*The Sony Service Fault Finding Guide Edition 2* is intended as a supplement to Sony's first three guides which have now been reprinted. These are for audio (part no. S-795-100-01), TV (S-796-000-01) and video (S-796-202-01). A page is devoted to each fault symptom and the price is still £4.95 per volume. The new Guide covers more recent Sony models of all types, including CD players, 8mm equipment, TV sets etc. Its part no. is S-795-015-10 and the price is £7.95. These publications can be obtained from Regional Sony Service Centres, SES Ltd. or (account holders only) from the Sony Spare Parts Department at Thatcham.

*The JVC Fault Diagnosis Guide Vol. 1*, covering VCRs and camcorders, has a similar format but in addition includes check points for each fault, a useful addition. Some 200 faults from the obvious to the obscure are covered. The Guide is available from JVC (UK) Ltd. at £10.80. Write to JVC House, Eldonwall Trading Estate, Priestley Way, London NW2 7BA or 1 Olympia Industrial Estate, Gelderd Road, Leeds 12.

## **S-VHS-C CAMCORDER WITH HI-FI SOUND**

JVC has released details of the first S-VHS-C camcorder to feature hi-fi sound recording. Model GR-S707U has a standard size (62mm) drum instead of the usual 41.3mm drum. This has been made possible by incorporating the direct-drive motor inside the drum itself. The GR-S707U weighs only 1.7kg; its body has been redesigned so that it rests on the shoulder for normal shooting.

Other features include a 360,000 pixel CCD image sensor with 8-lux sensitivity, two-speed  $\times 8$  power zoom, a multiple speed fast shutter, time-lapse recording, animation recording, VHS indexing, variable speed search, noiseless still and slow-motion playback, auto/manual iris and white balance, backlight compensator, a stereo microphone, HQ specification, insert editing, audio dub, S-



video/AV sockets and optional remote control. It will be launched in NTSC countries later this year – there are no details yet of a European launch.

### INTERACTIVE TV SYSTEM

A recent issue of the US magazine *Radio-Electronics* (December 1988) contained details of a proposed interactive TV system to enable viewers to participate in TV game shows. It's called IGN (interactive games network) and makes use of computer technology, an f.m. subcarrier and TV sets. Those participating would use an interactive games console which is linked to a control computer in the studio via a telephone modem and receives instructions on answering via a transmitted f.m. subcarrier. The system apparently meets FCC regulations.

### VHS PENETRATION

JVC has released details of the growth and development of the VHS system. By the end of 1988 cumulative shipments of VHS equipment worldwide had reached some 210 million VCRs and 11.2 million camcorders. In the same year blank tape sales were estimated at one billion units with prerecorded software accounting for a further 190 billion units. JVC points out that 60 per cent of the VCR shipments have taken place during the past three years. The format was launched in Japan in the autumn of 1976. A million VCRs had been shipped by 1978, when VHS was launched in Europe. The ten million mark was reached in 1981 and the 100 million mark in 1986.

The regional breakdown is as follows: Europe 45 million VHS VCRs (21.4 per cent of the total); North America 96.6 million (46 per cent); Japan 37 million (17.6

per cent); other areas (including the Middle East, Australasia and South America) 31.6 million (15 per cent). VCR household penetration is estimated as UK 60 per cent, Japan 70 per cent, USA 60 per cent, West Germany 40 per cent and France 30 per cent. The camcorder figures are UK 1 per cent, Japan 8 per cent, USA 6 per cent, West Germany 3 per cent and France 1 per cent.

In NTSC areas S-VHS now accounts for some 20 per cent of total VHS sales. JVC expects European S-VHS sales to reach 15 per cent this year with an annual growth of 10 per cent thereafter.

### IN BRIEF

The Cable Authority is to review all franchises that have been awarded for over a year and intends to cancel any that seem to be dormant. No work has been done yet on two of the original franchises awarded in November 1983 – in Belfast and Liverpool. Several other franchises appear to be stalled . . . Tatung is to install a new £4.6m production line in the UK with a capacity to produce 100,000 monitors a year. The existing colour TV receiver manufacturing facility is also being expanded . . . Sixteen US electronics companies have formed a partnership to develop an HDTV system and facilities to produce HDTV equipment. The American Electronics Association has been campaigning for such a move for some time and is hoping to obtain government funding for the research and development required . . . Frequency band allocations in the UK, from 1kHz to 60GHz, can be seen at a glance on a colour-coded bar chart that has been prepared by the Radiocommunications Division of the Department of Trade and Industry. The chart is published by HMSO at £2.50 – quote reference ISBN 0 11 514637 7.

# TAYLOR

**U.H.F. TELEVISION DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIERS**



#### T.S. 2008 8-Way U.H.F. Distribution Amplifier

Price

**£19.95** each + Carriage & VAT [Total £24.68]

10+ £15.40 + Carriage & VAT

20+ £15.09 + Carriage & VAT

**Specification:** Frequency: 470 - 860 MHz  
Minimum Gain per outlet: 2dB  
Mains: 240V A.C.

#### T.S. 2004 4-Way U.H.F. Distribution Amplifier

Price

**£14.95** each + Carriage & VAT [Total £18.93]

10+ £12.60 + Carriage & VAT

20+ £11.59 + Carriage & VAT

**Specification:** Frequency: 470 - 860 MHz  
Minimum Gain per outlet: 2dB  
Mains: 240V A.C.



**TAYLOR BROS. (OLDHAM) LIMITED**  
Bisley Street Works, Lee Street,  
Oldham, Lancs., England. OL8 1EE

Telephone: 061-652 3221  
Fax: 061-626 1736  
Telex: 669911 Taylor G



# Failure and Success

*Les Lawry-Johns*

I seem to be giving up more often when confronted with faults I could put right without thinking about it a couple of years ago. Take the Fidelity CTV14R that came in the other day. The rear-mounted 18k $\Omega$  wirewound resistor that feeds the 12V zener diode ZD5 was open-circuit so I replaced it. Switching on brought no response however. There was h.t. at the collector of the chopper transistor but it wasn't being switched on. I checked the driver transistor and all the components associated with the TDA2581 control chip, including ZD5. A couple of items didn't read right: I replaced these but the set still didn't work. So I gave up and admitted defeat.

Then look what happened just before Christmas. A woman brought in an ex-rental Multibroadcast set for repair. I told her I'd phone when I'd found out what was wrong. It turned out to be fitted with the Thorn 9000 chassis. The tripler and a couple of other things had gone, par for the course with these sets. I phoned her and gave her an estimate for thirty pounds. At this she said most emphatically that she didn't want the set done because she'd paid only seventy pounds for it about two years previously and had had to spend money on its since. She

told me not to do it and the set stayed in the shop into the new year.

Honey Bunch started to moan about the sets that had been left with us. Said they were cluttering up the shop. So when this chap came in and asked if we wanted anything dumped I pointed to the front row and he took them away. This included the Multibroadcast set. Several weeks later a chap came in and asked to collect it. I told him it had been dumped and told him he could take another working set in exchange for it. He took a nice 20in. Ferguson model and I didn't hear any more for a week or so. Then the woman phoned to say that she wanted her Multibroadcast set back. I told her it had been disposed of as she hadn't wanted it done and I couldn't keep sets that weren't collected. She said she'd sue me unless I could produce an identical set. I'm still waiting and the threat has been repeated. Oh dear!

I do have the occasional success however, sometimes after a struggle. Take the Philips G11 that came in recently. I repaired the line output panel and thought that was that. It wasn't. The picture was dark and the brightness control had no effect. Checks showed that there was a short from one end of R6065 to chassis until plug 6C was removed. This led me to the power supply panel where zener diode D4090 (BZX79-C4V7) in the beam limiter circuit had gone short-circuit. Fitting a replacement produced a good picture with full control. I'm still waiting for the set to be collected . . .

---

## Book Reviews

**An Introduction to Satellite Television, new edition, by F.A. Wilson, published by Bernard Babani (publishing) Ltd., The Grampians, Shepherds Bush Road, London W6 7NF at £5.95.**

Such is the interest in satellite TV that a new extended and updated edition of this book, which first became available early last year, has now been published. It's a useful handbook for any technician thrown in at the deep end by the coming of Astra and BSB, beginning with the basics and ending with the maths. Its prime virtue is that it deals with today's requirements in the UK – so many recent books have been written mostly with the C band used in the Americas in mind. **H.P.**

**Getting the Most from your Multimeter by R.A. Penfold, published by Bernard Babani (publishing) Ltd., The Grampians, Shepherds Bush Road, London W6 7NF at £2.95.**

Electronics changes so fast that the basics tend to be ignored – with test equipment meters are neglected in favour of more sophisticated gear. A good multimeter will however usually tell you just about all you need to know about a circuit, provided you use the right sort and apply it correctly. This book shows you how. **H.P.**

**Newnes Guide to TV and Video Technology by Eugene Trundle, published by Heinemann Professional Publishing, Halley Court, Jordan Hill, Oxford OX2 8EJ. Paperback edition £8.95.**

This book is a successor to two well-known Newnes Guides – to colour television and VCRs. The material from the earlier books has been revised, updated and added to for this single-volume presentation. Its well over

400 pages contain a great deal of basic information on television and video including such up-to-date subjects as MAC encoding, satellite TV reception and S-VHS. The book is not intended for those well versed in these matters, but can be recommended as an easy to follow introduction for those new to these subjects. A careful study will provide a good grounding in TV receiver and VCR operation in fair depth, and the book will afterwards serve as a handy reference. It can be obtained by post at an inclusive price (in the UK) of £9.95 from Paul Richards Books, 28 Boscobel Road North, St. Leonards on Sea, E. Sussex TN38 0NZ. **J.A.R.**

**More Advanced Power Supply Projects by R.A. Penfold, published by Bernard Babani (publishing) Ltd., The Grampians, Shepherds Bush Road, London W6 7NF at £2.95.**

This sequel to "Power Supply Projects" is really intended for the enthusiast. Because it features modern regulator chips however it's a handy book to have around. Particularly useful if you have a power supply problem with an older piece of equipment and decide to replace the whole thing with one of the current three-legged devices. **H.P.**

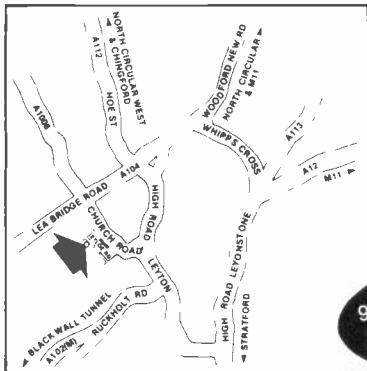
**IBA Technical Review No. 24: The D-MAC/packet System for Satellite and Cable. Available to bona fide technical personnel, engineers and students by application to the IBA, Engineering Information, Crawley Court, Winchester SO21 2QA.**

The IBA began publishing this series of Technical Reviews in 1962 – No. 2, the Technical Reference Book, has become almost the standard work defining the parameters of System I. This latest book looks like becoming the standard work of reference on D-MAC, and is a must for those who will have to deal with MAC equipment or explain its operation to others. The overview alone settles a lot of previously unanswered questions, especially as to how the system is intended to be progressively developed

# EX-RENTAL VIDEO & TV WHOLESALERS

## VISIONS LONDON

- More Thorn and non-Thorn stock than ever before in London
  - VCRs, 3V23-3V48 & various late Thorn
- All working stock professionally serviced.



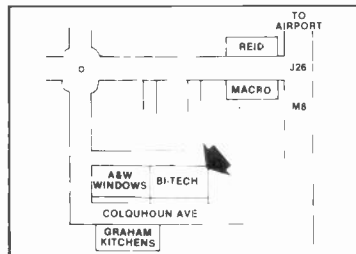
Contact:  
Neil Patel  
**Visions GB Ltd**  
Unit 3, Leyton  
Business Centre  
Etloe Rd  
Off Church Rd  
Leyton E10 7BT.

OPEN:  
9-5.30 MON to FRI,  
9-1 SATURDAY  
10-1 SUNDAY

TEL: 01-556 4199

## BI-TECH SCOTLAND'S LARGEST WHOLESALERS

- ★ A good range of text working and off the pile including Decca 80's and 100's, Doric 3's, 3A's and 4's, Finlandia, GEC, K30, KT3, G11's, Grundig, Hitachi, ITT, JVC, Panasonic, Philips KT30-3-45 stand and text.
- ★ Various makes of video always in stock
- ★ Working TVs from £20



Contact:  
Jack Swan  
**BI-Tech  
(Scotland) Ltd**  
Unit 9  
Colquhoun Ave  
Hillington  
Industrial Estate  
Glasgow GS2 4BN

TEL: 041-883 2610

# THE VERY BEST PEOPLE TO DEAL WITH

### MINIATURE PASSIVE INFRA-RED SENSOR RP33

Detects intrusion up to  
12 Metres Away

Size: only 80x60x40mm.  
Wide 85° coverage. Switchable  
detection indicator.

This advanced intrusion detector  
operates by detecting the body heat of  
an intruder moving within the detection  
field whilst ignoring ambient changes.  
Easily installed in a room or hallway, the  
unit provides reliable detection of any  
intrusion. Operating from a 12V supply  
and requiring only 15mA, it is ideal for  
use with the CA 1382 or any equivalent  
high quality control unit. Supplied with  
full instructions its performance compares  
with detectors costing more than twice the price.

### INFRA-RED SYSTEM IR 1470

Consists of a separate transmitter  
& receiver, the system provides an  
invisible modulated beam which  
when broken operates the built-in  
relay. For use with security  
systems, but also ideal for  
photographic purposes and  
industrial applications.  
Size: 80x50x35mm.

Only £25.61 + VAT

### DIGITAL ULTRASONIC DETECTOR US 5063

This advanced module uses crystal control transmitter and digital signal  
processing to detect movement at distances of up to 20ft or more. With  
built-in timing and 12V operation it is  
ideal for a wide range of security  
applications.

Only £13.95 + VAT

Suitable steel enclosure complete  
with necessary mounting pillars and  
fixings.  
Only £2.95 + VAT

### LIGHTING CONTROLLER DP 3570

This versatile module provides timed  
switching of loads up to 3A for pre-set  
times between 10 secs and 5 mins, the  
timed period being triggered by the  
opening or closing of an external  
loop or switch. The built-in 12V  
250mA power supply is available  
for operating external sensors.  
Suitable plastic enclosure £2.85 + VAT

Only £13.95 + VAT

## SECURITY SYSTEMS, MODULES, COMPONENTS

SAVE ££££  
BY INSTALLING YOURSELF

### CPU 9000 SELF-CONTAINED ALARM SYSTEM

Immediate Security Without Installation  
For Homes, Storerooms, Clubhouses,  
Caravans, etc.

- Detects intruders up to 30ft.
- Penetrating 103db Siren with auto reset
- Compact size only 203x180x78mm
- Easily extended for coverage of additional rooms or large areas.

This exciting new System which  
contains a Passive Infra-Red Sensor,  
Control Unit and Power Supply,  
together with a high output Siren all  
housed in the one compact steel case,  
provides immediate protection of a  
chosen area without the need for  
costly wiring and expensive  
installation costs. Operating from a  
standard 240V supply, provision has  
been made to incorporate a re-  
chargeable 12V battery which is  
capable of operating the System for up  
to 10 days before re-charging  
becomes necessary, and which is  
carried out by the built-in charger.  
Where protection of more than one  
room is required, additional sensors  
may be wired to the main unit. An  
external siren unit may also be fitted to  
warn neighbours. Supplied with 2 keys  
and full operating instructions, the unit  
is fully guaranteed for 12 months.  
Immediate protection for only:

Priced £67.72 + VAT



### CA 1382 ADVANCED CONTROL UNIT that's simple to install and operate.



- Fully automatic siren re-set
- Audible entry/exit warning
- Alarm sounded memory
- 2 separate loop inputs + 24hr circuits
- Built-in electronic siren driver
- Easily installed, full instructions supplied

The latest control panel provides  
effective and reliable control for all  
types of security installations. Its  
advanced circuitry checks the  
loop circuits every time it is  
switched on, preventing incorrect

operation. Using a simple on/off key switch, it is easily operated by  
all members of the family. In addition it provides 24hr personal attack  
protection. Housed in a steel case, it is supplied with full operating  
instructions.

Only £44.95 + VAT Available in kit form with fully-built  
electronics, £39.95 + VAT.

### CA 1250 LOW COST ALARM CONTROL MODULE

This tried and tested control  
unit represents the finest value  
for money in control systems,  
providing the following features:

- Built-in electronic siren drives 2  
loudspeakers
- Provides exit and entrance delays  
together with fixed alarm time
- Battery back-up with trickle  
charge facility
- Operates with magnetic switches, pressure  
pads, ultrasonic or IR units
- Anti-tamper and panic facility
- Stabilised output voltage
- 2 operating modes full alarm anti-  
tamper and panic facility
- Screw connections for ease of  
installation
- Separate relay contacts for external loads
- Test  
loop facility

Price £19.95 + VAT

### HW 1250 - ATTRACTIVE HOUSING plus HARDWARE FOR CA 1250

An attractive steel case designed to house  
the Control Unit CA 1250 together with the  
appropriate LED indicators and key switch  
(available separately).

Supplied with the necessary pillars, fixings,  
and punched front panel, the unit is given a  
professional appearance by the adhesive  
silk screened label. Size 200x180x700mm

Only £9.50  
+ VAT



### POWER SUPPLY & MAINS SWITCHING UNIT PS 1265

In addition to providing 12V stabilised  
output of 700mA, this module may be  
used to provide a switched 240V output  
for operating security lighting etc. when  
used in conjunction with the CA 1382,  
CA 1250, CPU 9000 etc.  
Suitable plastic enclosure £2.85 + VAT

Priced at £12.95 + VAT

## RISCOMP LIMITED

Dept. TV3, 51 Poppy Road  
Princes Risborough, Bucks.  
HP17 9DB

Callers by Appointment  
Office hours Mon-Fri  
9am-5pm

*The Security Specialist*

ORDER BY MAIL  
OR TELEPHONE



P&P U.K. Orders  
75p per order  
Export add 10%  
Tel: (084 44) 6326  
Fax: 08444 7102

# SPECIAL OFFER THIS MONTH

UNIVERSAL TRIPLER. NEW TYPE.....	£4.00	4-6 Volts Relays.....	25p
VIDEO LEADS.....	80p	G11 6 touch unit with cable form & sockets.....	£13.00
AMSTRAD Line O.P. Transistors with Diode.....	£1.00	Send for list of video spare heads.....	£15.00 to £40.00
BU208A.....	85p or 20 for £12.50	<b>THORN PANELS</b>	
VIDEO LAMPS, Long Lead.....	24p	Thorn Panel with SAA5012 IC.....	£2.00
HITACHI & GEC FRAME, Thick Film.....	£6.00	515/753 509/12 515/357 564/03 508/161 515/353 515/173 515/357.....	£3.50
FIDELITY SPLIT DIODE.....	FCC2215AE.....£20 FCC2015BE.....£10 FCC2215BE.....£10	TX9 - TX10 - TX100	
K30 FRONT PANEL TEL-TEX TYPE.....	£5.00	<b>THORN MAIN CHASSIS</b>	
NEW G11 LINE OP PANEL.....	£9.00	TX9, TX10, TX90, TX100, TX925.....	£15.00
PHILIPS YEARS AHEAD		TX10 Anode Cap and Lead.....	£1.00
THE CREDIT CARD CALCULATOR Solar Powered.....	£3.75	TEXT DECODER TX10.....	£8.00
NEW PHILIPS SBC 1833 Solar & Battery Powered Calculator.....	£8.00	TEXT DECODER VM6101/2 TRX.....	£10.00
THORN PANEL TX9 REC & REMOTE PANELS with Mains Trans.....	£5.00	PANELS VM6103/2 TRX.....	£6.00
TX10 REC & REMOTE PANELS with Mains Trans.....	£5.00	<b>PHILIPS VIDEO TAPE</b>	
TX100 FRONT PANEL.....	£5.00	NEW TYPE V15 180.....	£2.50
TX10 TUBE BASE ON PANEL.....	£3.00	Philips Stereo headphones SBC3160's.....	£12.00
TX9 IF.....	£2.00	Philips Traveling alarm clock calculator.....	£7.50
THORN PANEL No. 515-353, 548.02, 564.01, 509/102, 515/173, 508/161.....	£5.00	Philips Travel Printer calculator SBC1888.....	£26.00
THORN TX STEREO SOUND O.P. PANEL (I.C. TA7227P).....	£1.00	<b>AUTO RANGE</b>	
THORN VIDEO AERIAL AMP P01 M4-597-401.....	£6.00	DC and AC and Resistance Pocket 3000 Philips.....	£12.00
KT3-K30-K4-K40 CTX ETC Mains Switch.....	75p each	CVC 40 Cabinets.....	£15.00
G8 LOPTS PHILIPS.....	£6.00	NEW IN - IIT BOXES.....	Post £5.00
G11 LOPTS.....	£3.00	LINE TRANSFORMER Philips TX 12" and 14" Portable.....	£12.00
PHILIPS DESK TYPE Dual Power Calculator SBC1704.....	£7.00	WANDER PHONES Key Pad and Hand Set. No Case.....	£1.00
K40 FOCUS POT.....	£1.00	TV AERIAL AMPS.....	1 way £9; 2 way £11; 3 way £15; 4 way £40; 6 way £50; 4 way 6dB each £30
4.7µ KT3 W/W.....	10 for £1.00	VIDEO HEAD 3HS5 made in UK JVC.....	
FOCUS POT HDK TPA600.....	£2.00	SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR SBC1704 Philips. In case.....	£7.00
KT3 Triplers.....	£6.00	THORN 8500 LOPT.....	£2.00
RECEIVER K3 Tex Front Panels with I.C.s (SAA3027P/SAB3013/HO448328).....	£5.00	NEW GEC 2110 LOPT.....	£2.00
G8 100K Pots on Panel & Lead for 6 Push Button Unit.....	£2.00	DX-TUNER VHF-UHF SEND FOR DATA.....	50p
K30 Mains Switch remote.....	£1.00	TUNER.....	75p
K35 Mains Switch remote.....	75p	GEC 20AX POWER SUPPLY Mark 2.....	£10.00
K35 Aerial Socket and Plug in Lead to Tuner.....	£1.50	THORN 9000 4.7m 400V.....	40p
KT3-K30 Slider Pots 4.7ku.....	20p each	12 VOLT BATTERY PACK Nicad A.A.....	£5.00
LARGE Foaces Pots. Fits Pye, GEC, IIT, Decca.....	75p	G8 TUNER V/CAP on Panel.....	£3.50
8 PUSH BUTTON UNIT for CTX Chassis.....	£1.50	G8 SPEAKER.....	75p
G8 Power Supply Panel.....	£4.00	9,000 SPEAKER.....	£1.00
EX DECCA 80-100 Decoder.....	£5.00	THORN 9000 Sound OP Panel.....	£30p
EX DECCA 80-100 Frame.....	£5.00	ONE I.C. K35 Decoder.....	£7.00
THORN 8000-8500-8800 Decoder.....	£6.00	K30 IF/K35 IF.....	£2.00
GLASS BEADS Diodes 200m/1.2A.....	50 for £1.00	THORN Lopt 8500-8800.....	£4.00
G11 Tip Switch.....	£20.00	TX9 THORN Tuner Panel with ICS Pots & mains trans.....	£3.00
G11 IF Panel.....	£8.00	THORN CHASSIS 1600-1700 Series Mono.....	£10.00
G11 Decoder Panel.....	£8.00	THORN 1600 Rec- & Anode Cap.....	50p
JVC HEADS 3H55.....	£20	KT3-K30 Slider Pots 4.7k.....	£1.00 for 10
G11 Condenser 470/250V IIT.....	£2.00	K35 20 Turn Pots.....	6p each
G9 Power Panel.....	£3.50	HITACHI & GEC 20k Pots and 100K and 69K Philips.....	20 for £1.00
G8 Transductor.....	£1.25	100K POT & 20K v/cap type with band switch.....	5p
G8 Push Button Unit.....	£2.00	KT3 K30 Speaker.....	30p
G8 Con/Panel New Back Type.....	£4.00	K30 Push Button Switch 6 Way.....	£1.00
KT4-KT3-K30 Handset Replacement.....	£12.00	K35 Sound O/P Panel Plug in and KT3 sound o/p.....	£3.00
HT520 METER 20,000 Fuse Diode Protector Logic Test Facility.....	£15.90	K35 12 way Push Button Unit.....	£1.50
HT420.....	£12.00	K35 L.O.P.T. Split Diode.....	£6.00
9000 SERIES Decoder 01 929 014 080 Thorn.....	£5.00	RANK T20 Front Panel.....	£6.00
LATEST VIDEO.....	£6.00 NEW	G8 6 Button Unit, New Type.....	£2.00
For Latest Philips, GEC, Pye and Hitachi. Front panel with memory chip and push button and pots and LEDs.....		6 off LED DISPLAYS, Mixed.....	£1.00
20AX GEC LOPT Panel with Split Diode.....	£4.00	HAND SET TESTER, Infra Red.....	£3.00
RANK T20 Focus Pot.....	75p	AERIAL SPLITTER with filter.....	£1.00
RANK 718 Focus Pot.....	£1.00	UNI DIRECTIONAL Dynamic Microphone.....	£2.00
16" LOPT Split Diode 2433481.....	£6.00	20 TURN POTS with Band Switch.....	10p
Ex Panel Split Diodes 2432871/2432981.....	£5	PUSH BUTTON Mains Switch with Screw Holes Fixing.....	4 for £1
Split Diode 2433752.....	£6	PYE 731 Line Trans.....	£3.50
1703A LOPT Transformer Rank with Focus Pots and Diode.....	£2.00	PYE 731 New Power Supply.....	£4.00
HITACHI Mains Switch.....	50p	800v DIODES at 3 amps. Glass Beads.....	6p each, 20 for £1.00
HITACHI AE Socket.....	30p	KT3 Line Output Transformer.....	£5.00
-1 CONDENSER Axial Leads 450 A/C 1200 D/C.....	15p	9000 THORN Front Panel with POTs & Push Buttons.....	£4.00
MAINS TRANSFORMER 240v in/200v/8v.....	£1.00	THORN 8500 Time Base.....	£3.00
GREEN FLAT, NEC, LED's.....	3p each 100 for £2	7 SEG DISPLAYS 4 Bank Displays Z-6042T.....	25p
15V015V 1 Amp Print Type.....	£1	SPLIT DIODE FBS1245AR.....	£5.00
12+12V 2.8VA Print 1"x1".....	75p	PHILIPS KT3 4R7 W.W. Resistor.....	15 for £1.00
8+8V 1 Amp Print.....	75p	GEC TEXT PANEL PC85A7.....	£10
ET596 UHF V/CAP Tuner, small.....	£2.50	SEND FOR LIST OF VIDEO SPARES.....	£13 to £46 HEADS
FIDELITY Panels with I.C.....	£1.00		
FIDELITY LOPT Split Diode AT2076/80.....	£3.00		
AT 2076/80.....	£5.00		
IIT CVC20 to 45 PANELS Send for list.....			
MULLARD TEL-TEX DECODER Type VM6103.....	£7.00		
WE HAVE OVER 1,000 6 DIODE TRIPLER AT £1 EACH.....			
THORN main TV chassis complete TX9-TX10-TX90-TX925-TX100.....	£15.00		
TX10 8 way button unit.....	£8.00		
TX900 with PRR-SR7.....	£6.00		
PHILIPS VHS Tape 180.....	£2.25		
2431851.....	2433952	CTK Lopt.....	
2432211.....	2432984	36212.....	
2432301.....	K4 L.O.P.T.....	33651.....	
2432491.....	K40.....	36072.....	
2432871.....	2434274	36362.....	
2432981.....		36383.....	
2432984.....		36482.....	
2433212.....		36761.....	
2433481.....		36831.....	
2433581.....		36832.....	
2433751.....		36833.....	
2433452 TX100 THORN.....		36921/79.....	
IIT Tuner IF CM8R00/3.....	£20	36922/79.....	
<b>IIT TUNER CAN</b> CMR 800/3 £20.00		<b>TRANSFORMERS</b>	
Decca 100 Lopt Panel and Frame £5.00		AT20360W.....	AT2076/55.....
<b>PIN DATA</b>		AT2048/11.....	AT2076/71T.....
Min with co-ax socket UHF v/cap tuner 40dB gain £1.50 or 10 for £10		AT2055.....	AT2080/15.....
Can be adapted for video		AT2076/35.....	RCO ST CT3325.....
<b>IIT PANEL</b>		AT2076/38.....	OT2041.....
CMC 301 CMC 113 CMC 302.....		AT2076/51.....	FB165KA Orion.....
CMC 115 CMC 303 CMC 06/4.....		CVC 820.....	2076/51.....
£5.00		CVC 180.....	2432461.....
<b>CMR 800</b>		REGULATED POWER SUPPLY.....	VIDEO MOTOR for VT568 type.....
Power Supply Switch Mode.....		Size 6"x5"x2 1/2" 0-3v - 0-4.5v - 0-6v.....	VC62DD8.....
£5.00		Lamp. Pre-set 3v-to-12 volts, 1 amp.....	AMP TUNER IF for VT568 Hitachi & GEC.....
<b>SEL IIT</b>			£8.00
IFB254F/2 Front Panel.....			£9.00
£15.00			
<b>DECCA - GEC - IIT</b>			
6 push button - £5.00			
100 BC-BF Transistor £1.00			
<b>I.C. Holders</b>			
DIL - DII.....			
40 Pin x 4.....	£1.00		
42 Pin x 5.....	£1.00		
28 Pin x 5.....	80p		
16 Pin x 10.....	70p		
24 Pin x 5.....	75p		
14 Pin x 10.....	70p		
18 Pin x 10.....	80p		
DII - QII.....			
16 Pin x 10.....	£1.00		
18 Pin x 10.....	£1.00		
28 Pin x 4.....	£1.00		
AB Mains Switch.....	30p		
u/v.....			
Philips Electrodynamic Stereo Headphones N6315.....	£10		
<b>SENDZ COMPONENTS</b>			
63 BISHOPSTEIGNTON, SHOBURYNNESS, ESSEX SS3 8AF.			
<b>SAME DAY SERVICE</b>			
All items subject to availability. No Accounts. No Credit Cards. Postal Order/Cheque with order.			
Add 15% VAT, then £1 Postage. Add Postage for Overseas.			
<b>Callers: To shop at</b>			
212 LONDON ROAD, SOUTHEND. Tel. 0702-332992. Fax. 0702 338805			
Open 9-1/2.30-6. GVMT + school orders accepted on official headings. Add 10% handling charge.			

through wide-screen to high-definition compatible TV. Vision, packet multiplex, sound and conditional access all get a chapter to themselves, as does line 625 – on which everything happens. Even energy dispersal is explained in credible terms, surely a first in satellite literature. Did you know that the residual space in the sound/data multiplex

block has to be filled up, and that this is done with dummy packets which have the address 1023? Do you know the difference between scrambling and encryption, and how NICAM works? It's all here, but I wish we'd been told more about Viterbi decoding, which improves the noise performance. **H.P.**

# Servicing Compact Disc Players

## Part 1

Joe Cieszynski

One problem with a series such as this is that readers will have different levels of both knowledge and experience of the subject. Thus there's a danger of either boring those who have serviced compact-disc players and have attended manufacturers' servicing courses or on the other hand blowing the minds of those who have had little to do with them. From my experience however I find that most engineers who have attended short courses on CD players find it difficult to commit to memory the theoretical aspects of the CD system and concentrate more on taking down notes on stock faults with the player in question. This is not a bad thing of course, and does give the engineer struggling to keep abreast of the latest technology a degree of confidence and competence when he's faced with a player back at the workshop. As for the forgotten theory, you might question whether it's necessary. But if you don't consider it necessary to understand the theory of how the equipment you meet every day works you wouldn't buy and read a magazine such as this! It's possible to deal with a great many faults without fully understanding how the system works. What about the difficult faults? Does a knowledge of the theory then make a lot of difference? It's a difficult thing to prove, but I personally believe that it does. So we'll begin at the beginning, and I hope that even the more experienced amongst you will find that some of the points you missed during the courses start to make more sense the second time round. We'll be including plenty of practical hints and fault-finding procedures as we go along.

In starting at the beginning the first thing to make clear is just what it is that the player recovers from the shiny piece of plastic we call the disc. This knowledge is vital for an understanding of some of the track skipping and jumping faults that regularly occur with CD players.

## Disc Basics

The disc contains up to sixty minutes of left and right audio information in the form of 14-bit words. In addition to the audio data over 200Mbits of data is added to enable the decoder to carry out error correction and the control microcomputer to operate the front display. In total a typical sixty-minute disc contains over 15,500Mbits of information, in other words fifteen and a half thousand million noughts and ones are mechanically stamped on to the disc. These noughts and ones take the form of pits and land, with a reflective aluminium covering. To play the disc the beam from a gallium arsenide laser is focused on the reflective layer, the reflected beam being picked up by photodiodes. A pit reduces the intensity of the light reaching the photodiodes whose output, after electronic processing, consists of the binary ones and noughts recorded on the disc.

The data on the disc is laid down as a spiral track that

starts at the centre of the disc. During playback the laser scans the track at a constant velocity of 1.2m/sec, which means that the disc must rotate faster when the laser is near the centre than it does when the laser is at the outer edge. This method of scanning is known as constant linear velocity (CLV) scanning, which is the opposite of the constant angular velocity (CAV) technique used with traditional audio disc systems.

Fig. 1 shows the arrangement of the track on the disc. It consists of pits and land of varying length, the length depending on the data it represents. Fig. 2 illustrates this. Logic one is represented by an excursion from land to pit or pit to land, logic zero being represented by the absence of an excursion, i.e. for zero the disc acts as a plain mirror. It can be argued that zeros are not in fact stamped on the disc but are added by the player during the signal decoding process. We'll be going into this later on.

## Disc Production

The important factors in disc production are that every pit is accurately stamped in and that the surrounding surface (the land) is flat and even. When you consider that the pits are 0.6µ wide, 0.11µm deep and as little as 0.85µm long you will appreciate the degree of accuracy required. Fig. 3 shows how a section of track would appear when seen through an electron microscope.

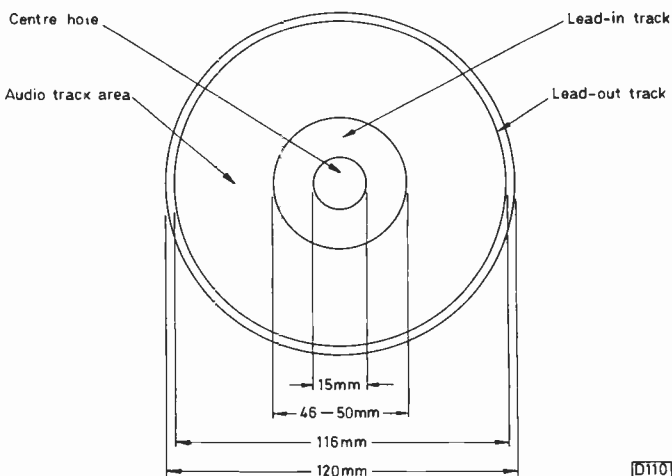


Fig. 1: Layout of the compact disc.

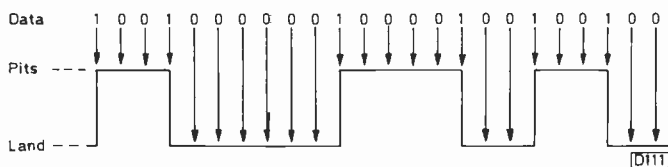


Fig. 2: How ones and zeros are represented in the disc.

When a recording is made the audio signal is first converted into a digital stream. The other data required is then added. This encoding process is highly complex and will be covered in detail later. The data is recorded on a master disc which is used to produce stampers which are in turn used to make the discs supplied to consumers. The complete process, illustrated in Fig. 4, is as follows. (1) A glass plate is smoothed and polished. (2) A photo-resist layer is applied. (3) The recording laser is focused on the photo-resist layer. Its beam is modulated by the digital stream. (4) After development, pits are present in the disc's surface. These pits are  $0.11\mu\text{m}$  deep and, as we have already noted, the transitions from land to pit and pit to land represent the ones in the data stream. (5) The surface is coated with silver to protect the vital pit edges. (6) Nickel is applied to the glass master to produce a metal master. (7) The metal and glass masters are separated. (8) Mother plates are made from the metal master by stamping. (9) The mother plates are used to make stampers. These are a "negative" of the final disc. (10) The stampers are used to mass produce the final discs. (11) A layer of aluminium is vaporised on to the final disc to form the reflective surface on which the CD player's laser will be focused. (12) A thin, non-transparent protective film is added. This also acts as the contents label.

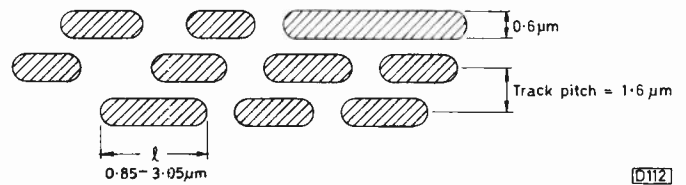
Note that the CD player's laser scans the disc from the transparent side. As a result, so far as the laser is concerned the pits are actually above the surface (see Fig. 2). In other words when the data is read the pits are higher than the surrounding land.

The precise minimum pit length is  $0.833\mu\text{m}$  and the maximum length is  $3.05\mu\text{m}$ . We'll consider the factors that determine this format, but first we must understand the way in which the laser scans the disc.

## Scanning the Disc

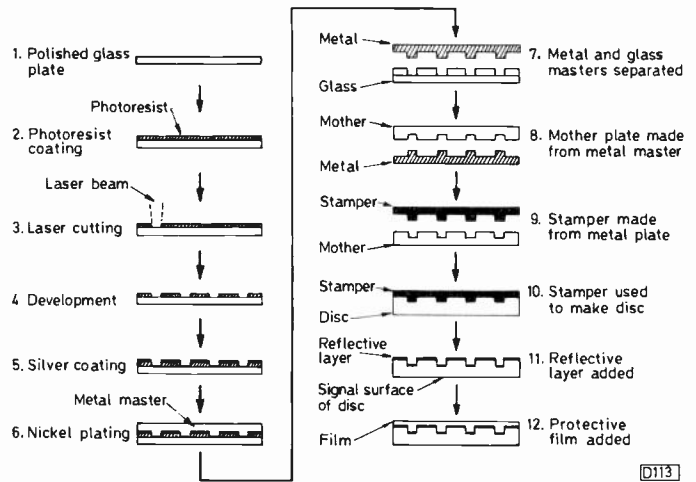
When the laser's light is focused on the land part of the disc the reflected light focused on the photodiodes produces a positive output voltage. The pit height of  $0.11\mu\text{m}$  is about a quarter of the wavelength of the laser light. When the laser beam crosses a pit — see Fig. 5 — part of it strikes the pit while the rest strikes the surrounding land. The simplest explanation of the result of this is to say that the light reflected from the pit is  $180^\circ$  out of phase with that reflected from the land, so that cancellation occurs. In reality the way in which this cancellation takes place is far more complex, but as long as we appreciate that cancellation does occur this is of no consequence. The degree of cancellation depends on the land/pit reflection ratio. Calculation shows that with a pit width of  $0.6\mu\text{m}$  and a focused laser beam (spot) diameter of  $1.7\mu\text{m}$  more light will always be reflected from the land than from the pits — Fig. 5(a) shows this. If this was not the case and there was no output whatsoever from the laser pickup as the spot travelled over a pit there would be no signal, which would play havoc with the focus and tracking servos.

When the spot is focused on land area — Fig 5(b) — maximum reflection occurs and the pickup produces a high output voltage. As the spot begins to pass over a pit — Fig. 5(c) — there's a reduction in the reflected light and when the spot is over a pit — Fig. 5(d) — the reflected light falls to a minimum level. Fig. 5(e) shows the resultant pickup waveform. Notice that the rate of the slopes between the pits and land is constant. Thus the



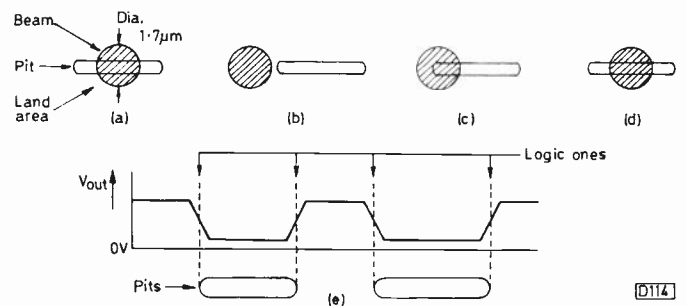
0112

Fig. 3: Track parameters.



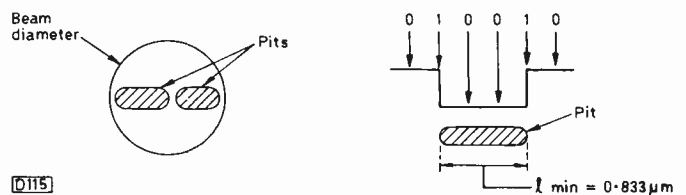
0113

Fig. 4: Steps in the production of a disc.



0114

Fig. 5: Relationship between the laser beam and the track pits. (a) Beam passing over a pit. Note that the land area covered by the beam is greater than the pit area. (b) Maximum reflected light — beam entirely on land area. (c) Beam beginning to pass over a pit — the reflected light level is reduced. (d) Beam passing over a pit — the conditions for minimum reflected light. (e) Output waveform produced as the beam scans the pits.



0115

Fig. 6 (left): Adjacent ones would be missed if the beam diameter was such that it was able to cover more than one pit.

Fig. 7 (right): Minimum pit length — there must be at least two zeros between each one.

decoder is able to detect vertical pit edges (logic ones) by sensing the centre of these slopes.

## Minimum Pit Length

The minimum pit length is determined by the laser's resolution. At the reflective surface the spot diameter is  $1.7\mu\text{m}$ . If the pits were shorter than the beam radius,

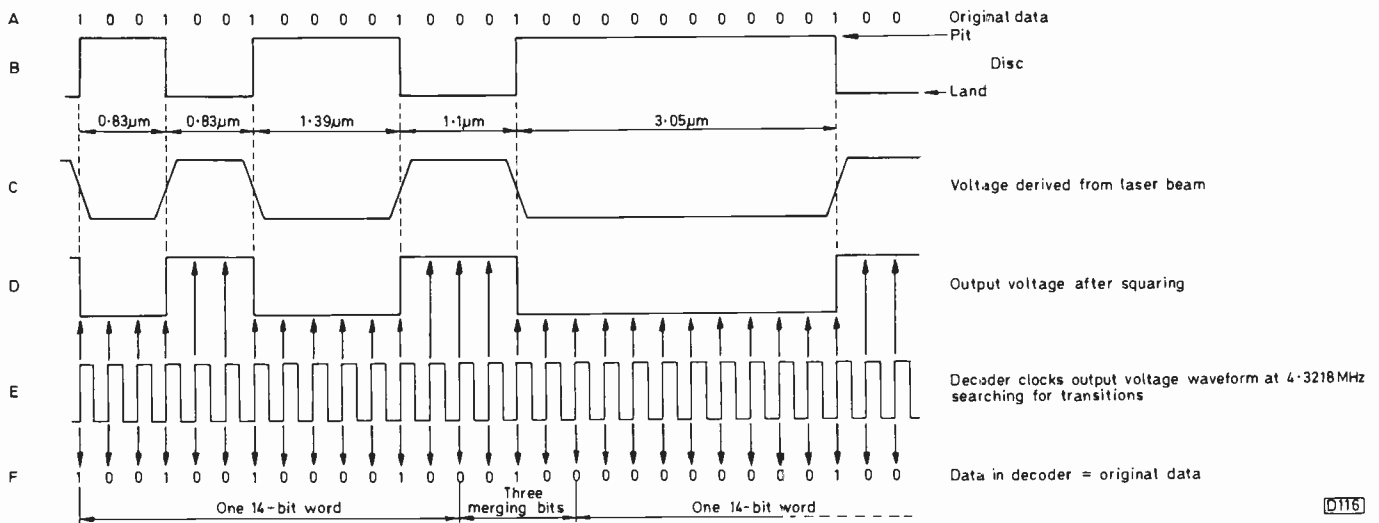


Fig. 8: How the disc is read. This diagram is the key to the whole compact disc system. The decoder detects logic one as coincidence between a clock pulse and an off-disc signal transition.

more than one pit could be covered by the spot and the transition between adjacent ones would be missed — see Fig. 6. As a general rule pit length should be equal to at least the radius of the laser spot. The length of 0.85µm specified for a compact disc is just in excess of this.

A second factor that governs the pit arrangement on the disc is that two adjacent logic ones must not be permitted in the data stream. If this was allowed to occur the frequency of the light fluctuations would be above the resolution of present-day domestic lasers. When we look at encoding later we'll see that there are other reasons why the data must not have adjacent ones, and that in practice there must be at least two zeros separating two ones.

Minimum pit length can be found from: length of one bit = disc rotation speed/data rate. For a compact disc this is 1.2m/sec divided by 4.3218MHz = 0.27766µm. With two zeros between ones the pit length must be at least three bits long (see Fig. 7). Thus one pit length = 3 × 0.27766µm = 0.833µm minimum.

### Maximum Pit Length

What about maximum pit (or land) length? We've just seen that there must be at least two zeros between ones. The question we now have is "what is the maximum

number of zeros that can be present between any two ones?". The answer is ten. The pit rate generates a frequency component that's used as a reference by the tracking servo. We shall see later in this series that a stream of more than ten consecutive zeros would make the laser go off track. When we come to discuss the encoding process we'll see that there are other reasons for limiting the data to ten consecutive zeros. The maximum pit length is thus ten logic zeros plus a logic one multiplied by the length of one bit, i.e.  $11 \times 0.277\mu\text{m} = 3.05\mu\text{m}$ .

### Binary Code

There are nine different pit lengths between  $3 \times 0.277\mu\text{m}$  and  $11 \times 0.277\mu\text{m}$ . Each one indicates a different set of binary numbers, and we shall see later that these numbers form 14-bit binary words, each separated by three merging bits.

### Reading the Disc

Fig. 8 provides an overall view of how the disc is read. A shows a stream of data representing a portion of audio signal. This is stamped on the disc as shown at B. When the disc is played, the voltage derived from the pickup diodes is as shown at C. This signal is passed through a squaring amplifier to give the signal shown at D. This is then fed to the decoder where it's checked against a 4.3218MHz clock signal (E) generated in the decoder. Signal transitions are thus detected. On detection of a transition the decoder provides a logic one output: when there is no coincidence between a clock and signal transition the decoder's output is logic zero. As mentioned earlier, the zeros are not actually put on to the disc but are added by the player. The original data is thus recovered (F) and is checked by the decoder to determine what is audio data, what is error correction data and what is LCD display data. Once it has been separated, the audio data is checked for errors, decoded and finally converted back to analogue form.

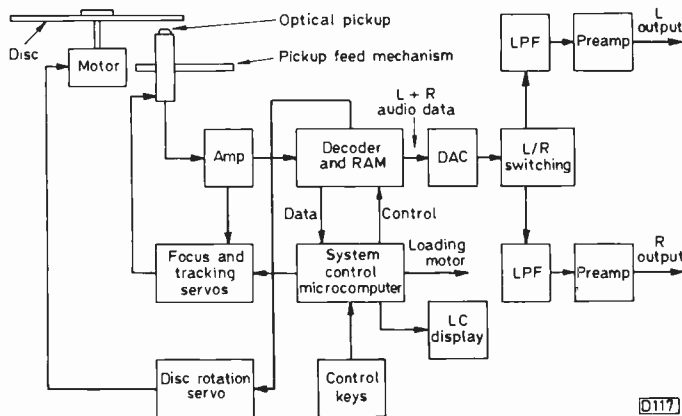


Fig. 9: Simple block diagram of a CD player, showing the signal path through the decoder, DA converter and filters; the four servo loops (the sled servo is included in the focus/tracking block); and the control data take-off for LC display drive.

### Player Block Diagram

To complete this introductory article, Fig. 9 shows a simplified block diagram of a CD player. Following instalments will examine each section in detail.

# Introduction to S-VHS

Nick Beer

Unless you've been on holiday in Outer Mongolia for the past eighteen months you can't have failed to have noticed the coming of S-VHS. It's now with us in practical form. We saw it first with the Panasonic NV-MS1 camcorder. More recently the NV-FS1 VCR, on which the practical aspects of this article are based, has come along. Steve Beeching wrote about the basic S-VHS specification in the July 1987 issue — we'll recap briefly on some of this. Let's first look at the improvements over the basic VHS system and the way in which they are achieved.

As we all know, the horizontal resolution of the basic VHS system is in the region of 240 lines. Thus the recorded picture is noticeably lacking in definition with respect to the original scene. To the average viewer this is no great hardship — they often tolerate poorly focused pictures with a poor grey scale. It can be most annoying to discerning viewers however, particularly those with cameras capable of a resolution performance of over 400 lines. S-VHS provides considerable improvement, with a specified horizontal resolution of some 400 plus lines. This is achieved by increasing the f.m. carrier frequency so that a greater luminance bandwidth is recorded on the tape. The f.m. carrier deviation is 5.4-7MHz compared to 3.8-4.8MHz with standard VHS. The wider deviation of 1.6MHz instead of 1MHz improves the signal-to-noise ratio. Increased resolution/bandwidth will increase the noise level: the wider frequency deviation counteracts this. Noise is further reduced by employing a non-linear sub-emphasis system which varies the emphasis applied in proportion to the amplitude of the signal being recorded.

Fig. 1 compares the VHS and S-VHS signal spectra. Notice that with the S-VHS system the chrominance and luminance signal bandwidths do not overlap. This is an important feature of the new system since it means that cross-colour effects can be eliminated as far as recording and playback are concerned. To take full advantage of this the signals have to be kept separate, i.e. fed to the receiver/monitor as baseband signals instead of being PAL encoded, modulated on to a u.h.f. carrier and fed into a receiver via its aerial socket.

All in all the pictures are sharper and better contrasted, with minimal noise. Particular improvement can be seen on edges — such as door frames and the brick/stone detail of buildings.

## S-VHS Tape and Heads

Because of the wider bandwidth, newly developed tape is required. Basic details of the tape construction are shown in Fig. 2. George Cole's article in the August 1988 issue described the tape in some detail. The magnetic layer consists of ultra-high density cobalt-coated ferric-oxide particles applied with a binding agent that ensures uniform distribution. The surface is incredibly smooth.

The new tape provides increased output at the higher frequencies and reduced noise. The characteristics that make this possible are an 80 per cent increase in magnetic energy, higher coercivity (800-900 Oersteds) and higher remanence compared to standard VHS tape. The cassette has an identification hole at the bottom, in the rear left-hand corner when viewed from the bottom.

The S-VHS system also requires the use of a different

type of head. The amorphous type used has been employed in professional equipment and also in some newer machines. Its laminated structure reduces eddy currents, improving the reproduction efficiency especially at the higher frequencies. Noise is reduced by lowering the friction between the head and the tape.

## S-VHS Equipment

All the S-VHS machines released so far are "dual-standard", i.e. they will record/playback to the VHS or S-VHS standard. The identification hole in the cassette prevents VHS recording with S-VHS tape and vice versa. There is of course incompatibility between the VHS and S-VHS tapes and signals.

Keeping the chrominance and luminance signals separate is a feature of the S-VHS system. Use of a low-pass filter to separate the luminance from the chrominance signal to be recorded would have the disadvantage that luminance information above 4MHz is lost while chrominance information is still present in the luminance signal spectrum. Instead, a comb filter is used. It employs a 128µsec (two line period) delay line with addition and subtraction of the delayed and direct signals — the principle is similar to the use of a delay line in a PAL decoder. The chrominance signal is taken off via a bandpass filter.

The comb filter technique gives rise to a problem when there is no line correlation in the video signal — a form of dot interference can be introduced. The problem arises in

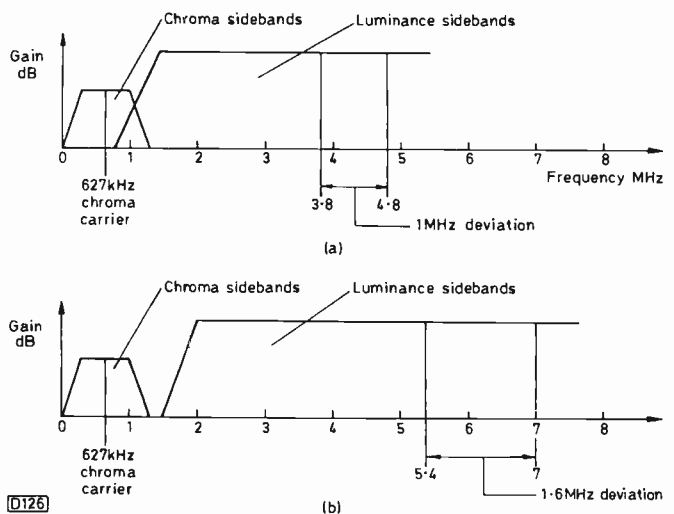


Fig. 1: Comparison between the basic VHS signal spectrum, shown at (a), and the S-VHS spectrum shown at (b).

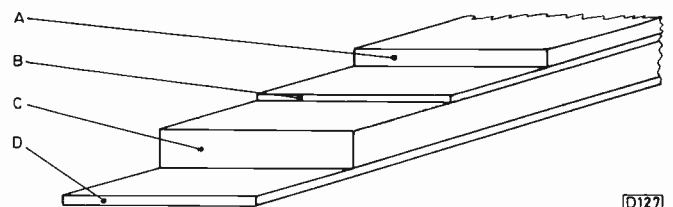


Fig. 2: S-VHS tape construction. A is a 5µm high-level magnetic layer, B is an 0.3µm undercoat layer, C is an improved 14µm ultra-smooth base and D an 0.7µm improved back coating.



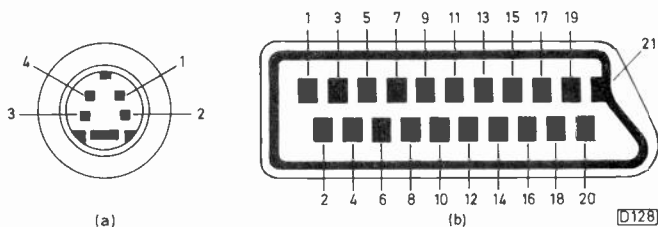


Fig. 3: Connectors for S-VHS, (a) 4-pin and (b) peritel. The 4-pin socket connections are 1 luminance, 2 luminance earth, 3 chrominance earth and 4 chrominance. The peritel socket pinning is as follows: 1 audio out right; 2 audio in right; 3 audio out left; 4 audio earth; 6 audio in left; 8 function switching; 13 chrominance earth; 15 chrominance; 17 composite video or luminance earth; 19 composite video or luminance out; 20 composite video or luminance in; 21 casing/socket earth.

particular when switching from a monochrome to a colour signal and vice versa. To overcome this a non-correlation circuit which detects the presence of the 4.43MHz chrominance signal is used. It generates a non-correlation pulse when it detects this condition.

To ensure optimum conditions, separate luminance and chrominance signals can be fed into and out of S-VHS machines. Fig. 3 gives details of the four-pin S socket and the peritel socket connections for S-VHS use.

A 4.43MHz pilot burst signal is added to the line sync pulse whilst recording and is removed during playback signal processing. Its purpose is to indicate by its phase whether the signal being recorded consists of composite video or component video (luminance plus chrominance). For composite video the pilot burst phase is  $90^\circ$  with respect to the U signal phase axis while for component video its phase is  $270^\circ$ . With composite video a luminance component at about 1MHz is present in the chrominance signal and is not, of course, removed by the bandpass chroma filter. If not removed it gives rise to a dot pattern on the picture. A 1MHz trap is used to delete it, being switched in automatically when a  $90^\circ$  pilot burst is detected.

During playback the machine must establish whether the recorded signal is of the VHS or S-VHS type. This is done by checking whether the output from the playback preamplifier contains a 3.8MHz (VHS) carrier component. A peak detector amplifier is used for this purpose. Its output is integrated and smoothed and is then used to carry out the appropriate switching. With S-VHS the carrier deviation is 5.4-7MHz and the output from the peak detector will be low.

In conclusion, my thanks to Panasonic for providing information. My first impressions of S-VHS are of the undoubted improvement it provides. I think that the boom will come in the camera section of the market as the difference is more noticeable and the price differential is smaller. A camcorder costs around £1,600 compared to £1,300 for the equivalent VHS type. The Panasonic NV-FS1 VCR costs around £1,000 and includes hi-fi stereo sound and a NICAM decoder. At present there's a certain amount of confusion amongst customers as to whether a new TV set and VCR (for camcorders) will be required. This is not being helped by lack of sales staff training. An advantage of having an S-VHS camcorder is that an edited copy of an S-VHS recording can be made on to VHS of equal quality to an original VHS recording, i.e. there's no loss of quality as there would be when copying from a master VHS recording. This means that there is some compatibility between the two systems.

next month in

# TELEVISION

## EXTRA: SPARES GUIDE

Next month's issue contains the 1989 edition of our TV/VCR Spares Guide, a handy reference to sources of spares for TV receivers and video equipment, listing brands, manufacturers and spares stockists.

### ● THE B & O L/LX2500/2800

This Bang and Olufsen series of colour receivers incorporates many state-of-the-art features including microcomputer control and stereo sound signal processing. It can be used as the central part of the B and O Link system, giving control over any compatible hi-fi/TV/video equipment. Nick Beer provides a guide to the chassis and some notes on faults encountered.

### ● OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

The audio and servo areas of VCRs and CD players lend themselves to the use of operational amplifiers, which are also found in various control systems. Keith Cummins describes the operation and use of these versatile units.

### ● THE PHILIPS VR6470/VR6670

— and clones such as the Pye DV468/562/761 and Tatung VRH8495. Notes on common faults, contributed by Barry Loughran.

### ● THE TRINITRON TUBE

An account of recent developments incorporated in Sony's CTV tube and details of alignment procedures.

### ● TEST REPORT

Eugene Trundle has given the Crotech 3133 oscilloscope a thorough trial and finds it well suited to the TV/VCR workshop.

### ● CD PLAYER SERVICING

Next month's instalment takes a detailed look at various types of laser assemblies.

PLUS ALL THE REGULAR FEATURES

ORDER YOUR COPY ON THE FORM BELOW:

TO.....  
(Name of Newsagent)

**Please reserve/deliver the April issue of TELEVISION (£1.50), on sale March 15th, and continue every month until further notice.**

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

# Letters

## DEALING WITH SM DEVICES

I read with interest Ian Bowden's letter (January issue) on reworking surface-mounted components. The company I work for has recently invested in equipment for surface-mounted production and as a result I've had to find suitable rework methods and equipment.

I found that a large number of equipment manufacturers were willing to sell me infra-red or hot-air rework equipment, usually including precision X-Y-Z movements, microscopes, compressed-air solder cream dispensers and so on. While these items may be desirable for professional or military applications, they would involve a very large financial outlay (thousands of pounds) and anyway I've found that they are quite unnecessary.

I remove small chip components (resistors, capacitors) using a pair of electrically heated tweezers. These are available from some large electronic component distributors. They are rather like a soldering iron but have two spring-loaded elements and two tweezer-like bits whose temperature is adjustable over a wide range by means of a knob on the associated control box. Components can be removed and replaced in seconds using the tweezers.

Surface-mounted i.c.s most commonly have the gull-wing dual-in-line package. I use a hot-air pencil to remove these. Again there are a number of these items on the market. Points to look for are a hot enough temperature and the ability to set the air flow to a very low value with absolute smoothness and regularity of flow. If this cannot be done the tool is useless for resoldering with solder cream – it gets blown all over the board. Don't assume that well-known manufacturers' items are suitable in this respect. I've not found it necessary to use an inert gas instead of air though some units have provision for this. It would probably give better joints.

Using a hot-air pencil I remove an i.c. as follows. Insert a pair of extractor tweezers (e.g. RS549-820) under the i.c. and heat one row of legs. When all the solder has melted, gently lever the row of legs clear of the board. This obviously stresses the opposite row of legs, so it must not be overdone or you will end up with lifted tracks. Now heat these other legs and lever them up – the i.c. should then lift clear of the board. Clean the PCB pads with desoldering braid and a conventional soldering iron.

I.C.s can be replaced using either solder cream and a hot-air pencil, soldering one row of legs at a time, or low melting-point solder and a conventional fine iron. Don't worry unduly if solder cream appears to bridge adjacent legs – it usually goes to all the right places when heated! Some care is required to apply just the right amount, and here a compressed-air dispenser is useful. Too much cream will certainly lead to bridging and if it gets under the i.c. it will remain there as the heat cannot reach it.

I've not had to remove and replace the square flat-pack i.c.s with legs on all four sides (thank goodness!) but I can see that with these it would be necessary to desolder the individual legs.

To summarise, I would suggest that anyone who repairs equipment using surface-mounted components should consider purchasing the following: electrically heated tweezers, a hot-air pencil and an ultra-miniature soldering iron. Smaller items should include: low melting-point solder (contains silver, which prevents leaching with some

components), tweezers and large needles (very useful!). I've found one particular range of surface-mount tools useful and of excellent quality. They are made by a German company, Daturr, and are distributed by STC Components, Verospeed, OKI Industries and perhaps others. The hot-air station costs approximately £500 and the heated tweezers approximately £200.

Finally, try to order components that are marked – it makes life a lot easier. Surface mounting is nothing to fear, though it may be an incentive to get some new glasses!

*Paul Barton,  
Harrogate, North Yorkshire.*

## FERGUSON TX10 CHASSIS

Every picture tells a story: how many readers spotted something wrong with the TX10 chassis picture shown on the front cover of the January issue? K. Rutherford's excellent article on servicing the Ferguson TX10 chassis mentioned insulation breakdown with earlier focus controls. This is something of which most of us are by now well aware, and we fit the modified type that includes two plastic pillars to stand the control off the metal chassis. Obviously the repair technician who dealt with the set shown in the picture didn't see the need to fit these!

*Alan Shaw,  
Bolton, Lancs.*

## EHT ARCING

I was interested to read the article on dealing with e.h.t. arcing (January issue) and found much of what it said both valid and good sense. I feel I must take the author to task on a couple of points however.

First, it's not true that manufacturers don't see fit to smear silicone grease under the cavity connector's cover. My company handles a lot of repairs to ultra high resolution video monitors, and with these it's by no means uncommon to see large quantities of white silicone grease in this position. Notably one very large Japanese manufacturer who also makes TV sets does this.

Secondly, the use of silicone rubber compound around areas that are likely to discharge is also widespread. While I agree that this compound should not be used to "seal in" faults, I see no valid reason why it shouldn't be used to prevent the ingress of moisture into likely trouble spots. Indeed I have modification instructions, from the same Japanese manufacturer, advocating its use.

Finally I don't believe that just because the manufacturer didn't do it in the first place this is a reason for not subsequently doing it. I could cite many cases where sets are installed in houses belonging to old people who smoke forty cigarettes a day and run a Calor gas heater throwing out about a gallon of water an hour, the result being that they go through an e.h.t. connector about once every three months. The only permanent cure for sets operating under these conditions is to seal the cap so that the moisture cannot get under it in the first place.

*G.H. Darby, Proprietor Monitech,  
Earls Barton, Northampton.*

## PROBLEMS WITH RANK SETS

May I say thanks to Colin Doman (Letters, January) for his suggested modification to get rid of the accursed teletext lines with sets that use the Rank A823 series chassis? I'd been struggling for some time with one of

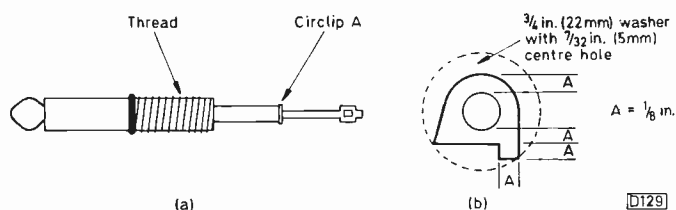


Fig. 1: Making a nylon bush for Rank tuning mechanisms. Cut out the nylon washer as shown in (b).

these sets. I'd tried Mr. Catchpole's suggestion of extra windings on the line output transformer but the lines were still visible. The net result was to increase the field scan by ten per cent, out of the range of the height control. It's a useful idea however if the 40V line is still low after adjusting the h.t. to its correct level of 200V – cheaper and quicker than replacing the LOPT. John de Rivaz's pulse generator circuit didn't help but Colin's modification hit the nail, or perhaps I should say the teletext lines, squarely on the head. Well done Colin Doman. Ten minutes after reading his letter I was out of my misery.

Much has been written about the shortcomings of the Rank-Bush-Murphy channel selector pushbuttons. Here's a way of making those dreaded nylon bushes so beloved by Rank. First obtain a number (as required) of 22mm diameter by 4mm thick nylon washers. Remove the tuner from the set, unplugging all the leads. Dismantle the button unit on a table or bench, noting the positions of all the buttons, washers, springs and screws. Place them out of harm's way before beginning the next phase of the operation, which is to remove the broken bush from the sprindle and also circlip A – see Fig. 1(a). Since the circlip is made of mild steel, with a little care it's unlikely to break.

Place the nylon washer in a vice and drill a 7/32in. diameter hole in the centre. The point to note here is that you will be using the threaded part of the spindle to make a thread in the nylon washer, so gently does it when drilling – if too much material is removed it won't be possible to thread the washer. While the washer is still in the vice, push the spindle into the hole from the cross end and carefully twist it, using pliers if necessary (a small drop of thin oil on the spindle will help), until a thread has been cut.

Remove the washer from the vice and mark it out as shown in Fig. 1(b). Remove the excess material, using a small hacksaw and a file to complete the bush. Fit the new bush on the spindle, taking care over two points. First that the bush is fitted the correct way round, and secondly that it runs smoothly along the thread of the spindle. Remember that you will have to carry out the tuning procedure with the tuner installed in the set, using those horrid buttons. Finally, as all the best manuals say, reassemble in the reverse order.

Incidentally, a friend has for sale a 45ft Versa tower complete with rotator. If anyone is interested let me know and I'll pass the offer on. Buyer collects.

D.R. Isham, Windy Ridge, Mount Pleasant Close,  
Buckingham, Bucks MK18 1DN.  
Telephone 0280 813 770.

## FOR DISPOSAL

Due to shortage of space I have for disposal several TV sets – two Thorn 1500s (24in. models), an early Thorn 1500 with 19in. tube, a huge Ekco T420 and a KB Warden – the latter two are dual-standard sets. All are basically

sound but require some attention. A line or telephone call before visiting would be appreciated.

W.J. Knight, 532 Rochester Way,  
Eltham, London SE9 1SQ  
Telephone 01-850 4147.

## WANTED

As a collector of vintage TV sets I'd like to buy a v.h.f. pattern generator, preferably transistorised, to set them up. I'd also like to buy a pre-war set to add to my collection. If anyone has such items for sale, please let me know.

R. Howells, 6 Dunlin Drive, Spennells,  
Kidderminster, Worcs DY10 4TA.

Could anyone supply an operating manual and/or service manual for a Sony "S.E.G. 370P" PAL special effects generator? The instrument was made for Sony in 1979 by Shintron in the USA. Photocopies would be acceptable and all costs would be met.

A. Kitching, 67 High Street, Great Broughton,  
Middlesborough, Cleveland TS9 7EF.  
Telephone 0642 710 955.

Can anyone supply a service manual for the Hitachi VT5500E VCR? This is no longer available from the makers. I'd be willing to pay the going price of £22 for a copy.

Steve Field, 82b Cliff Road,  
Hornsea, E. Yorkshire HU18 1HX.

Can anyone supply a tuning panel for the Ferguson 3V31 VCR – it's the one with the two microcomputer chips on it – and a good A51-570X tube? Second-hand items will do so long as they work.

J. Olijnyk, 9 Woodview Terrace,  
Weston-super-Mare, Avon BS23 3PF.  
Telephone 0934 417 441.

## SERVICING PRECAUTIONS

As expected, my article and subsequent letter on the Amstrad CTV2200/2210 produced some comments. My thanks to J.E. Jones (January) for his interest and the tip about C845.

Another point – which could apply to many another TV set or VCR – is that the fuses (F501/2) are often loose in their clips. I always remove both and retension all the clips by bending, at the same time checking the fuse types and ratings. They can easily be overlooked as a result of their inaccessibility. Similarly we always check the plugtops of all items that enter the workshop. Most require refitting. The fuse ratings, clips and cord grip can be inspected at the same time.

If a set has lost its feet we always replace these to ensure adequate ventilation – even if the set lives on a stand (someone may remove it one day!).

In reply to S.J. Cain's interesting letter, anyone who regularly services a large cross-section of CTVs will know that it's often impractical and sometimes impossible to replace semiconductor devices with the original types. This is, after all, why we have equivalents books! Use of these, coupled with experience, will enable a good, sound, safe alternative type to be fitted. A device that is "better" than the original can usually be selected. I keep a very large stock of semiconductor devices, but it's impossible to keep every type and customers are not prepared to wait weeks while the exact part is obtained. It would have been

almost a year in the case of the 2SC3156 transistor!

When the first Amstrad CTV2210 came into my workshop I borrowed a service manual and a 2SC3156. A few days later it failed again. At the time spares could be obtained direct from Amstrad, but neither the manual nor the 2SC3156 was available. The latter item was on order from Japan. Maybe Mr. Cain had bought the lot? When I opened an account with CPC it was the same story. I wrote to Amstrad's technical department for advice about a suitable alternative, but didn't receive a reply. As no data on the 2SC3156 was available, the circuit was studied and several alternatives were tried – successfully. The idea of using a D type with a parallel diode and base-emitter parallel resistor was to provide the device with greater protection against mains spikes, which could have contributed to its failure. We can't always assume that electrical installations/adaptors are perfect.

Incidentally the Amstrad spares agent doesn't seem to be able to obtain R814, a special 20W, 27 $\Omega$  resistor that fixes to the chassis via a steel bracket. Under the part number a standard 17W, 27 $\Omega$  wire-ended resistor is supplied. I don't consider that this is a valid replacement: not only is it lower rated, but the bracket doesn't fit.

To put the matter of safety into perspective, if a fire did occur negligence would have to be proved. Provided that repairs are carried out in a careful, neat, sound and workmanlike manner (unlike some I've seen perpetrated by so-called trade engineers), that any equivalents fitted are carefully selected, that safety components are replaced with the same types, that fuse ratings and types as well as h.t. rail voltages are checked as a matter of course, then no problems should arise.

*Dave Mackrill,*

*St. Leonards on Sea, East Sussex.*

## A Simple Channel 1 Modulator

**Jeffrey Borin, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.C.G.I., M.I.E.E.**

In the November and December issues last year I wrote in detail about 405-line TV and mentioned a Rediffusion modulator conversion. A letter in the January issue promised further details of this. The unit concerned is called a translator and is available at very modest cost. It contains a u.h.f. tuner with i.f. strip that provides video and audio (to drive a loudspeaker) outputs, an h.f. converter, an h.f. modulator and a power supply.

Until now most people who wanted a Band I modulator built David Looser's excellent design (*Television*, October 1984). Making use of the Rediffusion units provides a simpler approach with equally high-quality results. You have to buy two of the Rediffusion units to obtain two modulators. This will leave you with two perfectly good off-air tuners – see later.

### Modulator Conversion

The first step is to extract the h.f. modulator can – it's the tuner-like can on the right-hand PCB, near the mains transformer. The circuit of this module is shown in Fig. 1. Conversion details are as follows.

Replace R2 (vision modulator only) with a 3.9k $\Omega$  resistor.

Replace R8 with a 560 $\Omega$  resistor.

Replace C7 with a 220 $\Omega$  resistor.

Replace R13 with a 10pF capacitor.

Replace C8 with a 68pF capacitor.

Replace C9 with a 47pF capacitor.

Delete R22, C16 and C12.

In the sound modulator, remove Tr2 and connect a 47k $\Omega$  resistor between the base and emitter connections.

Replace X1 with a 41.5MHz crystal in the sound modulator and a 45MHz crystal in the vision modulator. Add a 2.2k $\Omega$  resistor across the crystal on the back of the PCB to provide damping.

Add a 100pF capacitor from the carrier test point to chassis.

In the vision modulator, add a 1N4148 diode in series with R1 (cathode to R1).

These points are all shown in Fig. 1.

Connect the r.f. 0V pin to the modulator's case.

The r.f. output obtained from the circuit shown in Fig.

1 is about 30mV r.m.s. The arrangement shown in Fig. 2 provides two r.f. outputs, with the vision at 22mV peak-to-peak and the sound at 10mV peak-to-peak.

Each modulator is best aligned with the other one turned off. It's easy with a wide bandwidth scope looking directly at the output. Otherwise look at the demodulated video using a receiver or diode probe. Set L1 for maximum output. It tunes very broadly and the tuning is not critical. With the vision modulator feed in a standard video signal (625 will be perfectly o.k.) and set RV1 for positive modulation with zero carrier at the sync tips. If monitoring demodulated video, set RV1 so that sync crushing is just avoided. Without a scope, adjust RV1 until sync fails, then back off a bit. With the sound modulator, use RV1 to set the unmodulated carrier to 10mV peak-to-peak. Alternatively feed in about 100mV of audio tone, with the gain control at maximum, and adjust RV1 until distortion is just heard on the demodulated sound.

If you don't want to order crystals specially you could try using a series LC circuit, adjusting on test with a counter. Omit the 2.2k $\Omega$  damping resistor.

I have not had a chance to look at the modulator's output on a spectrum analyser – if some lucky person has one, could they please tell me just how revolting the output looks!

These modifications have been thoroughly proved on Channel 1 but not on the higher channels. With appropriate crystals they should work throughout Band I, but the MC1496 modulator chip is not really suited to Band III use.

### Sources of Parts

When ordering crystals, specify 41.5MHz and 45MHz, third overtone, series resonant in HC18/U style. There are no tight tolerances involved. Quartslab Marketing Ltd. (PO Box 19, Erith, Kent DA8 1LH – 0322 330 830) can provide 45MHz crystals ex-stock at £2.50 inclusive; 41.5MHz crystals cost £5.25 with a delivery of two-three weeks. McKnight Crystals Ltd. (Hardley Industrial Estate, Hythe, Southampton SO4 6ZY – 0703 848 961) have a same-day service at £11.50 per crystal inclusive.

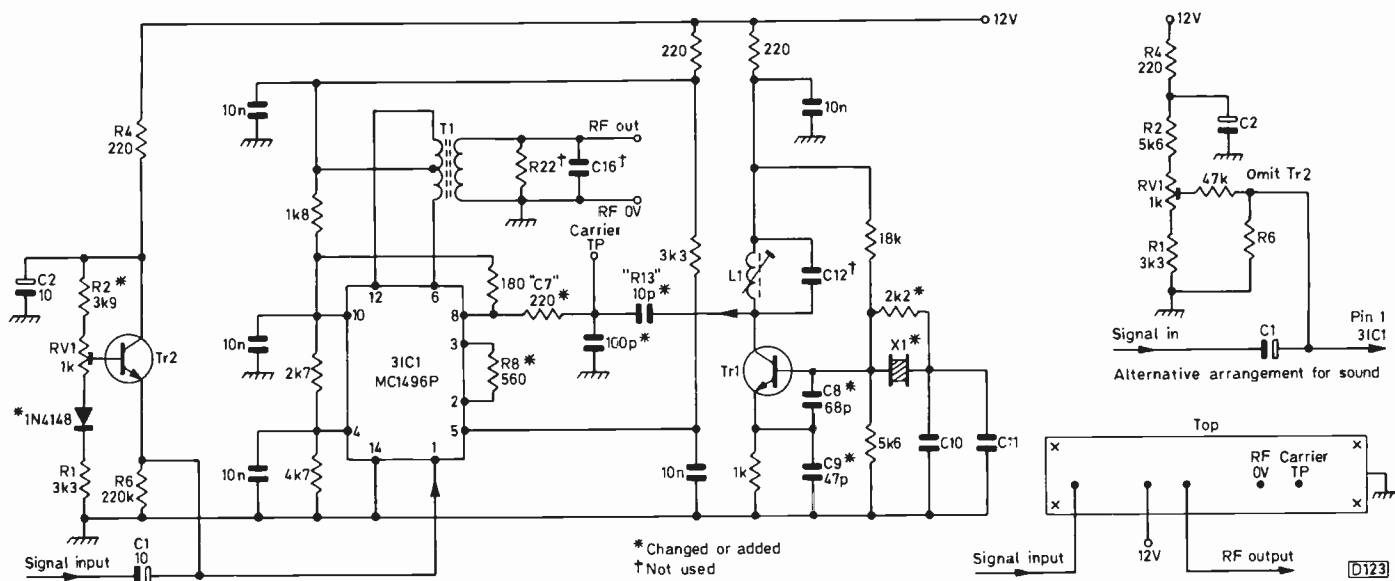


Fig. 1: Circuit diagram of the Rediffusion h.f. modulator, showing the modifications required.

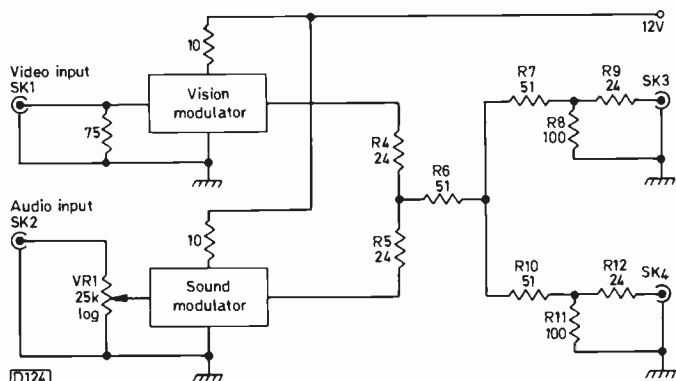


Fig. 2: Suggested input/output arrangements.

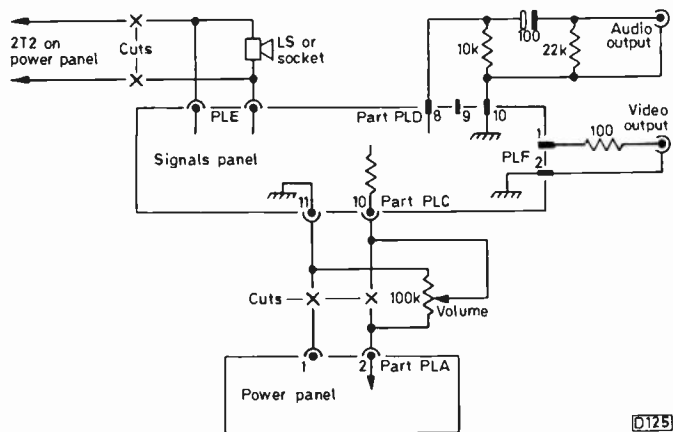


Fig. 3: Making use of the tuner section of the unit.

The translators are available from Stan Willetts, 37 High Street, West Bromwich, West Midlands B70 6PB - 021 553 0186.

### Using the Tuner

You now have a working Channel 1 modulator. What about the tuners? Here's how to get the best from them. Fig. 3 illustrates most of the following points.

First ensure that only the mains input flex goes to one side of the mains switch. The other side of the mains switch should go to only the L and N tags on the power

supply panel. Mains earth must be connected to the earth tag at the front right of the power supply panel.

Remove all wiring to the "octal" output plug and "octal" socket on flylead. Remove the lead to PLB on the power panel but retain for reuse. If the h.f. modulator is to be converted to a Band I modulator remove it from the power panel.

Install sockets on the back panel for video (suggest BNC), audio (suggest phono or XLR) and loudspeaker outputs. Alternatively a small speaker could be squeezed into the case. I've not tried this, but if you want a line level balanced output T2 on the power panel might be used to match the speaker level output. Volume would then have to be preset.

Clip the wires from SKE on the power panel. This pair originates at PLE on the signals panel. Connect the free end to the loudspeaker or socket.

Use the lead and connector removed from PLB to connect the video output from SKF (virtually at the front, under the tuning button assembly) to the video output socket. Include a 100Ω resistor in the inner to get the level about right. It would be possible to design a T-section network to give an accurate output match.

Take the audio output from PLD - refer to Fig. 3.

Fit a 100kΩ potentiometer on the front panel to act as the volume control. Connect to PLA and PLC as shown in Fig. 3. The preset control previously used as the volume control, on the power panel, can be used to set the maximum volume.

If all eight tuner buttons are stuck in they can be released by pushing the latch bar with a small screwdriver. This is not obviously visible. Looking at the back of the tuning assembly, reach into the left side beyond button seven. The latch bar is level with the buttons, virtually at the front of the assembly.

Under the mechanism, behind each tuning button, there's a fine leaf spring. This is actually the bandswitch used to select between u.h.f. and Rediffusion h.f. Buttons 1-7 are normally set to u.h.f. and button C to h.f. It's simple if rather fiddly to change the C switch to u.h.f. by setting the spring to the same position as on buttons 1-7.

If the door over the tuning presets is missing or the little orange trimming tool is absent, the a.f.c. will not work. A variety of possibilities can be adopted, from matchsticks and sticky tape to a separate proper a.f.c. switch.

# TV Fault Finding

*Reports from Eugene Trundle, Mick Dutton, Philip Blundell, Eng. Tech., Ian Bowden, Alan Shaw, Roger Burchett, John Coombes and Hugh MacMullen*

## Rank T24 Chassis/Toshiba C1695B1 etc

This fault fooled one of our engineers since it produced symptoms similar to those with a duff line output transformer – at switch-on the set gave one squawk then shut down in the standby mode. The effect was of heavy loading in the line output stage and was due to zener diode D472 in the overvoltage protection circuit being leaky. It's a 6.2V device, type BZX79B6V2. **E.T.**

## Philips 2B Chassis

We have a large number of the version two of this chassis out and are beginning to get a steady stream of them back in the workshop with the BUT12 chopper transistor short-circuit. In all the cases I've seen there have been dry-joints on the chopper transformer. I haven't had a set fail after resoldering these joints. Philips recommend however that if you experience further BUT12 failures for no apparent reason the device should be replaced with a 2SC3973B and the value of R3671 should be changed to 22Ω, 5W.

When the BUT12 fails it sometimes goes short-circuit collector-to-base, which rather upsets the rest of the power supply. Usually it damages T7686, T7685, D6686, D6672, D6671, D6670, D6690, R3687, R3670 and C2690. **P.B.**

## Grundig Cinema 9050

The problem with this projection set was intermittent no sound or vision. When the fault occurred the mains voltage didn't reach the TV power supply. Relay 601 wasn't pulling in because T6021 on the "omniplatte" wasn't being turned on.

At the top left-hand side of the set (viewed from the front) there's a microswitch that should operate when the screen is up. It was faulty. **P.B.**

## Philips NC3 Chassis

This set came in with a shorted BUT11 chopper transistor. After a fruitless check on the components that could possibly have led to its demise we fitted a replacement which immediately failed. The cause of the trouble was that R418 was open-circuit. This resistor is connected between pin 9 of the chopper transformer and the junction of L403/R409, not in parallel with R425 as in all the circuit diagrams we've seen. **P.B.**

## Sony KV2052

One of these sets came in recently with a blown up power supply. A major rebuild cured the problem for two days after which it again blew up. The cause of the trouble turned out to be a pinhole in the chopper transistor's mica insulating washer. **M.D.**

## Grundig CUC41 Chassis

There was no output from the power supply, with a ticking noise coming from within the set. The +A rail was pulsing very slightly. H.T. was present at the collector of the chopper transistor and there were no shorts on the

output lines. As we couldn't find any obvious fault we resorted to checking components individually. We eventually found that R651, which is in series with the set-H.T. control, had gone open-circuit. **M.D.**

## NordMende FIV Chassis

This elderly 26in. colour receiver suffered from reduced height. We spent a considerable time checking around the field output stage only to find that when the field oscillator transistors were given a squirt of freezer the height returned to normal. As there was no tendency to field roll we had initially ruled out the oscillator stage. **M.D.**

## Sharp C2092

The customer's complaint was that the picture would go off intermittently. On soak test we found that when the fault appeared the screen went blank white, with some deterioration of the sound. The cause of the problem turned out to be IC401 (IX0118CE) which contains a clamping circuit. **M.D.**

## Salora J20 Series

The symptom was no line lock. A scope check at pin 11 of the TDA2594 sync/line oscillator chip ICB501 showed that a suitable video waveform was present – and also cleared the fault! The scope had been set to d.c. input: when switched to a.c. the fault was still present. A look at the circuit suggested that RB514 (2.7MΩ) could be responsible for the trouble and when checked it turned out to be open-circuit. **I.B.**

## B and O 33XX Series with Text

There were three problems with this set. First when text was selected the required page number couldn't be obtained – you simply got 100. Secondly the on-screen channel number couldn't be brought up with the remote control unit's TV button. And finally when trying to select a channel above nine the on-screen display would just flash on then off instead of staying there for three seconds so that you can select the second digit of the channel number. All three problems were caused by a faulty 4015 shift register chip (8IC1) on the remote control decoder panel. **I.B.**

## Salora 16J20

This set had an odd cyclic fault. Every ten-fifteen seconds the picture would gradually darken then, with a ping from the degaussing circuit, it would jump back to the correct contrast level, usually with a bad purity error. The noise and purity problems would go if the degaussing coils were disconnected, but the picture contrast would continue to vary as before. A check on the beam current limiter voltage (across CB503) showed that this dropped as the picture darkened. This is the opposite of how it should work, i.e. when the beam current rises (high contrast/brightness) the voltage should fall in order to limit the

drive from the TDA3562A colour decoder chip, using transistor TB200 to hold down the d.c. brightness and contrast control inputs. The cause of the fault turned out to be a dry-joint on the upper connection of the screening "wall" between the colour decoder and the RGB output stages. This wall is used to link a chassis return from the c.r.t. base to the main panel. Loss of this connection meant that the grid supply potential divider had no link to chassis. **I.B.**

### Philips K40 Chassis

We've had a couple of faults on these sets recently. The first one incorporated teletext. It had a dark picture and the contrast control was inoperative. Tr7116 (BC558B) on the teletext interface panel was short-circuit base-to-emitter.

Predominant blue with faint flyback lines visible was the fault on the second set. The blue output transistor's collector voltage was low at 100V instead of 160V because the h.f. compensation capacitor C2216 in its emitter circuit was leaky. **A.S.**

### Quick Checks

**Loewe MS56:** For no sound and vision check whether the line driver transistor's supply resistor R534 (3.3 $\Omega$ ) is open-circuit. If the h.t. is high at around 230V (should be 142V) check C638 (1 $\mu$ F).

**Toshiba 221E:** For field foldover at the top of the screen check C313 for loss of capacitance.

**Toshiba 2226:** No line sync – check whether R402 (15k $\Omega$ ) is open-circuit.

**Philips CTX chassis:** Tripping has been traced to the BYV95A 26V rectifier D6590 being short-circuit.

**Sharp C1871:** For intermittent partial field collapse check R525.

**Ferguson TX90 chassis (20in. version):** For lack of height check whether D106 is leaky.

**Amstrad TVR2:** This 14in. CTV plus VCR combination came in with the complaint that it was dead. There was a measurable short across the collector and emitter of the line output transistor. D1606, type FR304, was short-circuit.

**Hinari VTV100:** This combination 20in. CTV plus VCR came in with a high raster brightness fault. We found that the 2SA1015 luminance amplifier transistor Q301 was short-circuit emitter-to-collector. A BC307 proved to be a suitable replacement. **A.S.**

### Rediffusion Mk 3 Chassis

For tuning drift don't strip the selector unit or suspect the tuner. Resolder pin 8 of socket 0PLA (at the top of the signals panel). This fault is becoming very common. It will save you time and trouble if you do this with every Mark 3 that comes into the workshop. **R.B.**

### Rank T20 Chassis

Intermittent failure to start up from cold was the problem with this set. It would continue to work after bridging the start-up capacitor 4C19 (10 $\mu$ F). 4R16 (910 $\Omega$ ) and 4C19 were original components and were replaced. Numerous dry-joints were resoldered. But after leaving the set for half an hour it refused to start. I noticed a certain reluctance to start up even with the bridge in place. Turning the overvoltage trip control down improved the

starting. I then tried to set the overvoltage trip but found this very difficult. It transpired that 5D5 (1N4148) on the trip subpanel was dead short. I've had this before, after a tripler failure, but the set then refused to start at all. Put it down to experience. At least this particular T20 has had all the stock faults attended to.

Similar symptoms to the above – intermittent failure to start, eventually leading to a "dead" set (h.t. present but no line timebase action) – usually means that the collector of the 12V regulator transistor 4VT7 (2N5296) is going open-circuit. **R.B.**

### Decca 70 Series Chassis

Very intermittent failure to start, which could not be traced to a bad joint and did not appear to be affected by tapping or flexing the board, was eventually traced to R625 (180k $\Omega$ , 1W) in the start-up circuit. It had a crack almost completely around the body. **R.B.**

### Sanyo CTP3105 (79P Series)

For no sync check first whether R403 (1k $\Omega$ ) is open-circuit, then check the sync/line generator chip IC401 (LA1460) by replacement. **J.C.**

### Hitachi CPT1444/CPT1446

If the screen flashes red, green or blue when the channel is changed replace IC501 (TDA3562A), reduce the value of R726 (680 $\Omega$ ) to 560 $\Omega$  and change R610 from 12k $\Omega$  to 8.2k $\Omega$ .

If there's no sound and no raster and the mains fuse FS901 is open-circuit this item can be uprated from 1.25AT to 1.6AT. **J.C.**

### Toshiba C1410

For no signals on all channels, first ensure that 15V is present at the emitter of the 2SC1166 series regulator transistor QE01 on the selector board. Next check the 33V line at the junction of RE06 and DE03 (ZTK33B). If this line is low or absent, replace DE03. Then if necessary check ICA01 (TA7177P) and/or ICA02 (TA7178P) by replacement. **J.C.**

### Hitachi CPT2236/CPT2238

If the receiver is permanently in the standby mode check whether R1437 (820 $\Omega$ , 0.25W) is open-circuit. If so fit a 1W replacement. **J.C.**

### Rank Z718 Chassis

There was no line drive. After quite a bit of searching on the scan drive panel we found that the printed link from the anode of the 8.2V zener diode 4D12 to chassis had blown off. There was thus full h.t. on 4D11 and at pin 4 of the TBA950 sync/line generator chip 4SIC1. We made good the chassis connection and changed the chip only to find that in addition 4D12 was open-circuit. **H.MacM.**

### Philips G8 Chassis

The h.t. was 250V and couldn't be adjusted. The set employed the very early power supply panel with the zener diode in the BC147 control transistor's base circuit. R1365 had increased in value from 47k $\Omega$  to 60k $\Omega$ . **H.MacM.**

# Camcorder Servicing

## Part 2

Steve Beeching, T. Eng.

There are two basic sections of the JVC Videomovie camcorder, the camera section and the VCR section. As the two are contained within the same housing some simplification is possible, with shared facilities. The result is a reduced component count and less power consumption compared with the use of separate pieces of equipment. The power supplies are shared, with use made of d.c.-d.c. converters to develop the various voltages and supply lines required. This makes for easy switching between the record and playback circuits. It also enables the camera section to be controlled via the microcomputer syson (system control) circuitry associated with the main deck. Fig. 1 shows an overall block diagram of the camera and recorder sections.

### Camcorder Block Diagram

For recording purposes the video signals are obtained from a half-inch, high-band Saticon pickup tube or a CCD (charge-coupled device) image sensor. The signals have to be decoded, then processed to be PAL compatible in a form suitable for recording. We will be describing the individual processes involved later. The luminance and chrominance components of the signal are fed to separate recording circuits and are then added for application to the heads via the switching system described last month.

The sync signal generator (SSG) produces all the timing signals. It provides outputs to drive the deflection circuits, which also produce the high voltages needed for correct Saticon tube operation. Sync, clamping and 4.43MHz carrier signals are supplied to the video processing circuitry by the SSG.

Before application to the frequency modulator the luminance signal is passed through a low-pass filter and then a dynamic aperture corrector (DAC). The chrominance signal is passed through a bandpass filter (BPF) not so much to provide filtering – the signal is already at 4.43MHz – but to provide correct timing. A small delay is required to match the timing of the luminance signal during record. Down-conversion and colour level control follow standard practice.

Part of the luminance and chrominance signal is tapped off prior to the recording circuits to provide a composite colour signal which is used for E-E monitoring. The electronic viewfinder is also linked to this line, via a low-pass filter to prevent colour dot patterning.

Playback follows standard VHS practice. The signals from the video heads are switched, as we saw last month. The luminance signal is limited and demodulated while the chroma signal is up-converted and phase corrected. The two signals are then added to provide a composite output signal.

Record only camcorders are somewhat different. The SSG provides timing signals to encode the R – Y and B – Y colour-difference signals at the down-converted frequency of 625kHz. There's no 4.43MHz colour signal available within these machines for setting up, so an up-converting jig is required to connect to the camera head to power it and provide a composite, baseband output.

Audio recording and playback are fairly standard. Recording is possible only via the inbuilt microphone and

can be monitored from the main output socket or via earphones. Naturally there are variations on this arrangement. Some machines allow an external microphone to be used and in rare cases there's provision for external AV inputs.

### The Saticon Tube

This instalment will deal mainly with the Saticon tube used in models that employ a thermionic pickup device.

Fig. 2 shows the basic items associated with the tube. The incoming light passes through the camera's zoom lens, a colour-temperature filter, iris, master lens and crystal filter, being focused on to the tube's faceplate and photosensitive target area. Within the tube an electron beam scans the opposite side of the target area. It's deflected electromagnetically, conforming with a standard scanning system, i.e. in Europe 625 lines, 50Hz – the principle is the same as with TV tube scanning. As the electron beam scans the target, variations in the light intensity at various points of the target cause variations in the beam current. Some beam current flows even without any light. This is very small, in the range of picoamperes, and is called the dark current. Signal current from the tube is taken from the high-impedance source and is highly susceptible to external interference. For this reason the preamplifier is mounted on the tube, within a screened container that includes the very short target connection. The target itself

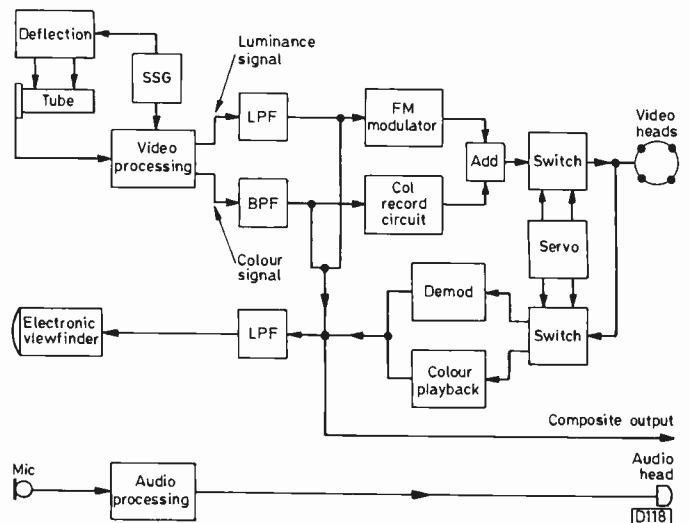


Fig. 1: Overall block diagram of a camcorder using a pickup tube.

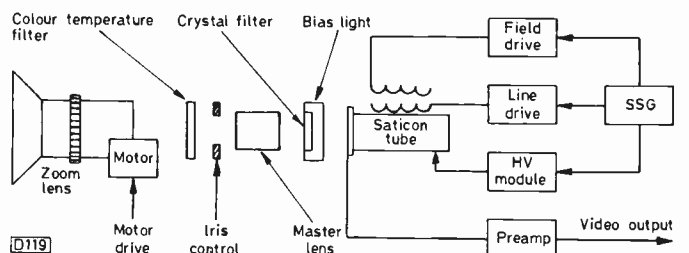


Fig. 2: Basic items associated with the tube.



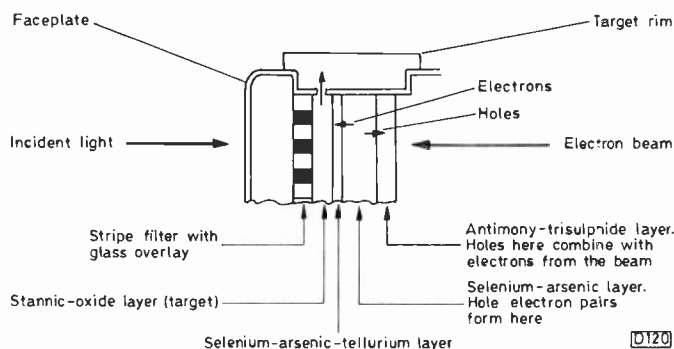


Fig. 3: The target part of a Saticon tube.

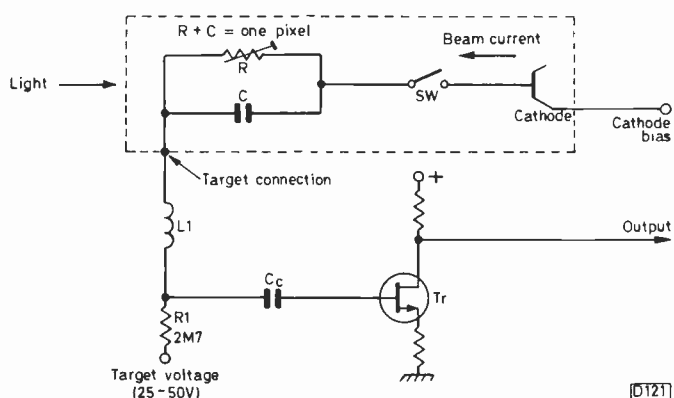


Fig. 4: Operation of the target.

consists of a complex sandwich layer of selenium-arsenic-tellurium (hence SATicon) film bonded to other semiconductor layers – see Fig. 3.

The first item after the glass faceplate is a stripe filter. This consists of diagonal cyan and yellow stripes which are deposited on the inside of the faceplate and overlaid with glass – we'll have more to say about the action of this filter later on. Next comes a transparent layer of stannic oxide which is the target output electrode. This forms a hetero-junction (cross-coupled) with the selenium-arsenic-tellurium layer and the chalcogenide glass material. Between the selenium-arsenic-tellurium layer and a layer of antimony trisulphide on the beam side there's a thick layer of a selenium-arsenic mixture.

Light passes through the faceplate, the stannic-oxide and SAT layers to the selenium-arsenic layer where holes and free electrons are produced. The electrons flow back towards the faceplate, into the stannic-oxide layer via the SAT layer. Holes cannot penetrate the stannic-oxide layer due to the selenium film deposited on it by the SAT layer. The holes can travel in the opposite direction however. In doing so they combine with the scanning electron beam via the antimony-trisulphide layer. The electrons in the scanning beam cannot pass through the antimony-trisulphide layer due to a film of selenium on the opposite side. Beam current is thus dependent on the number of holes created by the light and available for combining. In effect the holes form a capacitive "charge" representing pixel elements. For each hole that combines with a beam electron an electron is released via the stannic oxide layer and the target output connection.

To recap briefly, light produces equal numbers of holes and free electrons in the selenium-arsenic layer. For each hole that combines with an electron from the scanning beam an equivalent electron is released via the target connection. Hence the current output from the target depends on both the amount of incident light and the beam current.

So much for the theory. Fig. 4 provides an equivalent circuit that illustrates in a more practical manner what goes on. It represents a single pixel element of the photosensitive target layer. The Saticon's target layer in effect forms a parallel RC circuit. The value of R varies with the intensity of the light falling on it. With no light, R has a finite value which is designed to be as high as possible to minimise the standing dark current. As the target is scanned by the electron beam, each pixel is linked to the beam once per frame. Contact between the beam and a pixel is represented by switch SW. When the electron beam arrives at the pixel the switch is in effect closed. The capacitive element is then charged via the target and the tube's cathode – the beam effectively connects one side of C to the cathode. When the beam has passed, C begins to discharge via R whose value, as we've seen, is light-dependent. With no light R has a high resistance and C can discharge only a little. If the light level is high the value of R is small and C's discharge can be high. The next time the electron beam passes the pixel, the amount of beam current that flows through the target load resistor R1 is the current required to recharge C. Thus with a high light level the current flowing via R1 is high and the signal voltage developed across R1 is relatively high.

The target output signal is therefore dependent on the recharging current at each pixel capacitor and the light-dependent value of the associated resistance. As the Saticon's electron beam scans a TV line, many hundreds of small capacitive elements charge. The varying charge current that flows via the load resistor develops a signal voltage which is connected to the camera's preamplifier transistor Tr via the coupling capacitor Cc.

## VIDEO HEADS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

### FERGUSON/JVC/AKAI UNIVERSAL 3HSSV £16.00

FERGUSON 3V32 JVC HR7655	£40.99
FERGUSON 3V42/44/45/46/47/50	£22.50
FERGUSON 3V48 JVC HRD565	£40.99

### SONY REPLACEMENT HEADS

SONY UNIVERSAL 1 PIN C5/C6/C7 AND 2 PIN/SL8080 ETC	£16.50
SONY SLF-1/C20/C30/F30/C40/SLT20ME SLT30ME	£24.50
SONY SLC-8/C9/60/80/SLT50/SLF60/SL200	£36.00

### PANASONIC UNIVERSAL 3HSSN £16.00

PANASONIC NV370/NV380/NV100-PHILIPS VR6460	£24.00
PANASONIC NV777/NV330 3 HEAD	£31.00
PANASONIC NV230/NV250/NV260/NV270/NV-G9/10/11	£34.50
PANASONIC NV430/NV460	£27.00
PANASONIC NV366 4 HEAD	£40.00
PANASONIC NV730 4 HEAD	£42.00
PANASONIC NV180 PORTABLE 4 HEAD	£44.00
HITACHI VT6500, VT7000, VT8000, VT8500, VT8700	£21.00
HITACHI VT11, VT14, VT33, VT34, VT330, VT340	£21.00
HITACHI VT4000, VT5000	£21.00
TOSHIBA V9600	£25.00
SHARP VC9300, VC9500, VC9600, VC9700, VC9800 ETC	£20.00
AMSTRAD VCR4500, 4600, 5200, 5000	£21.00
AMSTRAD VCR7000	£22.00
SAISHO VR605, 705, 805, 905, 100	£22.00
FISHER UNIVERSAL FVHD720, 520, 530 ETC	£22.00

### VIDEO MOTORS

CAPSTAN MOTOR JVC/FERG PU55371V	£19.50
CAPSTAN MOTOR JVC/FERG 3V22 PU45979	£19.50
CAPSTAN MOTOR SONY C6 A-675-113-1A	£5.75
DRUM MOTOR JVC/FERG PU4647 4P	£19.75
REEL MOTOR JVC/FERG 3V29/30 PU51381V	£22.50
REEL MOTOR SHARP RMOTV-1008-GEZZ	£15.00
REEL MOTOR SANYO VTC5000/5150	£7.50

ALL ABOVE HEADS ARE BRAND NEW AND OF JAPANESE ORIGIN  
 WE ALSO STOCK BELT KITS, P/WHEELS, MOTORS, IDLERS, PULLEYS, LAMPS, ETC.  
 RING NOW FOR OUR STOCK LIST. F.O.C.  
 ALL EX-STOCK ITEMS DESPATCHED SAME DAY. NO MINIMUM ORDER VALUE.  
 ADD £1.00 P&P PLUS V.A.T. TO ALL PRICES.  
 ORDERS BY ACCESS AND VISA ACCEPTED.



ASK FOR OUR SPECIAL  
 QTY VIDEO HEADS PRICE-LIST  
 EXPORT & OVERSEAS ENQUIRIES WELCOME.



**OMEGA ELECTRONICS**  
 252A HIGH STREET  
 HARLESDEN, LONDON NW10 4TD  
 Tel: 01-965 5748



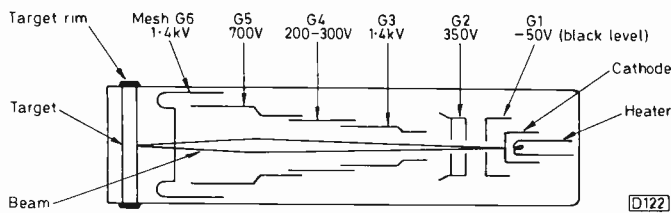


Fig. 5: The Saticon tube's gun structure, showing the electrode operating conditions. The target is connected to the front rim and the mesh (G6) is internally connected to G3. Blanking is carried out at the cathode. A scope connected to G1 will show the blanking pulses at about  $-70V$ .

While the signal voltage developed across R1 is very small, it has a very good signal-to-noise ratio, i.e. an extremely low noise content. To maintain this low-noise condition, the first stage of the preamplifier uses a low-noise junction field-effect transistor selected for its low-noise characteristic. L1 is called a Percival coil. It resonates with the target's capacitive output, lifting the output at the higher frequencies. With a colour camera the resonant frequency is  $4.3MHz$ , which is the R/B colour carrier frequency obtained from the tube (more on this next month).

### Saticon Operation

The internal arrangement of the Saticon tube is shown in Fig. 5. At the faceplate end there's an external target connection, the target flange or rim. A small leaf spring contacts the rim and is soldered to the Percival coil at the other end.

One danger when servicing cameras fitted with a Saticon tube is the presence of high voltages on the innocent looking PCBs. While a shock is not lethal, it can result in demise of the camera if the camera is dropped as a result of receiving a shock. This is especially the case when there's a capacitor that doesn't discharge at switch-off connected to grid G6.

The highest voltage is the mesh voltage. This is usually in the range  $1.4-1.6kV$  and is internally connected to grid G3. Grid G5 is a collimator lens to narrow the beam as it approaches the target, and is at  $700V$ . It operates in conjunction with the voltage, which is variable between  $200-300V$  to provide electrostatic focusing, at grid G4. If the beam is not focused the tube's resolution drops and the R/B colour carrier falls to zero, leaving a green picture. Adjusting the focus control will rotate or twist the picture about the centre. It can be used in conjunction with external beam shift magnets to centralise the beam landing. A spot in the centre of the picture must stay put when the focus is adjusted and not shift off the centre axis. This sort of adjustment will however create purity and shading problems that will take hours to sort out!

Grid G2 is the first high-voltage electrode, its purpose being to accelerate the electrons that leave the cathode. G1 is a reverse biased grid: the bias voltage is variable to set the beam current to a value which is sufficient to charge the target capacitance at full white, without being excessive so that the target is saturated. The visual effect of reducing the beam current below the nominal value is to clip the peak whites. The correct setting is for just above maximum peak white voltage at the signal output. Too much beam current will adversely affect the focusing and twist the picture.

The cathode sits at about  $6V$  above chassis potential.

Field and line blanking are carried out at the cathode – the blanking pulses have an amplitude of about  $64V$  peak-to-peak. If the cathode blanking drive chip fails it will shut off the tube.

An oscilloscope connected to the beam current grid G1 will display negative-going blanking pulses down to about  $-70V$ , with a black level of about  $-50V$  upon which the video signal can be seen. This check will indicate whether the tube is operational even when there's no output due say to failure of the preamplifier.

### Beam Deflection

While the focusing is electrostatic the deflection is electromagnetic, achieved by means of a deflection yoke around the tube. Shorted turns in the yoke can stop deflection, resulting in no output from the target and no signal at G1. Loss of field drive will produce the same effects. Line deflection is linked to the high-voltage circuits, as with a TV set, and failure of the line scan usually results in no high voltages.

### No Camera Picture

What do you do if there's no picture from the camera? First check that the high voltages are about right, next check that the scan outputs to the deflection yoke are present, then check that the cathode drive pulses are present and correct. If these things are all right, turn attention to the tube's preamplifier. This can be checked only by access to the target connection, involving partial removal of the tube. If the preamplifier is o.k. there will be massive amounts of noise when you go near it, due to the very high impedance and sensitivity.

### Bias Light

The bias light – see Fig. 2 – is present to reduce lag or after-image effects as a result of the dark current being too small. It illuminates the target. The theory here is as follows. When there's a rapid change from bright light to dark, it's possible for the target's capacitive elements to be left with residual charges that cannot be discharged via the associated resistance between beam scans because the resistance value is too high. These charges show up as an after image. The effect can be reduced by using a small light to bias the target, thus maintaining a lower resistance level and hence increased discharge of the capacitive elements. The bias lights can be LEDs, mounted around either the tube face or the tube base to backlight the target.

### Crystal Filter

The crystal filter is used to reduce cross-colour effects or moiré patterning in scenes that incorporate small chequered patterns or fine stripes. If fine patterns at around  $4.43MHz$  in the luminance channel of a TV set are allowed into the colour circuits random blue/purple moiré herringbone patterns will be seen. Similar problems arise with a camera. Scenes that create luminance signal components at around the R/B carrier frequency of  $4.3MHz$  will produce similar effects. The crystal filter is included to prevent this. It consists of an optical spatial filter with gratings effective at  $4.3MHz$ , thus effectively blocking fine patterns before they reach the target.

Next month we will take a look at colour signal processing.

# The Pros and Cons of LocoScript 2

Vivian Capel

When the Amstrad PCW8256 was launched it was hailed as the poor man's word processor. And so it was, for at £399 plus VAT few who regularly used words and put them down on paper couldn't afford one. This was particularly the case since most word processors were priced in thousands rather than hundreds of pounds. Understandably those who had laid out thousands went loco over it, and so did the competition. The program, LocoScript 1, was described by some as non-professional and amateur, and its limitations were fully aired. It did have limitations, but it also had many features not found with the more expensive outfits – the critics had little to say about these. In an article in the December 1986 issue of *Television 1* endeavoured to give a balanced view, mentioning its pros and cons as well as those of word processing in general.

Since then Amstrad has brought out other models. There was first the upgraded PCW8512 with its second disc drive and double RAM M-drive capacity, increased from 256K to 512K (incidentally these numbers explain the model numbers adopted, the 8 referring to the Z80 8-bit microprocessor which is the heart of these machines). The 8512 was also supplied with LocoScript word processing. Subsequently Amstrad turned to IBM compatible arrangements. Being thus succeeded the PCW8256 came on offer at prices down to £299, representing an excellent opportunity for anyone wanting to start with word processing.

## Development of LocoScript

Unlike many firms that lose interest in their older models, Amstrad continued to refine the LocoScript program. LocoScript 1 was taken through several suffix numbers, then in July 1987 the completely revamped LocoScript 2 was released. Some of the initial reviews in the computer magazines were clearly done in a hurry and inevitably some of the trivial points were emphasised while important ones were missed. In view of LocoScript 2's complexity and the large number of facilities available, it seemed prudent to get well acquainted with it before doing a follow-up to my original article.

My copy of LocoScript 2 has been in daily use now for a good few months – often for up to ten hours a day. The following comments are primarily intended for LocoScript 1 users who may be wondering whether or not to make the change to LocoScript 2. They should also be helpful to anyone contemplating a first plunge into word processing. One can start word processing with LocoScript 2 at a very elementary level – you don't have to learn a host of commands as you do with some other word processing systems. As you become familiar with the operation of LocoScript 2 you can start to use and master other features.

## The Manual

The instruction manual was a problem with LocoScript 1. It was difficult for the beginner to follow. As a result many books and courses came on offer to help those who were as baffled by it as I was. Strangely the manual now

doesn't seem so bad and I can follow most of it – but then I'm no longer a newcomer.

The LocoScript 2 manual is a big improvement. After the preliminary setting up and connection instructions it outlines the main differences between LocoScript 1 and 2, referring to the appropriate sections of the manual to consult for detailed information on the changes. Thus it first gives LocoScript 1 users an overall picture of the differences, after which they can go into the detail.

The main part of the manual is a step-by-step tutorial for newcomers. It strikes about the right tone, being neither patronising nor too formal. Anyone starting from scratch should have few problems.

There's a postscript with tips on using LocoScript 2 for particular applications – business letters, memoranda, magazine articles, technical reports, invoices, circulars, newsletters and so on. Appendices include a glossary of all the technical and operating terms used, a list of all the characters available and how to obtain them, a quick-reference guide with basic instructions for each function, and a trouble-shooting section. All in all it's a comprehensive, well thought out and easily understood manual.

## Disappointments

One disappointment for me with LocoScript 2 is the lack of a word count, something that's very useful for authors, journalists, reporters, etc. I find this surprising as a number of features of limited use are included – the complete Russian alphabet, playing card symbols, male/female symbols and even black and white smiling faces! A word count is included with the spelling-checker dictionary LocoSpell however. This is available as a separate program that works within the LocoScript format with direct access when working on a document, unlike other spelling checkers that have to be loaded separately after the document is complete. It's twice the price of some others however, and the main dictionary takes up so much space that it cannot be loaded into the 256K memory of the PCW8256 – it requires either an upgraded 8256 or an 8512. Otherwise the smaller dictionary included on the disc is loaded and used. This combination of a word count and spelling checker is not such a good idea – professional users who would get most benefit from a word count are least likely to require a spelling checker.

Another disappointment is the fact that you can't change existing text from lower case to capitals and vice versa. You can do this with some word processors and I'd hoped the facility would be included with LocoScript 2. It's easy when typing adjacent letters to touch the shift lock accidentally and thus type a line or so of capitals before you notice them. Instead of being able to change them you have to erase and retype the lot.

## Menus

There are three ways in which you can operate and choose the various LocoScript facilities: by menus, by keystrokes, and by using an intermediate method which we'll ignore here. The menus consist of a group of related options that appear on the screen when the appropriate f

key is pressed. There are four such keys which with the shift key give numbers f1-8. Having called up the right menu you move the cursor down it, with the cursor moving key, to the option required. You then press the plus and the enter keys. To cancel the option you do the same again, this time pressing the minus key. With the alternative keystroke method you simply press the plus key followed by a one- or two-letter code: to cancel you press minus followed by the same code. One wonders why the longer and more laborious menu method was the one taught throughout the whole LocoScript 1 manual, the simpler keystroke method being mentioned almost as an afterthought in half a page towards the end. With the LocoScript 2 manual keystroking appears throughout, but is still presented as an alternative to using menus.

The reason given for this is that the beginner uses the menus until he can learn the codes for keystroking. Nearly all the codes however are the initial letters of the options required – I for italic, B for bold, CE for centring, RA for right align, LS for line space, U for underline, etc. One hardly needs a photographic memory for these! This is unlike some word-processing systems with which the letter codes bear little resemblance to the functions.

My grumble about all this is that there are actually more menus with LocoScript 2 than with LocoScript 1. You can avoid many of them by keystroking of course, but many of them pop up without being asked. For example to print a document you first press the letter P. Then a menu asks whether you want high quality or draft, more than one copy and whether all or part of the document is to be printed. These are all useful options, especially the last one which was not available with early versions of LocoScript 1. Having chosen from these another menu appears to ask whether you want to use the current paper (the one to which the printer is set) or the one for which the document was set up. As the current paper option heads the menu you have to move the cursor and enter that option if you want to use the document designed paper, as in most cases you would. The menu thus seems to be superfluous, but should at any rate have had the designed paper at the menu head. After this yet another menu appears asking if you want to proceed with the printing (as if you didn't) and you have to affirm.

Other functions which now have to be done via a menu are copying, moving and erasing a file. With LocoScript 1 these were done by a single keystroke. When setting up the document the different tabs could be set by individual keystrokes with LocoScript 1. This too now has to be done via a menu, and the menu comes right over the top ruler, obscuring the tab position. The cursor must therefore be set to the required position before calling up the menu. This also applies to setting the left-hand margin, which is similarly obscured.

Another extra menu that requires an acknowledgement and can thus be irritating to the careful user, though no doubt a life saver for others, is the one which warns that a finished document on the M drive will be lost if you switch off without copying it on to a disc. In view of what is at stake however this is perhaps justified.

More irritating are the messages that appear in windows when certain functions are selected. For example, when inserting text from another source the message "insert document: select document using cursor keys then press enter or cancel to abandon" is displayed. As precisely the same wording appears at the same time in the header at the top of the page this message is superfluous. The annoying bit is that, as with some of the menus, the

window obscures the very part of the screen you want to use. The message clears after a while, but introduces an unnecessary delay. The same thing happens when copying or moving a document – it didn't with LocoScript 1.

### ***Too Amateurish?***

The overall impression given by these extra menus and messages is that LocoScript 2 is less professional than LocoScript 1, which is rather a pity since in many other respects it improves on LocoScript 1's amateur image and includes facilities that rival and excel most professional word processing programs. The makers clearly felt it important to appeal to the beginner and the experienced user, but in so doing have tended to fall between two stools. One solution would be to issue the disc with the full existing program on one side and a streamlined version on the other. There would be room for this along with the tutorial examples that occupy part of this side.

### ***Function Keys***

The function keys and their options have been changed. This has been done mainly because of a rationalisation in the way in which the functions are classified, but one or two seem to have been altered for no apparent reason. Disc change for example is now f7 instead of f1. Tables 1 and 2 show the differences. The keystroke codes have changed little except for a few additional letters.

### ***Setting up Documents***

Setting up document templates and establishing the layouts is quite different with LocoScript 2. One effect is that the layouts become part of the text rather than being stored in the document header. So when the text is transferred or copied on to another document, or a different position in the same document, the layout goes with it. Layouts can also be given names as well as numbers. The advantages of the new system seem to be minimal, and to make it easier for users I think this should have been left as it was.

### ***Improvements***

My comments so far seem to have been mainly criticisms. I wanted to get these out of the way before mentioning the numerous improvements that more than balance them out.

### ***Pagination***

I always felt that too much attention was paid to pagination – the messages you might want to put at the top and bottom of each page – in LocoScript 1. Apart from page numbers this is not an oft-used facility. Yet when setting up every document or template you had to go through a pagination routine whether you wanted it or not. With LocoScript 2 the facility is there but can be side-stepped apart from a display of the pagination boundary lines.

With LocoScript 1 the header and footer zones included the top and bottom gaps, the top inch and bottom half inch on which you cannot print. These had to be allowed for when calculating the space to be allocated to headers, footers and main text. They are now treated separately, so that the usable zones can be assigned as required without

**Table 1: Comparison of f-key functions when disc manager is displayed**

Key	LocoScript 1	LocoScript 2
f1	Disc change	Actions – make ASCII file; show/load/save phrases; show blocks.
f2	Inspect	Disc – copy; verify; format; rename.
f3	Copy	File – move; erase; rename; recover from limbo.
f4	Move	Group – rename.
f5	Rename – document; group; disc; recover from limbo.	Document – inspect; set first pages; set total pages.
f6	Erase	Settings – paper type; character styles.
f7	Modes – edit; print; create; direct; ASCII file.	Disc change
f8	Options – show limbo; show hidden files.	Options – show limbo; show hidden files.

**Table 2: Comparison of f-key functions during edit**

Key	LocoScript 1	LocoScript 2
f1	Show – codes; rulers; blanks; spaces; effectors.	Actions – document set-up; edit identity text; insert text; disc manager; show phrases; show blocks.
f2	Layout – new layout; layout no.; base layout; edit current/layout no.	Layout – centre; right align; justification; new layout; change layout; layout exchange; layout replacement.
f3	Emphasis – underline; bold; double; reverse video.	Style – underline; word underline; bold; double; italic; superscript; subscript; reverse video.
f4	Style – half height; italic; character pitch; normal/double width.	Size – character pitch; normal/double width; line space; CF extra spacing; line pitch.
f5	Lines – centre; right justify; soft/hard space; soft/hard hyphen; line spacing; line pitch.	Page – find; end; last line; current line with no. of lines above/below.
f6	Pages – last line; end page; lines together; page no.	
f7	Modes – edit header; identity text; insert text; disc manager.	Spell (for use with LocoSpell program).
f8	Blocks – blocks; save block no.; phrase; save phrases.	Options – show codes/rulers/blanks/spaces/symbols.

These comparative tables illustrate the major differences in operations between LocoScript 1 and 2. Many options call up submenus which are also different. There are other modes of operation such as printing and document set-up which have their own different key functions. While the functions are displayed across the top of the page for reference with both LocoScript 1 and 2, a LocoScript 1 user will take a while to get used to the changes.

the need for mental arithmetic. As with LocoScript 1 the screen indicates the number of lines available for the main text after the headers and footers have been determined.

### Printers

While LocoScript 1 can be used with only the dot-matrix printer supplied, LocoScript 2 can be used with a wide variety of printers, of the matrix or daisy-wheel type. In fact you can connect a matrix and daisy-wheel printer at the same time and select from the keyboard which is to be used for a particular print-out. The supplied matrix printer gives perfectly satisfactory results however – in the high-quality mode the results are not far short of those obtained with a daisy wheel. The big advantage with the matrix printer is that an enormous range of characters and signs, letter styles and sizes is available. With the exception of one or two letters the styling of LocoScript 1 was good. The styling of all letters has been revised with LocoScript 2, the visual effect being even better than before.

With LocoScript 1 the printer had to be set for the type of paper to be used, so this had to be done when creating and when printing a document. LocoScript 2 has a built-in memory of various named paper sizes which can be inspected, altered or added to. When a document is to be printed the printer recognises its paper size from the memory. If it has just been printing another size a menu

tells you that it's not set to the document paper. A single keystroke plus enter sets the printer to the required size. If the document is created for a paper not present in the memory the printer will find the nearest listed size and offer it on the menu.

As A4 is the most commonly used size this is the one to which the printer is set at switch on. If you more frequently use another size you can change the memory to select this instead. This gives you automatic selection of the preferred size without a succession of printing menus – after three quick taps on the enter key the printer will start without further ado.

### Page Numbering

When the page number code is inserted in the document set up, page numbering is carried out automatically as before. Now though with a long document such as a book, in which the chapters are more conveniently prepared as separate files, the page numbering can be made consecutive instead of each file starting at page 1.

### Phrases and Blocks

As with LocoScript 1, blocks of text or individual phrases can be copied out, given code numbers and inserted elsewhere as many times as required by typing the code. Previously phrases could be inserted into other

documents but blocks couldn't be unless they were specially saved. Now blocks are automatically saved and can be used in different documents. If required in the future they must still be saved on disc – the internal memory is lost when the PCW is switched off.

When it was asked to show what phrases and blocks were stored LocoScript 1 listed just the code numbers or letters. The first few words now appear along with the letters. This is very useful as unwanted or obsolete items can be identified and removed to make room for new ones.

### **Find and Exchange**

A snag with the find and exchange feature with LocoScript 1 was that the word typed in had to match the one sought exactly. Thus if it sometimes appeared in the text with a capital initial but you typed it into find in lower case it would be ignored. If the word also occurred as part of a longer word the cursor would stop at all these too. With LocoScript 2 the find facility has been made more flexible. If told to do so it will find words irrespective of case. It will also find only complete words if so set. This makes the feature much more useful.

### **Cursor Movement**

One of the criticisms of LocoScript has been the rather limited scope for moving the cursor around the screen. It can be moved to the next character, word, line, paragraph, unit, page or to the end of the document. These movements can also be reversed to go back through the document. This may seem to be a comprehensive list but two very useful moves are omitted, from one phrase to another (stopping at commas or semicolons) and from one sentence to another (stopping at full stops). When corrections are made the portions to be erased are usually phrases or sentences, so such moves would be very helpful. It's possible to use the find facility to locate the next and subsequent full stops or commas, but if you change from one to the other you have to reinstruct find accordingly.

### **Speeding things up**

Other word processors permit erasure of a line to the right of the cursor, to the left of the cursor, or the whole line under the cursor. With LocoScript you have to define the portion to be erased by placing the cursor first at the start and then at the end of the section, operating the cut key in each position. This is not too onerous if the line and end-of-line keys are operated to produce quick cursor movement. Some users may get confused about these keys and not use them to the full. The line key takes the cursor to the end of the line while the end-of-line key (line plus shift) takes it to the start of the next line. If pressed with the alt key the cursor moves to the start of the same line. It's a pity that these keys were not given less confusing designations.

Another tip worth remembering is that a single dab on either of the horizontal cursor movement keys with the shift key will move the cursor by forty characters, i.e. about half a line to left or right. The vertical keys with shift give movement of forty lines up or down for a single press. This is the case with both LocoScript 1 and 2. If you practice these manoeuvres a few times you soon get the hang of it, greatly speeding your movement around the

text. This makes LocoScript as fast as any other word-processing system.

An aid to speedy movement with LocoScript 2 is the facility enabling you to select a required page from the start of a file. The chosen page appears on the screen in just under half the time it takes to scroll through to the page with the cursor movement key.

### **Characters**

With LocoScript 2 there are special registers known as super-shifts to make a greatly enlarged range of characters available. These are entered by pressing the alt key with one of the f numbers 1, 3, 5 or 7. Amongst the characters obtainable in this way are the complete Greek alphabet in lower and upper case, which is very useful for technical writers – LocoScript 1 had just a few. There is also the complete Cyrillic (Russian) alphabet in both cases with several Ukrainian alternative characters: other special language characters available include examples from Turkey and Greenland. A wide range of accent marks can be amalgamated with any letter simply by typing one after the other.

A considerable number of textual symbols, including special continental ones, and the symbols for the world's leading currencies are included. Over seventy mathematical symbols can be obtained, including the one that was conspicuously missing from LocoScript 1 – the radical or square root sign. There are even sixteen varieties of arrows and, yes, those card symbols and smiling faces!

With such a vast array of characters provided it seems ungrateful to grumble, but it's now harder to get eighth fractions. Thirds fractions are now included however.

### **Discs**

A much vaunted facility with LocoScript 2 is the ability to format or copy discs with the LocoScript system, though I feel that it's a marginal advantage. It's performed by key f2 which produces a menu of options – copy disc, verify disc, format disc and rename disc. The verify option is the only omission as far as I can see from the otherwise excellent manual. There's no information as to what it does – it seems to check whether a disc is properly formatted.

### **Editing**

What I consider to be a major improvement seems to have gone largely unheralded. When an existing file is edited you need at least the same amount of space to be available as that taken up by the file. This is because the edited version is recorded on a disc before the old one is scrapped. Thus for a few seconds both versions are present. If the file is a long one you need plenty of spare room. It's all too easy to overlook this and with LocoScript 1 the first intimation you have of insufficient space is when you try to exit and store the result whereupon the "disc full" notice appears. There's no information or advice in the old manual about what to do next. After two experiences of losing a morning's work I discovered how to suspend recording while moving or erasing files from the disc to make room.

When you start an edit with LocoScript 2 the disc is scanned to see if there's enough space. If there isn't, the notice "warning, document may not fit" appears and the options to cancel or continue are given. This is one menu I heartily welcome! In this situation the easiest course is to

copy the document to drive M, work on it there, then move it back to drive A while erasing the original.

Another very useful new feature relates to the use of the same file name. You cannot have two files with the same name in the same group as the addressing and indexing facilities would be unable to distinguish between them. With LocoScript 1 if you want to replace an obsolete file with an updated one having the same name you have to give it a temporary, different name, move it into the required group, erase the old file then change the name of the new one to that of the old one. Now when a new file is moved into the same group as an old one with the same name a menu appears pointing out that the name is already in use and offering the options of replacement with the new file, choosing another name or cancelling the operation. Choosing to replace erases the original file and installs the new one at the same time. This facility can be used when moving an edited document in drive M back to replace the original version in drive A. I've found it to be a very convenient feature and a considerable time saver.

Documents made in LocoScript 1 cannot be printed or

edited with LocoScript 2. If an edit is attempted, the file will be converted automatically to LocoScript 2. Only the paper size may need to be reset. Conversion is necessary only the first time, after which the file becomes a permanent LocoScript 2 document. This means that it cannot afterwards be worked on in LocoScript 1. If you want to preserve that option it's best to copy the document, then convert the copy to LocoScript 2, retaining the original LocoScript 1. All templates should be converted otherwise every document made from them will be in LocoScript 1 format and will need converting. Not all the details come out right however: I've found it better to remake all templates in LocoScript 2.

### **Conclusion**

So much then for the main differences between LocoScript 1 and 2. I feel less than enthusiastic about some of the changes and am disappointed over the omissions, but the fact remains that it's an excellent word-processing system. The many advantages over LocoScript 1 clearly outweigh the drawbacks.

---

## **Compact Disc System Developments**

**Peter Marlow, B.Sc. (Hons.), C.Eng.**

Some interesting technical details of the Philips CD-Video system were presented at a recent talk at the Institution of Electrical Engineers. The lecturer was Simon Turner, head of the Home Interactive System Division of the Philips Research Laboratory, Redhill. His talk, entitled "Voice, Data and the Compact Disc", started with a general view of the evolution of CD technology from its beginnings at Eindhoven in 1969. Since the launch of CD digital audio in 1982 thirty million players and 450 million discs have been sold worldwide (eight per cent of UK households own a player). CD audio has been called the fastest-growing consumer electronics product: its success has been helped by the common standard, which ensures that all discs can be played on all players.

### **CD-Video**

CD-Video is now in the shops. It combines digital audio with analogue video on the same disc. The standard 5in. CD-Video disc (gold coloured to differentiate it from its audio counterpart) contains five minutes of video with digital sound on the outside of the disc and twenty minutes of digital audio on the inside. A single laser head reads the sound and vision signals simultaneously. The video signal is handled in the same way as with LaserVision: the PAL signal is modulated on to a 7MHz carrier with the baseband digital audio underneath — it takes up about 2MHz. The digital audio portion of the 5in. disc can be played on an ordinary CD player.

CD-Video players can take any size of disc up to 12in. (a 3in. disc is planned). LaserVision discs are compatible — most players can handle an analogue sound track. Setting up of the required tracks is done on the TV screen with the remote control unit.

### **CD-Interactive**

There's no transatlantic compatibility with the analogue video signal, which is a drawback. It will limit the choice

of CD-Video discs, or software as we have to call them. This however is not the case with Philips' next development, CD-Interactive. CD-I is being planned with the domestic market firmly in mind. Audio, graphics, data and video are stored on the same disc, with the difference that this time the video is digital. This makes for true compatibility between TV standards. The pixel standards are  $384 \times 280$  for normal pictures,  $768 \times 280$  for double size and  $768 \times 568$  for "extended" studio-quality pictures. For most applications the video consists of stills, but moving effects such as a talking head within a stationary frame can be generated. The recording techniques are very much related to computer images rather than TV. However the picture display will always be via a TV set rather than a computer monitor as CD-I is seen as a primarily domestic product.

The first CD-I players are now being demonstrated. At present they consist of two boxes, the CD player and the MMC (Multi-Media Control) module. The latter links the player to the TV set and hi-fi system and is operated by remote control. The remote control unit incorporates a pointer control for on-screen selection. The hardware is based on a 68000 microprocessor which runs the OS-9 operating system. A dedicated piece of hardware is used for file handling, though the data transfer rate is fairly slow at about 150kbytes/second. It shouldn't be too long before the two boxes become one!

The CD-I players will not sell unless there's good software for them, i.e. plenty of discs to go with them. To this end Philips has set up a company called AIM (American Interactive Media) which is linked with Polygram. Two other similar companies are being set up in Europe and Japan. The main applications envisaged are interactive talking books, educational aids and superior adventure games. Replication cost is small, but the data gathering and setting up is an expensive and time-consuming business. No doubt Philips will be supplying development tools to make it as easy as possible to exploit this interesting new technology.

# VCR Clinic

*Reports from Philip Blundell, Eng. Tech., Eugene Trundle, Ian Bowden, Alfred Damp and Nick Beer*

## Philips VR6462

This machine had two faults as follows: first at power up with no cassette the tray moved in and out more times than usually, secondly the machine remained in the rewind mode and refused to do anything else. The cause of the first fault was that the threading motor counter signal was missing due to a faulty Hall-effect sensor on board P671. The second symptom was present because the head drum didn't rotate – IC7001 (L272) was open-circuit. **P.B.**

## Grundig VS440

The problem with one of these machines was intermittent no erase or sound bias. It would clear if the PCB on the back of the audio/control/erase head was pressed. When the PCB was removed we found that there was a solder bridge from one of the pins to the screening can. **P.B.**

## Sanyo VHR1100

If you encounter one of these machines that won't lace up and/or produces a nasty smell or puff of smoke when asked to record or play, check R3110 which is associated with IC3005 on the SY-1 board. If it's overheating, the loading motor is drawing excessive current. Depending on how many goes the user has attempted, the motor drive chip IC3005 (BA6238A) may or may not have survived. **E.T.**

## Panasonic NV-M1

We've encountered the following situation on more than one occasion: the capstan motor starts running at switch on then after a few seconds the syscon switches the camcorder off again. The cause is that the 9V supply to the main PCB is missing — check at TP1002. You'll find that the circuit protector fuse PR1002 is open-circuit. This seems to happen for its own internal reasons, since we've never found that excessive current has been flowing and have never had a replacement fuse fail. **E.T.**

## Sony CCD-V100

Since the same accessories are used, the design and pinning of the recessed multi-output plug on this model is the same as for the CCDV7/8/AF range. Even though the readily-conductive metal caps are omitted from the locating pins with the later production r.f. unit, clumsy insertion of the modulator can bend and short-circuit the delicate connection pins. Thus whenever the main 3.15A fuse inside the camcorder has blown, carefully examine pin 3 of the multi-connector for signs of arcing or burning. Unless the pin is broken or badly bent, the fuse (in this model F381 on board SC-6) is the only casualty. **E.T.**

## Grundig VS180

Grundig VCRs are rare visitors to our workshop. This one was said to be stuck in pause. What happened was that the machine would have a brief go at any function selected and would then shut down with the pause LED alight. This is an "emergency" indication, drawing attention to lack of reel sensor pulses, and in this case came on

because the reel brake solenoid didn't operate. A pull-in current is routed via a switch (behind the solenoid) which opens when the armature has moved over. Its contacts were dirty, leaving only the hold-in current in the solenoid. Giving the switch contacts a good clean restored normal operation. **E.T.**

## Hitachi VT410

Many customer descriptions are merely the first clue in the guessing game that occupies an engineer during the first part of his diagnostic session. "Sound slurs" is one of the better ones, usually indicating problems in the capstan department. On this machine the capstan ran slowly and erratically. A meter connected to the speed control line to the motor showed that the servo was working flat out to speed up the motor. The motor itself was faulty, though it ran very freely when turned by hand. **E.T.**

## Fisher FVH-P710

If you find that fuse F902 (500mA) on the mains transformer PCB has blown for no apparent reason, check for dry-joints at the PCB connections of pins 10 and 12 of connector PV903 on the regulator panel. Considerable current passes through these pins, and some of it will be diverted through F902 and C928 in the event of a momentary open-circuit. The other joints on the plug/socket connections to this board are also worth checking. **E.T.**

## Ferguson FV20

The fault with this machine was no colour. Use of another machine proved that it was recording the chroma signal, so the fault was only on playback. From the head amplifier circuit the chroma passes to the playback processing circuitry via a couple of filters. There was an input to the first filter LPF201 but no output. As a check, the filter was removed and an 0.1 $\mu$ F capacitor was used to couple its input and output connection points. This restored colour, so a new filter was ordered. **I.B.**

## Ferguson FV20

There were two fault symptoms with this machine, no playback picture (blank screen, sound o.k.) and what looked like a low luminance level in the E-E mode. Both problems were caused by the same faulty component, low-pass filter LPF102 which is connected between pins 10 and 21 of IC101 and is used for both E-E and playback. **I.B.**

## Ferguson FV11

Sound but no playback picture was the reported fault with this machine. From this description I suspected clogged video heads, so before trying a tape I took a look at them. There was some oxide present, but it wasn't too bad. The drum was next warmed to remove any moisture and a tape was played back. The picture was fine! It was only when I moved the luminance/chroma board – I had to fold it up to the vertical position to remove the video head



screening can – that the fault occurred. The effect was similar to an off-tune monitor TV set – just off the higher end of the r.f. output. The fault could be made to come and go by slightly twisting the panel. Close examination revealed a dry-joint on a small luminance coupling capacitor (C134) which is next to the right-hand subpanel. **I.B.**

### **Philips VR6362**

This machine came in with a broken cassette lift and the complaint of no rewind or reverse picture search. In fact what happened was that when the VCR entered the rewind mode the tape tightened and was then unloaded. The drive coupling, item 214, was at fault. **A.D.**

### **Akai VS112**

This machine would play back prerecorded tapes but there were no E-E signals and the channel indicator LEDs didn't light. The LEDs and the tuning potentiometers had 33V on all sides, including the chassis connection. When we traced the earth return back to the main board, via connector P601, we found that an earth tag on the tuner unit was dry-jointed – the tuner's case is used as a link to the earthy side of the tuning presets. We decided to resolder all four mounting lugs on the tuner as well. **A.D.**

### **Sharp VCA100**

The capstan motor in this VCR refused to work. We found that the 15V and 5V supplies were present and correct and that the 2.5V reference voltage was correct, but the capstan drive voltage was low at 1.5V instead of 2.4V. The capstan stop signal at pin 57 of the system control chip IC827 was then found to be permanently low. When this monster chip was replaced the capstan motor worked correctly. **A.D.**

### **Hitachi VT33**

This VCR generated a noise in most modes. The symptom was similar to that produced by a dry capstan flywheel bearing in the later VT64 series. As suspected, the flywheel bracket was fitted with the nylon bearing. Further pushing, prodding and listening revealed that the noise was coming from a pulley on the clutch assembly, item 301. **A.D.**

### **Ferguson 3V30**

The rather unusual complaint with this machine was no sound in the E-E, record or playback modes. We soon found that the 10.5V supply to the audio section was way down at only 0.344V. There was no excessive loading and it turned out that the regulator transistor Q17 was open-circuit. It's a 2SD636 but we fitted a 2SD637 (60V version) as this is a much used device we stock for Panasonic VCRs. **N.B.**

### **Panasonic NV-100/NV-10B**

The problem with this portable VCR and tuner/timer combination was failure to record. On test we found that there was no sound or vision in the E-E mode – only the test signal could be produced. Playback direct from the VCR was fine. A look at the V10 unit was thus required. As the test signal was present that path from P7002-3 was o.k., including the thick interconnecting lead. There was no video output from pin 2 of IC701 (BN5115). It was

present at the base of Q733 but not at its emitter. When it was tested we found that Q733 (2SC945/BC547) was short-circuit collector-to-emitter. The sound was muted because of the no video signal problem. The NV100 was then cleaned, and after replacing the noisy transmission pulley and belt it too performed perfectly. **N.B.**

### **Panasonic NV-G25**

After a recent repair the customer complained that the clock/counter display faded out. Our field engineer (we call him Enid Blyton because of the fairy tales he tells us about the faults he sees) said he'd seen the fault. After many hours on soak test the display went dim, the final digit of the counter being even dimmer than the rest. The heater voltage was correct but the grid drive was incorrect. The drive comes from the MN15283VJU timer chip IC7501. Replacing this restored correct operation. **N.B.**

### **Ferguson FV11**

A couple of faults are becoming very common with these machines. First is intermittent failure to eject, or other intermittent mechanical faults, caused by a loose earthing screw on the mecha connection PCB. The other is intermittent going into rewind from play during a tape. This is caused by dry-joints on the supply photosensor. Both faults can be exceptionally intermittent. **N.B.**

### **Panasonic NV366**

A fault you may be faced with in these machines is the channel one LED flashing and inability to change channels. This can very often arise after replacing the three gold memory back-up capacitors. If you remove these by twisting them off the board (as you should if they are leaking) you can break R7693 (22k $\Omega$ ) in half, producing the new fault. **N.B.**

### **Panasonic NV2000**

This one came in with no comments under "fault" on the job card – always a bad sign! After switching it on the first fault noted was that the machine didn't switch from E-E to V-V. This was because the EXCEPT REC 9V supply was missing, soon traced to Q6043 (2SA719) which had a 4.7k $\Omega$  collector-emitter leak. Next the drum speed took about forty seconds to settle down. Adjustment of the drum free-run control took care of this.

I then decided to refix the two main panels to the metal frame, which was hanging around them loosely as someone had removed all the screws. I'd previously noticed that three out of seven chassis fixing screws were missing and bolts were fitted where there should have been screws and vice versa. Next I found that there was no colour in the playback mode – the chroma reference set trimmer had been "graunched". A replacement was fitted and set up within minutes, but the a.f.c. also had to be realigned – a twiddler had been at large . . .

We're not through yet: there was no sound in E-E or playback because the REC 9V supply was permanently present, due to Q6041 in the syscon being short-circuit. When all this had been put right and the whole thing had been reassembled correctly the machine worked well. The correct screws were fitted! I hope the idiot responsible for putting the deck in this state is reading this and is thoroughly ashamed of himself. **N.B.**

# ECONOMIC DEVICES PO BOX 15, WOLVERHAMPTON, WV2 4AZ

15/80H	2.72	25C1826	0.67	AN206	2.58	BC207	0.14	BDX54B	0.31	BU205	1.15	HA1196	7.43	MC1251P	1.32	SAS5801	5.42	STR40	5.37	TB9A90	1.87	TO4431	2.27
15/80H	3.28	25C1829	2.59	AN208	3.58	BC122B	0.26	BDX62A	1.96	BU206	1.27	HA13001	1.73	MC1352P	1.40	SAS5707	5.42	STR451	5.37	TB9A90	1.87	TO4440	2.27
17052	5.61	25C1835	4.50	AN210	3.28	BC123A	0.10	BDX63A	1.96	BU207	1.65	HA13006	2.26	MC1357P	2.15	SAS5705	2.61	STR453	8.16	TB9A70	1.96	TO4442	4.15
17053	5.61	25C1835	3.02	AN211	2.25	BC214	0.10	BDY20	1.21	BU208	1.12	HA13027	1.18	MC1358P	1.48	SAS580	2.85	STR454	4.95	TB9A90	1.96	TO4445	4.15
17074	3.90	25C1906	0.98	AN214Q	4.00	BC225	0.40	BDY81	1.88	BU2080A	1.88	HA13342	2.65	MC14001	2.40	SAS5660	1.33	STR6220	5.85	TB9A90Q	1.96	TO4460	2.10
17089	3.45	25C1921	1.37	AN224	5.09	BC227	0.10	BF115	1.28	BU208A	1.12	HA13365	4.62	MC14013	0.41	SAS5660	1.33	TR025V	7.98	TC42700	1.97	TO4460	6.73
17127	2.50	25C1923	0.30	AN226	3.33	BC228	0.10	BF117	1.10	BU208B	1.00	HA13360	1.38	MC14025	0.40	SAS5670	1.33	TR025V	7.98	TC42700	1.97	TO4460	6.73
17376	1.58	25C1942	1.98	AN241	1.77	BC238B	0.25	BF118	0.67	BU209	1.53	HA13497	1.53	MC1494P	2.15	SAS670	2.15	TR030	0.67	TC42700S	1.95	TO4500	7.45
1N4001	0.04	25C1959	0.26	AN245	4.00	BC251A	0.31	BF123	0.13	BU210	1.40	HA1368R	2.45	MC1498P	3.46	SAS671	2.21	TR037	2.21	TC4290A	2.05	TO4500	7.45
1N4002	0.06	25C1960	0.26	AN245	4.00	BC251A	0.31	BF123	0.13	BU210	1.40	HA1368R	2.45	MC1498P	3.46	SAS671	2.21	TR037	2.21	TC4290A	2.05	TO4500	7.45
1N4003	0.06	25C1960	0.26	AN245	4.00	BC251A	0.31	BF123	0.13	BU210	1.40	HA1368R	2.45	MC1498P	3.46	SAS671	2.21	TR037	2.21	TC4290A	2.05	TO4500	7.45
1N4004	0.05	25C1963	1.93	AN260	7.95	BC301	0.23	BF137	0.29	BU210	1.40	HA1368R	2.45	MC1498P	3.46	SAS671	2.21	TR037	2.21	TC4290A	2.05	TO4500	7.45
1N4005	0.05	25C1963	1.93	AN260	7.95	BC301	0.23	BF137	0.29	BU210	1.40	HA1368R	2.45	MC1498P	3.46	SAS671	2.21	TR037	2.21	TC4290A	2.05	TO4500	7.45
1N4006	0.07	25C1983	3.28	AN301	2.45	BC303	0.30	BF157	0.33	BU212	1.53	HA1389R	2.05	MC1724CP	3.49	SJ264A	5.26	TG059	2.77	TC4660B	2.20	TOB1033	2.68
1N4007	0.07	25C1983	3.28	AN301	2.45	BC303	0.30	BF157	0.33	BU212	1.53	HA1389R	2.05	MC1724CP	3.49	SJ264A	5.26	TG059	2.77	TC4660B	2.20	TOB1033	2.68
1N4148	0.06	25C2029	0.34	AN305	2.88	BC308A	0.11	BF159	0.18	BU210	1.40	HA1368R	2.45	MC1498P	3.46	SAS671	2.21	TR037	2.21	TC4290A	2.05	TO4500	7.45
1N4448	0.01	25C2029	2.33	AN315	4.06	BC309	0.17	BF160	0.31	BU208A	1.12	HA13365	4.62	MC14013	0.41	SAS5660	1.33	TR025V	7.98	TC42700	1.97	TO4460	6.73
1N5402	0.13	25C2028	2.11	AN316	5.53	BC317A	0.13	BF167	0.38	BU206	1.27	HA13001	1.73	MC1352P	1.40	SAS5707	5.42	STR451	5.37	TB9A90	1.87	TO4440	2.27
1N5403	0.18	25C2078	3.38	AN320	5.47	BC228	0.11	BF177	0.55	BU205	1.15	HA1196	7.43	MC1251P	1.32	SAS5801	5.42	STR40	5.37	TB9A90	1.87	TO4431	2.27
1N5404	0.15	25C2073	1.54	AN322	2.25	BC337	0.09	BF178	0.40	BU206	1.27	HA13001	1.73	MC1352P	1.40	SAS5707	5.42	STR451	5.37	TB9A90	1.87	TO4440	2.27
1N5408	0.14	25C2085	0.14	AN322	2.25	BC337	0.09	BF178	0.40	BU206	1.27	HA13001	1.73	MC1352P	1.40	SAS5707	5.42	STR451	5.37	TB9A90	1.87	TO4440	2.27
1N5410	0.14	25C2085	0.14	AN322	2.25	BC337	0.09	BF178	0.40	BU206	1.27	HA13001	1.73	MC1352P	1.40	SAS5707	5.42	STR451	5.37	TB9A90	1.87	TO4440	2.27
1S1555	0.01	25C2091	1.30	AN327	5.37	BC338	0.11	BF180	0.36	BU206A	1.12	HA13365	4.62	MC14013	0.41	SAS5660	1.33	TR025V	7.98	TC42700	1.97	TO4460	6.73
1S44	0.10	25C2141	2.44	AN340P	1.53	BC440	0.69	BF180	0.36	BU206	1.27	HA13001	1.73	MC1352P	1.40	SAS5707	5.42	STR451	5.37	TB9A90	1.87	TO4440	2.27
1S921	0.10	25C2216	0.69	AN362	1.50	BC454	0.36	BF183	0.39	BU205	1.15	HA1196	7.43	MC1251P	1.32	SAS5801	5.42	STR40	5.37	TB9A90	1.87	TO4431	2.27
2N2215A	0.37	25C2233	1.20	AN370	3.95	BC460	0.42	BF184	0.43	BU206	1.27	HA13001	1.73	MC1352P	1.40	SAS5707	5.42	STR451	5.37	TB9A90	1.87	TO4440	2.27
2N3054	0.99	25C2236	1.89	AN511	4.33	BC461	0.42	BF185	0.43	BU206	1.27	HA13001	1.73	MC1352P	1.40	SAS5707	5.42	STR451	5.37	TB9A90	1.87	TO4440	2.27
2N3055	0.79	25C2278	1.14	AN5120N	4.50	BC462	0.51	BF186	0.49	BU206	1.27	HA13001	1.73	MC1352P	1.40	SAS5707	5.42	STR451	5.37	TB9A90	1.87	TO4440	2.27
2N3442	1.16	25C2314	0.87	AN537	4.42	BC463	0.30	BF195	0.44	BU206	1.27	HA13001	1.73	MC1352P	1.40	SAS5707	5.42	STR451	5.37	TB9A90	1.87	TO4440	2.27
2N3702	0.14	25C2336+Krt	0.89	AN537	9.35	BC523	0.25	BF194	0.46	BU206	1.27	HA13001	1.73	MC1352P	1.40	SAS5707	5.42	STR451	5.37	TB9A90	1.87	TO4440	2.27
2N3703	2.04	25C2521	1.26	AN560	7.43	BC479	0.41	BF197	0.16	BU210	1.40	HA1368R	2.45	MC1498P	3.46	SAS671	2.21	TR037	2.21	TC4290A	2.05	TO4500	7.45
2N3712	2.05	25C2521	1.85	AN560	7.43	BC479	0.41	BF197	0.16	BU210	1.40	HA1368R	2.45	MC1498P	3.46	SAS671	2.21	TR037	2.21	TC4290A	2.05	TO4500	7.45
2N3713	2.05	25C2521	1.85	AN560	7.43	BC479	0.41	BF197	0.16	BU210	1.40	HA1368R	2.45	MC1498P	3.46	SAS671	2.21	TR037	2.21	TC4290A	2.05	TO4500	7.45
2N3819	0.40	25C372	1.10	AN6340	6.46	BC557	0.68	BF256	0.28	BU210	1.40	HA1368R	2.45	MC1498P	3.46	SAS671	2.21	TR037	2.21	TC4290A	2.05	TO4500	7.45
2N3823	1.17	25C373	1.16	AN6341	4.12	BC558	0.18	BF245	0.50	BU210	1.40	HA1368R	2.45	MC1498P	3.46	SAS671	2.21	TR037	2.21	TC4290A	2.05	TO4500	7.45
2N3904	0.15	25C383	1.33	AN693	16.00	BC559	0.10	BF246	0.49	BU210	1.40	HA1368R	2.45	MC1498P	3.46	SAS671	2.21	TR037	2.21	TC4290A	2.05	TO4500	7.45
2N3908	0.62	25C398	1.27	AN693	16.00	BC559	0.10	BF246	0.49	BU210	1.40	HA1368R	2.45	MC1498P	3.46	SAS671	2.21	TR037	2.21	TC4290A	2.05	TO4500	7.45
2N4101	1.33	25C394V	0.81	AN651	0.65	BC575	0.34	BF259	0.25	BU210	1.40	HA1368R	2.45	MC1498P	3.46	SAS671	2.21	TR037	2.21	TC4290A	2.05	TO4500	7.45
2N4240	0.20	25C403C	0.80	AN652	0.68	BC576	0.28	BF272	0.20	BU210	1.40	HA1368R	2.45	MC1498P	3.46	SAS671	2.21	TR037	2.21	TC4290A	2.05	TO4500	7.45
2N4444	0.90	25C458	0.34	AN6610	1.05	BC637	0.24	BF257	0.34	BU210	1.40	HA1368R	2.45	MC1498P	3.46	SAS671	2.21	TR037	2.21	TC4290A	2.05	TO4500	7.45
2N5293	0.50	25C495	0.92	AN7115	2.52	BC639	0.36	BF258	0.33	BU210	1.40	HA1368R	2.45	MC1498P	3.46	SAS671	2.21	TR037	2.21	TC4290A	2.05	TO4500	7.45
2N5294	0.50	25C495	0.92	AN7115	2.52	BC639	0.36	BF258	0.33	BU210	1.40	HA1368R	2.45	MC1498P	3.46	SAS671	2.21	TR037	2.21	TC4290A	2.05	TO4500	7.45
2N5296	0.68	25C525	0.79	AN7145	1.85	BC634	0.46	BF262	0.51	BU210	1.40	HA1368R	2.45	MC1498P	3.46	SAS671	2.21	TR037	2.21	TC4290A	2.05	TO4500	7.45
2N5297	0.81	25C526	0.79	AN7145	1.85	BC634	0.46	BF262	0.51	BU210	1.40	HA1368R	2.45	MC1498P	3.46	SAS671	2.21	TR037	2.21	TC4290A	2.05	TO4500	7.45
2N5298	0.68	25C527	0.54	AN7156	2.37	BD116	0.70	BF271	0.10	BU210	1.40	HA1368R	2.45	MC1498P	3.46	SAS671	2.21	TR037	2.21	TC4290A	2.05	TO4500	7.45
2N6109	1.58	25C605A	1.16	AN7156	2.37	BD124	1.31	BF273	0.20	BU209	1.40	HA1368R	2.45	MC1498P	3.46	SAS671	2.21	TR037	2.21	TC4290A	2.05	TO4500	7.45
2N6130	0.85	25C620	1.46	AN7158	2.84	BD131	0.42	BF274	0.20	BU209	1.40	HA1368R	2.45	MC1498P	3.46	SAS671	2.21	TR037	2.21	TC4290A	2.05	TO4500	7.45
2N6133	1.25	25C643A	1.54	AN7218	0.80	BD132	0.42	BF274	0.20	BU209	1.40	HA1368R	2.45	MC1498P	3.46	SAS671	2.21	TR037	2.21	TC4290A	2.05	TO4500	7.45
2N6180	0.73	25C668	0.67	AN7233	4.55	BD133	0.53	BF283	0.33	BU208	1.12	HA13365	4.62	MC14013	0.41	SAS5660	1.33	TR025V	7.98	TC42700	1.97	TO4460	6.73
2N6227	1.65	25C672	0.81	AN7233	4.55	BD133	0.53	BF283	0.33	BU208	1.12	HA13365	4.62	MC14013	0.41	SAS5660	1.33	TR025V	7.98	TC42700	1.97	TO4460	6.73
2SA1006	1.50	25C682	1.88	AU110	5.99	BD136	0.36	BF338	0.40	BU206	1.27	HA13001	1.73	MC1352P	1.40	SAS5707	5.42	STR451	5.37	TB9A90	1.87	TO4440	2.27
2SA1011	1.65	25C684	1.65	AU113	6.95	BD137	0.26	BF355	0.49	BU206	1.27	HA13001	1.73	MC1352P	1.40	SAS5707	5.42	STR451	5.37	TB9A90	1.87	TO4440	2



# NEW LOWEST PRICES



**AKAI**  
Machine Nos.: VP77 VP88 VP7100 VP7200 VS1 VS2 VS3 VS5 VS10 VS9300 VS9500 VS9700 VS-P1 VS-P5

**AMSTRAD**  
Machine Nos.: VCR4500 VCR5200  
Machine Nos.: VCR7000  
VCR4600 VCR9000

**FERGUSON/JVC**  
Machine Nos.: 3292 8903 3V00 3V01 3V05 3V16 3V22 3V23 3V24 3V29 3V30 3V31 3V35 3V36 3V38 3V39 3V49

**FISHER**  
Machine Nos.: FVH — D520 D530 D620 D720 P420 P510 P520 P530 P615 P620 P622 P710 P720 P721 P722

**GEN**  
Head Part Nos.: 5458161 5458165  
Machine Nos.: 4000H 4001H 4002H  
Head Part Nos.: 5458282 5458413 5458415 5458992  
Machine Nos.: 4001H 4004H

**HITACHI**  
Machine Nos.: VT3000  
Head Part Nos.: 5458104  
Machine Nos.: VT4000 VT4200 VT5000 VT5500  
Head Part Nos.: 5458161 5458165  
Machine Nos.: VT6500 VT7000 VT8000 VT8040 VT8100 VT8500 VT8700 VT9000 VT9300 VT9500 VT9700 VT9900

Head Part Nos.: 5458282 5458413 5458415 5458992  
Machine Nos.: VT11 V14 VT33 VT34 VT330 VT340 VT5030 VTP10 VTP30

**ITT**  
Machine Nos.: VR3605 VR3033 VR3905 VR3913 VR3914 VR3935 VR3943 VR3963 VR3993 VR3975 VR3985 VR3986 VR3833

**JVC (see also Ferguson)**  
Machine Nos.: HP4000 HR2200 HR3300 HR3320 HR3330 HR3350 HR3360 HR3660 HR3750 HR3860 HR4100 HR7200 HR7600 HR7610 HRD110 HRD111 HRD120 HRD121 HRD140 HRD150 HRD220 HRD225

**mitsubishi**  
Machine No.: HS200  
HS7008

**NATIONAL PANASONIC**  
Head Part Nos.: VEH0099 0103 0115 0121 0131  
Machine Nos.: NV300 NV322 NV332 NV333 NV340 NV390 NV200D NV3000 NV7000 NV7200 NV7500 NV7800 NV7850 NV817D NV8200 NV8400 NV8600 NV8610 NV8620

Head Part Nos.: VEH0171 VEH0218  
Machine No.: NV370 NV3708

Head Part Nos.: VEH0171  
Machine No.: NV330 NV777  
Head Part Nos.: VEH0286  
Machine No.: NV430  
Head Part Nos.: VEH0174  
Machine No.: NV366

**SHARP**  
Head Part Nos.: DDRMU 0002 HE17/21/27  
Machine No.: VC581/2/3 651 681/2/3/5 659 699  
Head Part Nos.: DDRMU 0001 HE00 0002 HE02 04 05 06  
Machine No.: 2C9 VC110 VC200 VC220 VC300 VC381 VC384 VC386 VC387 VC388 VC477 VC481 VC482 VC930 VC970 VC3300 VC9100 VC9300 VC9400 VC9500 VC9600 VC9700

Head Part Nos.: DDRMU 0001 HE09  
Machine No.: VC7300 VC7700 VC7750  
Head Part Nos.: DDRMU 0001 HE10  
Machine No.: VC6300

Head Part Nos.: DDRMU 0001 HE12  
Machine No.: VC8300  
Head Part Nos.: DDRMU 0001 HE14  
Machine No.: VC2300

**SANYO**  
Head Part Nos.: 1430242 T01700 1430242 T22300  
Machine No.: VTC5000 VTC5150 VTC5300 VTC5400

Head Part Nos.: 1430242 T02200  
Machine No.: VTC5350 VTC5500  
Head Part Nos.: 1430762 T02000  
Machine No.: VTC9300 VTC9455 VTC9500

Head Part Nos.: 143072 T02100  
Machine No.: VTC9300PS VTC9350

**SONY**  
Head Part Nos.: A6762 044A, 044B, 054A, 147A  
Machine No.: SL3000, 8000, 8030, SLT 6Me, 7, 7E, 7ME

Head Part Nos.: A6762 012A, 038A, 055A, 129A  
Machine No.: SL5W, 5000 5100 SLC5, C6, C7  
Head Part Nos.: A6762 072A, 122A, 136A, 139A, 213A  
Machine No.: SLC20, C30, C33, C40, C44

SLF1, F30, HF72, HF100, T20, T30

**HEADS**  
Head Part No. Price  
BETA A £16.95  
BETA B £16.95  
BETA D £29.26  
BETA E £34.49  
BETA T £21.00  
BETA W £19.95  
BETA X £31.92

**VHS VIDEO**  
VHS A £14.95  
VHS B £14.95  
VHS C £19.95  
VHS D £81.76  
VHS E £74.15  
VHS F £81.69  
VHS H £21.25  
VHS I £21.25  
VHS K £21.25  
VHS L £31.37  
VHS M £16.95  
VHS N £26.95  
VHS P £14.95  
VHS R £21.00  
VHS S £19.50  
VHS T £21.95  
VHS U £29.00  
VHS V £21.95  
VHS W £33.59  
VHS X £16.50  
VHS Z

**ORIGINAL FERGUSON**  
01X0 003 222 £31.35  
01X0 027 085 £46.02  
01X0 033 825 £47.05  
01X0 040 002 £48.32  
01X0 056 013 £61.55  
01X0 057 002 £31.36  
01X0 082 001 £46.02  
01X0 083 063 £66.03

**PHILIPS**  
310 274 44 POA  
691 200 54 £49.68  
691 200 98 £62.02  
691 201 12 £61.66  
691 201 66 £61.93  
691 201 78 £49.96  
691 202 87 £55.37

**FERGUSON/JVC**  
VID1 01X0-003-381 Tension band T3292/PU545904A 2.55  
VID2 01X0-018-024 Take up idler T3292/PU47752 5.00  
VID3 01X0-018-025 Rewind idler assembly T3V16/PU49282 6.20  
VID4 01X0-018-729 Take up idler T3V00/PU49280 6.95  
VID5 01X0-040-006 Loading belt T3V29/30/PU48941-2 0.26  
VID6 01X0-033-454 Roller Assy. (cass. Housing) T3V23/PU49042 4.50  
VID7 01X0-040-007 Take up idler 3V29/30/PU48967B 2.90  
VID8 01X0-040-017 Reel motor assembly 3V29/30/PU51381V 27.95  
VID9 01X0-065-009 Capston motor 3V35/36/38/39/PU55371V 27.00  
VID10 01X0-065-016 Cass. housing Assy. 3V35/36/38/39/PU29325 27.00

**GEC/HITACHI**  
VID11 V5573955 GEC 4100/Hitachi VT11E capston motor 24.30  
VID12 V6413663 GEC 4000/Hitachi VT33 lf/rewind arm 2.86  
VID13 V6861471 GEC 4001/2/Hitachi 93/9500 lf/rewind arm 1.95  
VID14 V6861482 GEC 4001/2/Hitachi 93/9500 play idler assy. 4.75  
VID15 V6886971 GEC 4004/Hitachi VT33 lf/rewind arm 1.80  
VID16 V2423461 ET541 Tuner Unit 6.00

**NATIONAL PANASONIC**  
VID17 VXP0329 Fast forward idler NV2000 0.85  
VID18 VXP0344 Idler NV7000/7200 0.85  
VID19 VXZ0078 Tension Band NV7000 3.50  
VID20 VXP0521 Idler NV370 2.65  
VID21 VXP0463 Reel Idler NV777 3.40  
VID22 VXP0432 Pinch Roller NV333 3.30  
VID23 VXP0401 Idler wheel NV333 1.25

**SANYO/FISHER**  
VID24 4529V10800 Reel motor VTC5000/5150 9.50  
VID25 1430662T01201 Reel drive pulley 6.50  
VID26 PR2758 Pinch roller VTC5000/5150 3.85  
VID27 1430490400900 Gear idler Fisher FVH-P615 6.50  
VID28 1430420400300 Heart idler Fisher FVH-P615 2.95

**SHARP**  
VID29 RMOTP1029 Capston motor 73/9300 33.55  
VID30 RMOTV1008 Reel motor VC9700 18.85  
VID31 NIDL0006 Idler VC387H etc 1.75  
VID32 NIDL0005 Reel idler VC9300 etc 1.85  
VID33 NIDL0004 Idler wheel VC2300 2.15

**VIDEO LAMPS/BULBS**  
VID34 LA9295 Universal lamp without socket 290mm 0.45  
VID35 LA9210S Universal lamp with socket 310mm 0.50  
VID36 NAT/PAN P.C. MTG. leadless lamp 0.50  
VID37 SHARP 9300 Etc. lamp plus plastic shroud. 2.53

**PLEASE NOTE  
ALL VIDEO SPARES  
HANDLING  
£1.25 + VAT**

**DRIVE BELTS**  
**AKA**  
VP 77 £0.86  
VP 68 £0.86  
VP 7100 £1.65  
VS 1 £1.76  
VS 2 EG £1.08  
VS 3 £1.76  
VS 5 EG £0.68  
VS 10 £1.65  
VS 9300 £1.65  
VS 9500 £1.68  
VS 9700 £1.96  
VS 9800 £1.65

**FERGUSON**  
3292 £1.65  
3 V 01/16 £1.65  
3 V 22 £1.65  
3 V 23 £0.83  
3 V 24 £0.68  
3 V 31/32 £0.94  
3 V 35/36 £0.88  
3 V 38/39 £0.88  
3 V 42/43/44 £0.70  
3 V 45/46/54 £0.70  
3 V 55/57 £0.70

**FISHER**  
VBS 7000 £2.66  
VBS 7500 £2.34  
VBS 7000 £2.34  
VBS 9000 £1.76  
FVHP 420 £1.62

**GEC**  
V 4000 H £0.68  
V 4001 H £0.68  
V 4002 H £0.68  
V 4100 H £1.24

**HITACHI**  
VT 11-VT 88 £1.24  
VT 3000 £1.65  
VT 5000 £1.46  
VT 6500 £0.77  
VT 7000 £0.43  
VT 8000 £0.68  
VT 8500 £0.68  
VT 9300 £0.29  
VT 9500 £0.50

**SANYO**  
VTC 5000, 5150 £1.19  
VTC 6000 £1.19  
VTC 5300 £0.70  
VTC 5400 £0.70  
VTC 5500 £1.76  
VTC 6500 £0.78  
VTC 9300 £2.66  
VTC 9350 £2.66  
VTC M1011/20 £0.61  
VTC M21/30/31 £0.61  
VTC M50 £0.61

**Full list available with order or SAE please 9" x 4" Telephone 0902 - 712083 (24hr. answering machine for Access & Barclaycard users)**

**TELEX 338490**  
Stock queries by post only  
For quantities of 100+ per line - Please ask for special quote.  
Orders from Govt. Institutions, Schools, Nationals etc., accepted with official order.  
All goods should be delivered within 4 working days.

**NEW IN STOCK, A LARGE RANGE OF SLIMLINE REMOTES. JUST SUPPLY MAKE, MODEL & PART No. IF POSSIBLE FOR AN IMMEDIATE QUOTE. AVERAGE PRICE £18.00**

# Dish Alignment by BBC Computer

J.T. Beaumont

The following program for use with the BBC microcomputer has been written to help satellite TV aerial fitters to determine the azimuth and elevation angles for dish alignment at a particular site. Many articles on the subject have appeared over the last three years, but the data given usually applies for only major cities. This program should provide the required data for any satellite visible from the UK, at any location, provided the longitude and latitude are known – this information can be obtained from an Ordnance Survey map.

When the program is run a menu listing a number of satellites appears on the screen – see Fig. 2. If required this list can be changed between program lines 1,390 and 1,640. When the satellite is not listed option number seven enables its longitude to be entered.

## Use

The program is "user friendly". An example of a typical calculation, in this case for the Astra satellite, is as follows:

(1) Select Astra from the menu by entering number six (without pressing the return key). The screen will clear and the satellite's position, "19.2 degrees East", will appear at the top of the screen.

(2) A prompt at program line 520 requests that the longitude of the receiving site is entered. In this example the site is Land's End, which is longitude 5.75°W. Enter the number 5.75 then press the return key. Prompt line 560 will then request that E for east or W for west of Greenwich is entered. Type W but don't press the return key.

(3) The final prompt at line 630 requests the site latitude to be entered. Type 50 and press the return key.

The elevation – the angle at which the front plane of the dish has to be tilted back with respect to the vertical – is then displayed on the screen. In this example it's 27.972°.

The azimuth angle is calculated and displayed in degrees of rotation from true north and also as an angle east or west of true south. As can be seen (Fig.3) the azimuth bearing is 148.728° from true north, which is 31.272° east of true south.

It's important to know the geographical location in degrees and decimals, not degrees and minutes. To convert minutes to decimal, divide by 60. For example, thirty minutes is equal to 30/60 = 0.5°. Note that longitude as drawn on Ordnance Survey maps is with respect to "grid north". This must be converted to true north: the conversion constant is shown in the map's legend.

Before the dish can be pointed east or west of true south it's necessary to find true south. A compass needle will point to magnetic north and the correction angle can be

found from the latest edition of an Ordnance Survey map. For Land's End the magnetic variation is currently 8°W. Once the magnetic variation has been found azimuth correction can be applied. Subtract the variation from azimuths east of south, add it to azimuths west of south. A rough indication of true south in the UK can be found by mounting a vertical stick on a flat surface and noting the shadow produced by the sun at 1200 hours GMT (noon).

If you wish to change the satellites listed in the menu (options 1-6), the latitude in degrees is held in variable theta and E or W of true south (Greenwich meridian) in variable A\$ (lines 1,570-1,620).

## Program

```

10 REM *****
20 REM *
30 REM *           SATELLITE DISH
40 REM *           AZIMUTH/ELEVATION
50 REM *           J. T. Beaumont 1988
60 REM *
70 REM *
80 MODE1
90 *KEY 10 OLD:MRUN:M
100 VDU23,225,28,34,34,28,0,0,0,0
110 REM Define Degree symbol
120 VDU19,0,4,0,0,0
130 VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
140 REM Remove flashing cursor
150 PROC_Geost
160 PRINT TAB(13,18);"SATELLITE DISH"
170 PRINT TAB(10,20);"AZIMUTH/ELEVATION"
180 PRINT TAB(14,22);"CALCULATIONS"
190 PRINT TAB(10,26);"John Beaumont (1988)"
200 PROC_Border
210 COLOUR 1
220 PRINT TAB(2,30);"Press any key to start the
    program"
230 COLOUR 3
240 *FX15,0
250 S$=GET$
260 CLS
270 PROC_Geost
280 PROC_Menu
290 CLS
300 COLOUR 2
310 PRINT TAB(3,1);"Satellite Dish AZ/EL calculations"
320 PRINT TAB(3);"-----"
    "-----"
330 COLOUR 3
340 REM Earth Radius
350 LET Rad=6376.77
360 LET Altitude = 35786
    
```

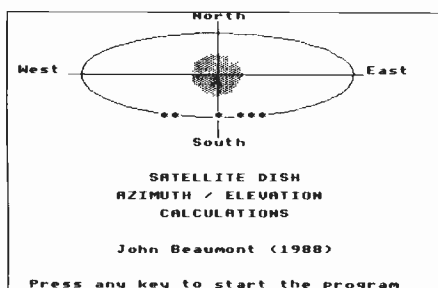


Fig. 1: Program start.

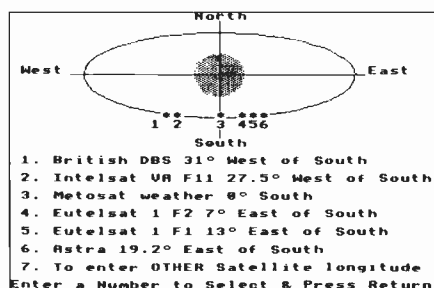


Fig. 2: The menu.

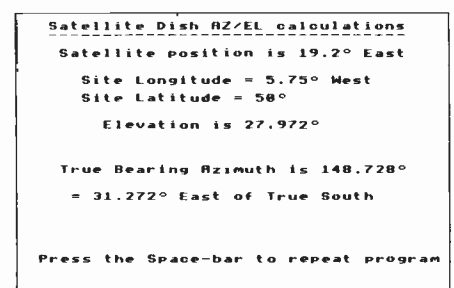


Fig. 3: Typical calculation.

```

370 REM Altitude of Satellite in GEO-STATIONARY
    ORBIT
380 IF Q=1 THEN GOTO 450
390 PRINT TAB(2,5);"Enter Satellite position in Degrees"
400 PRINT TAB(2,6);"and press the RETURN key";
410 INPUT Theta
420 PRINT TAB(0,5);SPC(40);TAB(0,6);SPC(40)
430 PRINT TAB(2,5);"Is the Satellite E or W of South ?"
440 A$=GET$
450 IF A$="E" OR A$="W" GOTO 460 ELSE PROC_
    Error:GOTO 440
460 IF A$="E" THEN B$="East"
470 IF A$="W" THEN B$="West"
480 PRINT TAB(0,5);SPC(40);TAB(0,6);SPC(40)
490 COLOUR 1
500 PRINT TAB(4,4);"Satellite positions is";Theta;
    CHR$(225);" ";B$
510 COLOUR 3
520 PRINT TAB(2,7);"Enter the site Longitude in
    Degrees"
530 PRINT TAB(2,8);"and press the RETURN key ";
540 INPUT Long
550 PRINT TAB(0,7);SPC(40):PRINT TAB(0,8);SPC(40)
560 PRINT TAB(1,7);"Is site Longitude E or W of
    Greenwich?"
570 C$=GET$
580 IF C$="E" OR C$="W" GOTO 590 ELSE PROC_
    Error:GOTO 570
590 PRINT TAB(0,7);SPC(40):PRINT TAB(0,8);SPC(40)
600 IF C$="E" THEN D$="East"
610 IF C$="W" THEN D$="West"
620 PRINT TAB(6,7);"Site Longitude = ";Long;
    CHR$(225);" ";D$
630 PRINT TAB(3,9);"Enter the site Latitude in Degrees"
640 PRINT TAB(3,10);"and press the RETURN key ";
650 INPUT Lat
660 PRINT TAB(0,9);SPC(40):PRINT TAB(0,8);
    SPC(40):PRINT TAB(0,10);SPC(40)
670 PRINT TAB(6,9);"Site Latitude = ";Lat;CHR$(225)
680 IF A$="E" AND C$="W" THEN Orbit = Theta+Long
690 IF A$="E" AND C$="E" THEN Orbit = Theta-Long
700 IF A$="W" AND C$="W" THEN Orbit =
    Theta-Long
710 IF A$="W" AND C$="E" THEN Orbit = Theta+Long
720 LET Constant = Rad/(Rad+Altitude)
730 LET A = COS(RAD(Lat))*COS(RAD(Orbit))
740 LET B = A - Constant
750 LET C = SQR(1-(A^2))
760 LET Elev = DEG(ATN(B/C))
770 LET Elev=INT(Elev*1000+0.5)/1000
780 IF Elev<0 THEN PRINT TAB(2,12);"The Satellite is
    over the horizon":GOTO 940
790 COLOUR 2
800 IF Lat<=0 THEN PROC_Zero
810 PRINT TAB(8,12);"Elevation is ";Elev;CHR$(225)
820 COLOUR 3
830 LET Angle = TAN(RAD(Orbit))/SIN(RAD(Lat))
840 LET Azimuth = ABS(DEG(ATN(Angle)))
850 PROC_Azi
860 LET Bearing=INT(Bearing*1000+0.5)/1000
870 PRINT TAB(4,17);"True Bearing Azimuth is
    ";Bearing;CHR$(225)
880 COLOUR 2
890 IF Bearing>180 THEN Bg=INT((Bearing-180)*
    1000+0.5)/1000
900 IF Bearing>180 THEN PRINT TAB(5,20);"=
    ";Bg;CHR$(225); " West of True South"
910 IF Bearing=180 THEN PRINT TAB(7,20);"which is 0";
    CHR$(225);" TRUE SOUTH"
920 IF Bearing<180 THEN Bg=INT((180-Bearing)*
    1000+0.5)/1000
930 IF Bearing<180 THEN PRINT TAB(5,20);"=
    ";Bg;CHR$(225); " East of True South"
940 PROC_Border
950 COLOUR 1
960 PRINT TAB(2,27);"Press the Space-bar to repeat
    program"
970 COLOUR 3
980 *FX15,0
990 Z$=GET$
1000 IF Z$=" " CLS:GOTO 260
1010 GOTO 990
1020 END
1030 DEFPROC_Azi
1040 IF A$="E" AND C$="W" LET Bearing =
    180-Azimuth:ENDPROC
1050 IF A$="W" AND C$="E" THEN LET Bearing =
    180+Azimuth:ENDPROC
1060 IF A$="E" AND C$="E" AND Theta<=Long THEN
    LET Bearing=180+Azimuth:ENDPROC
1070 IF A$="E" AND C$="E" AND Theta>Long THEN
    LET Bearing=180-Azimuth:ENDPROC
1080 IF A$="W" AND C$="W" AND Theta<=Long THEN
    LET Bearing=180-Azimuth:ENDPROC
1090 IF A$="W" AND C$="W" AND Theta>Long THEN
    LET Bearing=180+Azimuth:ENDPROC
1100 DEF PROC_Geost
1110 radius=75:angle=0
1120 S=620:T=800
1130 MOVE radius+S,T
1140 GCOL1,1
1150 REPEAT
1160 MOVE S,T
1170 PLOT85,radius*COS(angle)+S,radius*SIN(angle)+T
1180 angle=angle+0.1
1190 UNTIL angle>2*PI+0.1
1200 PLOT69,1020,800
1210 GCOL1,3
1220 FOR I=0 TO 2*PI+0.1 STEP 0.1
1230 DRAW 400*COS(I)+620,150*SIN(I)+800
1240 NEXT I
1250 MOVE 620,550
1260 DRAW 620,1000
1270 MOVE 1050,800
1280 DRAW 180,800
1290 PRINT TAB(1,6);"West"
1300 PRINT TAB(33,6);"East"
1310 PRINT TAB(17,0);"North"
1320 PRINT TAB(17,14);"South"
1330 COLOUR 2
1340 PRINT TAB(21,11);"***"
1350 PRINT TAB(14,11);"***"
1360 PRINT TAB(19,11);"*"
1370 COLOUR 3
1380 ENDPROC
1390 DEF PROC_Menu
1400 PRINT TAB(21,12);"456"
1410 PRINT TAB(13,12);"1 2 3"
1420 PRINT TAB(1,16);" 1. British DBS 31";CHR$(225);"
    West of South"
1430 PRINT"" 2. Intelsat VA F11 27.5";CHR$(225);" West of
    South"
1440 PRINT"" 3. Meteosat weather 0";CHR$(225);" South"
1450 PRINT"" 4. Eutelsat 1 F2 7";CHR$(225);" East of
    South"
1460 PRINT"" 5. Eutelsat 1 F1 13";CHR$(225);" East of
    South"
1470 PRINT"" 6. Astra 19.2";CHR$(225);" East of South"
1480 COLOUR 2
1490 PRINT"" 7. To enter OTHER Satellite longitude"
1500 COLOUR 1
1510 PRINT""Enter a Number to Select & Press Return"
1520 *FX15,0
1530 PROC_Border
1540 COLOUR 3
1550 P$=GET$
1560 LET Q=0
1570 IF P$="1" THEN Theta=31:A$="W":Q=1

```

```

1580 IF P$="2" THEN Theta=27.5:A$="W":Q=1
1590 IF P$="3" THEN Theta=0:A$="W":Q=1
1600 IF P$="4" THEN Theta=7:A$="E":Q=1
1610 IF P$="5" THEN Theta=13:A$="E":Q=1
1620 IF P$="6" THEN Theta=19.2:A$="E":Q=1
1630 IF P$="7" LET Q=2
1640 IF Q=0 GOTO 1550
1650 ENDPROC
1660 DEF PROC_Border
1670 COLOUR 3
1680 MOVE0,0: DRAW1279,0: DRAW1279,1023:
      DRAW0,1023: DRAW0,0
1690 ENDPROC
1700 DEF PROC_Error
1710 COLOUR 2
1720 PRINT TAB(2,18);"Make sure the CAPS LOCK key is
      ON !"

```

```

1730 PRINT TAB(5,20);"and press the keys requested"
1740 FOR W=1 TO 3000:NEXT W
1750 PRINT TAB(1,18);SPC39;TAB(1,20);SPC39
1760 COLOUR 3
1770 ENDPROC
1780 DEF PROC_Zero
1790 COLOUR 2
1800 PRINT TAB(1,18);"You cannot divide by zero on a
      computer"
1810 PRINT TAB(8,20);"don't enter silly data"
1820 FOR W=1 TO 3000:NEXT W
1830 COLOUR 3
1840 PRINT"TAB(5)"PRESS ANY KEY TO START AGAIN"
1850 *FX15,0
1860 A$=GET$
1870 RUN
1880 ENDPROC

```

# Long-distance Television

*Roger Bunney*

December provided a relatively quiet close to the year, reflecting the conditions during much of 1988. Sporadic E reception wasn't wonderful except for early June when over a three-day period ch. A2/3/4/5 signals from North America were seen in the UK and identified as coming from various locations along the eastern Canadian/USA seaboard. There was also a remarkable lunchtime period when North African Band III signals were seen in the UK – in the lower half of the band. Conditions in late October/early November were lively, with increasing sunspot activity and ch. E2/R1 reception from deep into Russia and the Middle-Far East. Since then F2/TE reception has occurred from time to time when the m.u.f. has risen into the lower end of Band I.

December's log has a little of everything. SpE had its moments as follows:

4/12/88 ORF (Austria) ch. E2a; RAI (Italy) ch. IA.  
5/12/88 NRK (Norway) E2.  
6/12/88 TVE (Spain) E3; RAI IB.  
7/12/88 TVE E2; 3.  
9/12/88 SVT (Sweden) E2; NRK E2.  
10/12/88 TVE E2, 3, 4.  
11/12/88 TVE E2.  
13/12/88 TVE E2, 3.  
14/12/88 TVE E2, 3; RAI IA; ORF E2a; CST (Czechoslovakia) R1; TVP (Poland) R1; SVT E2.  
15/12/88 TVE E2.  
16/12/88 NRK E2, 3.  
17/12/88 ARD (West Germany) E2; JRT (Yugoslavia) E3; ORF E2a; RAI IA; TVE E2, 3.  
19/12/88 TVE E2; CST R2; TSS (USSR) R2.  
20/12/88 CST R1; TVP R1; TSS R1; SVT E2.  
21/12/88 CST R1.  
22/12/88 TVE E2, 3, 4; TVE-2 E2; unidentified programmes on chs. R1, 2, 3.  
24/12/88 TVE E2; NRK E2, 3.  
30/12/88 SVT E2.  
31/12/88 SVT E2.

On the 16th an aurora was observed, with disturbance in Band I. There was improved tropospheric propagation

on the 11th, with mainly West German Band III/u.h.f. and Danish Band III signals received in central/eastern UK. The 22nd produced several Swiss Band III and many West German Band III signals. January 2nd/3rd gave W. German/Benelux reception and ducting on the 2nd produced Danish Band III signals in the midlands.

There was lively meteor activity during the month with the Geminids shower. Tim Anderson logged SWF (W. Germany) ch. E7 on the 12th during this event, though there was naturally much activity in Band I – sufficient to prove the efficiency of the Les Wallen 49MHz helical aerial!

F2 activity has unfortunately been at a low level. Tim Anderson received what he believes to have been Malaysia ch. E2 between 0825-0923 on the 23rd, at levels to P4. The programme content was western with subtitles of Indo-Chinese origin. During this time Finnish radio amateurs were in contact with their Australian counterparts in the 50MHz band. The next morning (24th) produced weak, scanner-level sync information on chs. R1, E2 and E3. With the m.u.f. rising to 50MHz, American amateurs are commonly reporting reception of ch. R1/E2 video information. On the 20th for example very high level ch. E2 signals were received for some four hours in Canada, though there was only weak backscatter here in the UK. Hugh Cocks in Portugal reports that Brazil ch. A2 and African ch. E2/3/4 signals are received almost daily – signal propagation is mainly by late afternoon/evening TE. One pointer for transatlantic reception is a broadcast link now operating in Columbia at 45.7MHz. The RSGB *VHF/UHF Newsletter* reports that transatlantic openings at 50MHz were frequent during November/December. Unfortunately the TV bands start at a lower point in the spectrum in Europe than in America, where the lowest channel is A2 (55.25MHz), so the m.u.f. really has to rise for transatlantic TV reception in Europe.

Anthony Mann (Perth, Western Australia) reports F2/TE reception from China/Malaysia, with some SpE enhancement over the final path. What is of importance for the record books is the news that Brian Clark, a TV/FM DXer in Auckland, New Zealand, received the following transmissions on October 4/5th: Cairns 4ABC-FM at 105.9MHz, 80kW, a distance of 2,260 miles; Mackay ABMQ-4 TV, 100kW, at 1,900 miles; Rockhampton 4ABC-FM at 93.7MHz, 50kW, 1,700 miles; and Brisbane f.m. and ch. A10 TV at 1,400 miles!

During the tropospheric opening on the 22nd a scrambled System B ch. E8 TV signal was noted, possibly from RTB-F (Belgium) or ARD. Can anyone comment on this?

The RSGB *VHF/UHF Newsletter* suggests that the present sunspot cycle, no. 22, will peak late this year with a smoothed count of around 180. This would represent the second best since records began. The last peak of around 165 in 1978/9 produced signals reaching to about 60MHz over long F2 paths. In the late fifties cycle no. 19 produced a smoothed count of around 200, so things look good for us later this year!

My thanks to the following for their comments and reception reports: Hugh Cocks (Portugal), Bill Cotterill (Tipton), Mark Baldwin (Rushden), Iain Menzies (Aberdeen), Tim Anderson (St. Leonards), Simon Hamer (Powys) and Roger Fussell (Torpoint).

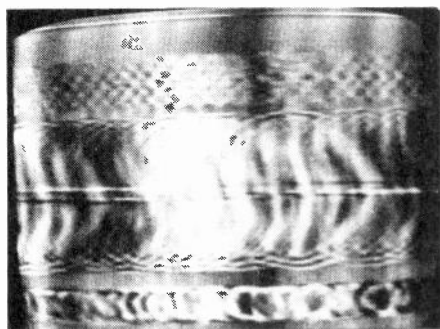
Andrew Emmerson (BATC) hopes to start a "405-line" circle. If any readers are interested, please write in so that letters can be forwarded. One reader at Lea on Solent (Hants) tells us that he now has two working 405-line cameras with correctly timed pulse/blanking and can record System A slides on to VHS tape. If anyone has 8/16mm films/tele recordings for transfer, please write in.

### Astra Channel Allocations

We have received, via Kesh Electronics, the latest Astra channel allocation list. Details are as follows. Note that this list supersedes previously published information.

Channel	Frequency (GHz)	Transponder	Polarity/ mode
Sky	11.318	8	V1
Sky News	11.376	12	V1
Sky Movies	11.435	16	V1
Disney	11.258	4	V1
Eurosport	11.332	9	H1
Sky Arts	11.391	13	H1
UK TBA	11.421	15	H2
Screen Sport	11.214	1	H1
Lifestyle	11.273	5	H1
Filmnet	11.362	11	H2
Scansat	11.303	7	H2
Scansat-TV3	11.244	3	H2
German	11.229	2	V2
German	11.288	6	V2
German	11.347	10	V2
German	11.406	14	V2

Screen Sport and Lifestyle will be clear initially, then in MAC. UK TBA (to be advised) could be Premiere or the BBC. Scansat should be the same as now on Intelsat. No information at present on the German channels.



Typical F2/TE reception in the UK, by Andrew Tett in June 1980. Note the multiple images. The signal was received from the south, on ch. E3 — perhaps from Sokoto, Nigeria.

## AERIAL TECHNIQUES




AERIAL TECHNIQUES — TODAY'S AERIAL TECHNOLOGY AT ITS BEST — AND WITH TOMORROW IN MIND.


We provide the consultancy and supply the equipment for ALL Receiving installations in the VHF/UHF broadcasting spectra. Our EXTENSIVE RANGES of Aerials, Amplifiers, Filters and associated hardware cover many of Europe's most respected companies including Antiference, Fuba, Funke, Jaybeam, Labgear, Polytron, Revco, Teldis, Triax, Wolsey, Yoko and many others, also our own exclusive aerial ranges for various VHF options, including Band 1 TV-DXing.

*Whether your need is for local or fringe TV reception, alternative channels, TV/FM DXing, or for a distribution system, AERIAL TECHNIQUES is the 'one-stop' address for all equipment*

We have many years of practical experience in resolving reception problems, interference reduction and DXing — our customer consultancy service will end your difficulty. (SAE with queries please).

Aerial Techniques is unique — our illustrated 22 page CATALOGUE is available by return of post, please send 75p.

Multi-standard Television & Video Recorders a speciality.



ACCESS

**ACCESS & VISA**  
Mail and Telephone orders welcome.



BARCLAYCARD  
VISA

11, KENT ROAD, PARKSTONE, POOLE, DORSET BH12 2EH  
Tel: 0202 738232

### News Items

**East Germany:** The BDXC reports that the main DFF-1 ch. E4 Cottbus transmitter (100kW e.r.p.) has closed down. A low-power relay provides a local service on the same channel. This transmitter, a favourite for MS reception, will be missed.

**France:** A Belgian contact reports that all new French TV networks have their transmitter channel information carried by the Minitel videotex service. Transmitters are grouped in two-digit department codes, e.g. 75 = Paris region, 59 = Nord/Pas de Calais etc. We've received a print-out on a modified Prestel terminal from a BBC computer.

**In brief:** Philips is to supply 15,000 decoders to the medical profession for reception of the daily hour-long

## IRISH T.V. DEALERS

**VIDEOS** UHF-VHF Ferguson, Sharp, ITT, Panasonic, Nord, etc fully serviced. Top Loaders, from £150 each. Front Loaders from £175 each.

**TV's** UHF-VHF Most makes in stock 8,16, and multi Channel remotes. Fully serviced from £75 each, untested off the pile £30 each.

## EXPORT SPECIALISTS

"Sets modified for African transmission"

**T.V. TRADE SALES**

**E.D.I. HOUSE, KYLEMORE PARK WEST,  
DUBLIN 10. TEL. 0001 264139 or 263517**

news and information service run during "dead" BBC-2 time. There's a £50 annual subscription for the service . . . TRN reports that a ch. E2a (49.75MHz vision) 0.2kW e.r.p. transmitter is now in operation in the Lebanon . . . The first Belgian commercial TV station, Vlaamse Televisie Maatschappij, was due to come on air on February 1st.

### **New EBU Listings**

*W. Germany:* Rosengarten ch. E52, 501kW e.r.p. horizontal. This is a private station.

*France:* Le Mans-Mayet ch. E32 150kW La 5; Metz-Luttange ch. E39 200kW La 5; Troyes ch. E50 250kW M6; Auxerre ch. E55 100kW La 5; Amiens ch. E52 100kW M6. Powers e.r.p. and polarisation horizontal in all cases.

### **Publications**

HS Publications, 7 Epping Close, Mackworth Estate, Derby DE3 4HR has published a second edition of the "Telradio News - Data File Bands 1 and 2". This is an extremely useful guide for SpE and general DXing. It includes transmission standards, a channel allocation/frequency section, main Band I/II transmitter locations/technical data with a map, seven pages of test patterns and captions and general notes on the Band I/II transmissions in various countries. Very good value at £5.99 postage paid in the UK.

Bernard Babani (publishing) Ltd. has published a second, updated and expanded edition of "An Introduction to Satellite Television" by F.A. Wilson. It provides a great deal of information on the subject for just £5.95. Available from the publishers at The Grampians, Shepherds Bush Road, London W6 7NF, from booksellers or from Aerial Techniques.

### **Meteor Shower/Scatter Propagation**

From time to time in this column we describe for newcomers the basic signal propagation modes that make long-distance reception possible. This month we'll consider meteor shower/scatter propagation.

When the E layer of the ionosphere, about seventy miles above the world's surface, is sufficiently ionised v.h.f. TV signals can be reflected back to Earth, giving long-distance reception at up to say 1,200 miles from the transmitting site. Sporadic E propagation occurs when patches of the ionosphere become intensely ionised. This happens mainly during the summer months, when SpE openings can produce high-level, long-duration signals in Bands I-III. A similar phenomenon is caused by meteorites that enter the ionosphere. When they reach the E layer they burn up and vaporise, producing ionisation sufficient to support signal reflection. Such ionised areas lie in trails along the paths of the decaying meteorites. The ionised trail is relatively small, and as a result the distant reception site will have an area of only about six miles by twenty five miles. Thus a signal received by one DXer via this mode may well not be present at another DXer's location perhaps twenty miles away. This second DXer may receive a signal of minimal strength or perhaps a signal from a different transmitter.

Meteor scatter propagation works best with Band I signals. Higher frequency signals can be reflected by very high density trails - Band III TV signals are reflected at times, particularly during the regular meteor showers, but in Band III the signals are of short duration and infrequent.

It's interesting to note that military communications systems exploit the random MS trail phenomenon for regular data communications, using digital techniques. In modern duplex systems a continuous probe signal is radiated. When the intended receiving site detects the probe signal an acknowledgement is sent back to the transmitter which then sends out a digital burst signal along the MS reflection path. The ionisation density lasts long enough to support reflection for between half a second to a minute. According to military information a data rate of a hundred words a minute can be averaged over a 24-hour period. In the USA information on snow levels and other weather data is transmitted via the MS SNOTEL system, and in Alaska military information from remote radar sites is transmitted via MS propagation. There is particular military interest in MS propagation since a nuclear strike could cause disruption of h.f. communications through E/F layer destruction.

MS propagation makes DX-TV reception possible throughout the year, though the duration of the signals received will be short, ranging from "pings" of a second or so to "super pings" that give reception for approaching a minute. One problem with Band III MS reception is that DX aeriels tend to be of the multi-element type, with reduced vertical capture.

Apart from daily random MS activity there are periods of intense MS when the regular meteor showers occur - the main meteor shower dates for 1989 were listed in the January issue (see page 208).

For MS DX-TV reception the receiver must have very fast sync action since the signals may last for only seconds. Many of the signals are weak, so aerial gain and a low-noise amplifier are necessary. Accurate tuner calibration is essential. The early morning hours tend to be best for MS, though results depend on the transmitters that happen to be on air at the appropriate time - with increasing "breakfast TV" in Europe, Band I MS reception is these days a lot more common than it used to be.

### **Radio Amateur Operation at 50MHz**

The RSGB reports that Dutch radio amateurs have been given permission to use SSB transmission at 50MHz - formerly only c.w. had been permitted. Some 420 applications for permission to operate at 50MHz have been received by the French authorities. Strict operating limits are in force to prevent interference to ch. L2 TV transmissions. Over 100 permits have been issued to date. 50MHz operation was considered in Luxembourg but apparently there have been interference problems with cable systems. The Danish authorities have not yet reached a decision on 50MHz operation. Twenty five experimental permits have been issued in Sweden, allowing operators to use 50W e.r.p. for stations 250km from a ch. E2 transmitter and lower powers at closer distances. Cyprus has extended 50MHz operation. Farther afield, at least one UK amateur is operating at 50MHz in Nigeria and a further amateur is operating in the Falklands.

The 50MHz amateur band has caused TV-DXers few problems to date - unless you happen to live within a few miles of an operator, when ch. E2/R1 reception can become difficult. The problem is not as bad as a nearby 49MHz baby alarm however. We understand that Dave Lauder is working on a new notch filter design with a very sharp response to help with rejection of adjacent sources of interference and hope to be able to pass on more details shortly.



# Service Bureau

*Requests for advice in dealing with servicing problems must be accompanied by a £2 cheque or postal order (made out to IPC Magazines Ltd.), the query coupon and a stamped addressed envelope. We can deal with only one query at a time. We regret that we cannot supply service sheets nor answer queries over the telephone.*

## TANDBERG CTV3 CHASSIS

This set trips continuously and although the feeds from the power supply and the line output stage have been disconnected I cannot isolate the cause. The power supply panel has been checked for dry-joints and various smaller semiconductor devices have been replaced. With the 160V line isolated from the main panel the h.t. pulses up to about 80-90V. The 12V supply to the TBA920 chip is also low and pulsing. Obviously the overvoltage trip is not operating or the fuse would blow.

It sounds as if the excess current trip is operating. First check that R754 (0.47Ω) hasn't increased in value, then check Q736 (BC548). To prove that the line output stage etc. isn't loading the power supply excessively, wire a 60W, 240V bulb across the main output from the power supply.

## SONY SLF30

This machine plays prerecorded tapes all right but its own recordings produce a picture that is grainy for a second or two then a good picture with wow on the sound, as though the speed is varying. The fault is the same when the tape is played back on another machine.

The cause of the trouble could well be poor transfer of the control track pulses – clean the control track head. If this doesn't cure the problem, try setting up the capstan servo. If difficulty is experienced in doing this check the capstan shaft bearings for free running.

## BUSH BC6004

There's no vision or sound – even the tube's heaters are out. The supply into the set is all right but it seems to use some rather unusual circuitry.

This set was produced by Saba and uses a combined line output/power supply regulation arrangement called a Wessel circuit. Check with an ohmmeter whether T686 (BU208) or D687 (SKE4F/10) is short-circuit. If they are o.k., check for 300V at the mains rectifier's reservoir capacitor C858. If this voltage is missing the surge limiter resistor R854 (6.8Ω, 11W) is probably open-circuit. If it's present the protection circuit associated with thyristor Thy697 could well have come into operation. Investigation of this calls for the use of a variac and oscilloscope.

## GRUNDIG 2 × 4 SUPER

When picture search is selected, in either direction, the picture rolls continuously. Occasionally the picture locks for a split second. When this happens the picture is good.

This affect is usually due to need for tape servo adjustment. This should follow a check on video head height offset – a dual-beam oscilloscope is required for this. Servo adjustment also requires an oscilloscope and a

method different from that described in the manual – refer to page 76 of the Grundig Technical Bulletin issue no. 5, 1983 (part no. 00002-360.05).

## FERGUSON TX90 CHASSIS

This is one of the 14in. models. The fault is a thin white line rising from the bottom of the picture. Sometimes there are two such lines.

We suggest that you check the 95V supply decoupler C191 (22μF), then D107, R203 (33Ω) and TR105 (TIP112H) in the field output stage before suspecting the expensive TDA4500 chip. Use of gentle heat from a hairdryer and a freezer aerosol may help to pinpoint the faulty component

## PANASONIC NV788

The heads were replaced using genuine Panasonic parts. The result: excellent standard play operation, along with slow-motion effects etc., but on long play the picture is very noisy, as though one head isn't functioning. Inspection of the f.m. envelope waveform showed that the output from one head is about half that from the other one. A second set of heads has made no difference.

The heads have separate preamplifiers — IC3502 caters for LP operation. Suspect it once you've proved that the tracking is perfect in the SP mode and that the drives to the bases of Q3501 and Q3502 are correct.

## GRUNDIG CUC720 CHASSIS

After fitting a new tube the picture was found to be off-centre vertically, by about 5/8in. (too high). The problem is that there's no field shift control. All the controls available work normally.

The tube tolerances are such that with correct setting up the picture should be within a few mm of the correct centring. The purity adjustment has the biggest influence on centring. The other c.r.t. neck rings also affect it. These items should be adjusted.

## FERGUSON 3V48

We have the same trouble with two of these machines. The fault is with hi-fi audio and occurs with both own recordings and prerecorded tapes. Intermittently a slight buzz/crackle is heard on both channels, for approximately a half to a second. This can happen every ten seconds or not be heard for about five minutes. All the relevant adjustments have been carried out. If a scope is connected anywhere in the playback circuit a ripple can be seen when the noise is present. Slight pressure on the deck produces a similar fault but slight adjustment of the entry/exit guides only makes matters worse.

IC204 could well be the culprit. Apart from this a good deal of information on the problem was published in issue no. 29 (February 1987) of *Ferguson Feedback*.

## QUERY COUPON

Available until 15th March 1989.  
One coupon, plus a £2 (inc. VAT) cheque or postal order, must accompany EACH PROBLEM sent in accordance with the notice printed above.

TELEVISION MARCH 1989

## HITACHI CRP143 (NP6C CHASSIS)

Sound and picture are periodically lost. After switching off, sometimes for an appreciable period of time, everything is o.k. when the set is switched on again. Any suggestions?

First check the soldered joints around the chopper transformer T902 and the line output transformer T703, preferably by disconnecting them then resoldering. If necessary replace the voltage divider/reference source unit CP901 (HM9102) and the error amplifier transistor TR907 and check all associated joints. Occasionally rectifier diode CR705 (V09C) or R733 fails, killing the 12V line.

# TEST CASE

## 315

*Each month we provide an interesting case of TV/video servicing to exercise your ingenuity. These are not trick questions but are based on actual practical faults.*

David the Downtrodden was about to leave the yard on this bitterly cold morning. Out of his warm den the Service Manager trotted with a further job in his hand. One more in Crowfield – a rental Toshiba VCR with a “poor picture”. What does a “poor picture” mean? Anything! Why can't the hens in the office get more specific details?

David arrived to find a Toshiba Model V66 (similar to the JVC HRD140, Ferguson 3V44 etc.). He was told that the playback picture was “wobbly”. His own test tape, with a recording of the IBA test pattern, was inserted and the playback picture on the TV screen was then examined. The picture showed a lateral twitch effect, with watery verticals, especially in the lower part of the screen. This can arise from incompatibility with the TV set, but the one installed was correctly set up for VCR use – indeed the off-tape picture was considerably worse when tuned in on one of the off-air channels. Just to make sure, another TV set from the van was brought in and hooked up. The results were exactly the same. Anyway, TV compatibility problems usually cause a twitch at the top of the screen rather than the bottom.

David cleaned the lower drum, the capstan, the pinch roller, the guides and the head drum cylinder. This did not improve the playback pictures, and a recording made on the machine showed that the jitter effect was even worse! On to the van with the machine then.

With the VCR in the workshop the symptom was carefully studied and analysed. It was plainly due to timing jitter in the playback signal – the effect of minute changes in the speed at which the recorded tracks were being scanned. This can arise from irregularities in the tape's progress or in the head drum's peripheral speed.

The second possibility was investigated first. The drum was carefully rotated by hand, while “feeling” and listen-

ing for any roughness or rumble in the bearings. None was apparent. A scope was next hooked to the drum motor's error control line. The ripple level here was found to be no higher than in a similar model whose playback picture was o.k. Could it be that the head motor, a direct-drive type, was faulty? Perhaps the only real test for this is by substitution, so at this stage we decided to investigate the alternative possibility, tape judder.

The entire tape path was again cleaned and polished, and the 1kHz tone from a test tape was listened to carefully for signs of flutter. No clues emerged from these steps, or from a check of head eccentricity with an improvised mounting for the gauge. The running of the impedance roller (beside the full-erase head) was next checked. When spun fast it rattled and roared somewhat. Could this be the cause of the trouble? A single drop of light lubricant was run down its shaft, after which it ran as sweet as a nut. The playback picture was no better however!

Workshop Sage was consulted on the matter. The fact that the jitter was worse in the lower part of the picture seemed to him to be an important clue. With no tape in the machine he prodded, poked, felt and listened. He then loaded a test tape into the machine and, while watching the TV screen, applied a miniscrewdriver tip to a certain part of the deck. This had some effect on the jittery picture. Sage suggested a possible culprit, a small but high-precision component, which did indeed turn out to be the cause of the trouble. What was it? See next month's issue for the answer.

## ANSWER TO TEST CASE 314 – Page 284 last month –

An incredible set of symptoms was present in the Panasonic NV7200 VCR described last month. In playback the machine behaved exactly as if a blank tape was loaded, except that there was sometimes a snatch of sound and vision at the beginning of the playback and that there were good pictures in the review mode provided the tape being reviewed hadn't previously seen an attempt at playback in the machine!

The machine was of course “reading” blank tape in the playback mode. As the tape approached the video head drum it was being erased by the full-erase head, which was operating even during playback. Thank goodness the alignment tape hadn't been fed into the machine at any stage!

Normally the full-erase head comes into action only when the machine is in the record mode. The erase oscillator is switched on by a voltage at pin 3 of P4001. This voltage turns on switching transistor Q4019 on the Y/C/audio panel. When tested this “relay” transistor was found to have developed a virtual short-circuit, with the result that the erase oscillator was powered at all times.

During the testing and head-scratching in the workshop the rogue machine had wiped clean sizeable portions of some of our favourite tapes, and had done the same to some of those belonging to the owner. The worst news however was for the proprietor of the video rental shop . . .

Published on approximately the 22nd of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Filmsetting by Trutape Setting Systems, 220-228 Northdown Road, Margate, Kent. Printed in England by The Riverside Press Ltd., Thanet Way Whitstable, Kent. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand – Gordon and Gotch (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa – Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions: Inland £18, overseas (surface mail) £21 per annum, payable to Quadrant Subscription Services Ltd., Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. “Television” is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to currency exchange fluctuations and VAT, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever. ISSN 0032-647X.

# TELEPRICE

LIMITED

**SIMPLY THE BIGGEST  
WHOLESALE SUPPLIER  
OF THE BEST EX-RENTAL  
T.V.'s & VIDEO RECORDERS  
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM**

**RING OUR LOCAL MANAGER FOR DETAILS**

## FARNBOROUGH WAREHOUSE



**CLIFF PARSONS**  
0252 540814

7/8 KINGSGROVE INDUSTRIAL EST.  
INVINCIBLE ROAD  
FARNBOROUGH  
HANTS. GU14 7QS

**5 MAJOR  
REGIONAL  
WAREHOUSES  
AT YOUR SERVICE**

## AVONMOUTH WAREHOUSE



**KARLA HEATH**  
0272 235093

5 FORTVIEW ROAD  
AVONMOUTH  
BRISTOL BS11 7LQ

## AINTREE WAREHOUSE



**IAN McCLELLAND**  
051 530 1285

UNIT 2, RACECOURSE IND. EST.  
ORMSKIRK ROAD  
AINTREE  
LIVERPOOL L9 5AL

## LINWOOD WAREHOUSE



**IAN DORAN**  
0505 29284

1a LYON ROAD  
LINWOOD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
LINWOOD  
RENFREWSHIRE PA3 3BQ

## SUNDERLAND WAREHOUSE



**BRIAN CADE**  
091 523 5554

9A/B  
94 CARRMERE ROAD  
LEECHMERE INDUSTRIAL EST.  
SUNDERLAND SR2 9TE

AA117	9p	BD177	30p	BF479	30p	MJ2501	110p	ZN 1132	28p	ZENER	AN-316	350p	HA-1125	150p	LA-7027	400p	NE-531	115p	STK-6962	320p	TC-240	200p
AA119	9p	BD179	32p	BF480	30p	MJ2502	110p	ZN 1613	24p	4000V	AN-318	450p	HA-1137V	135p	LA-7031	250p	NE-544	170p	STK-6972	300p	TC-610	100p
AA121	9p	BD181	30p	BF495	15p	MJ3000	115p	ZN 1711	24p	BY288 RANGE	AN-331	285p	HA-1144	380p	LA-7032	700p	NE-555	200p	STK-7216	610p	TC-740	130p
AC107	40p	BD182	60p	BF506	25p	MJ3001	115p	ZN 1893	30p	2V7 10 35V	AN-360	100p	HA-1156	118p	LA-7033	400p	NE-566	400p	STK-7408	680p	TC-940	100p
AC125	25p	BD184	60p	BF506	25p	MJ3002	115p	ZN 2102	60p	BZK61 RANGE	AN-366	150p	HA-1159	148p	LA-7042	800p	NE-565	110p	STK-7404	680p	TC-100	200p
AC126	25p	BD187	30p	BF506	25p	MJ3003	115p	ZN 2218A	24p	2V7 10 35V 12p	AN-610	160p	HA-1306V	170p	LA-7043	300p	NE-566	130p	STK-7406	680p	TC-101	200p
AC127	25p	BD201	33p	BF507	10p	MJ3004	115p	ZN 2219	24p	VOLTAGE	AN-612	160p	HA-1319	240p	LA-7045	300p	NE-567	115p	STK-7408	680p	TC-102	200p
AC128	25p	BD202	33p	BF507	10p	MJ3005	115p	ZN 2221	23p	REGULATORS	AN-511	800p	HA-1339A	350p	LA-7048	300p	NE-571	290p	STK-7410	1200p	TC-103	100p
AC128K	26p	BD203	42p	BF507	10p	MJ3006	115p	ZN 2222	23p	7805	AN-510	800p	HA-1342	360p	LA-7050	250p	NE-582	85p	STK-8250	700p	TC-104	100p
AC141K	26p	BD204	42p	BF507	10p	MJ3007	115p	ZN 2269	18p	7805	AN-512	800p	HA-1366V	180p	LA-7061	250p	NE-583	150p	STK-8250	700p	TC-105	100p
AC142K	26p	BD205	42p	BF507	10p	MJ3008	115p	ZN 2484	20p	7805	AN-513	800p	HA-1367	180p	LA-7062	250p	NE-583	150p	STK-8250	700p	TC-106	100p
AC153K	23p	BD222	31p	BF508	41p	MJ3009	115p	ZN 2646	40p	7812	AN-514	800p	HA-1368	180p	LA-7070	500p	SAS-560	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-107	100p
AC176	23p	BD232	31p	BF508	41p	MJ3010	115p	ZN 2804	20p	7815	AN-515	800p	HA-1372	350p	LA-7071	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-108	100p
AC176K	23p	BD233	31p	BF508	41p	MJ3011	115p	ZN 2906	18p	7824	AN-516	800p	HA-1373	350p	LA-7072	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-109	100p
AC177	23p	BD234	31p	BF508	41p	MJ3012	115p	ZN 2907	18p	7905	AN-517	800p	HA-1374	350p	LA-7073	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-110	100p
AC187K	23p	BD235	31p	BF508	41p	MJ3013	115p	ZN 3019	18p	7906	AN-518	800p	HA-1377	200p	LA-7074	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-111	100p
AC188	21p	BD236	31p	BF508	41p	MJ3014	115p	ZN 3053	18p	7912	AN-519	800p	HA-1378	200p	LA-7075	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-112	100p
AC188K	21p	BD237	31p	BF508	41p	MJ3015	115p	ZN 3054	18p	7915	AN-520	800p	HA-1382	200p	LA-7076	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-113	100p
AC189	21p	BD238	31p	BF508	41p	MJ3016	115p	ZN 3055	18p	7918	AN-521	800p	HA-1383	200p	LA-7077	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-114	100p
AC189K	21p	BD239	31p	BF508	41p	MJ3017	115p	ZN 3056	18p	7924	AN-522	800p	HA-1384	200p	LA-7078	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-115	100p
AC191	40p	BD240	30p	BF508	41p	MJ3018	115p	ZN 3440	50p	78L05	AN-523	800p	HA-1385	200p	LA-7079	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-116	100p
AD140	100p	BD241A	30p	BF508	41p	MJ3019	115p	ZN 3442	50p	78L08	AN-524	800p	HA-1386	200p	LA-7080	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-117	100p
AD141	100p	BD241B	30p	BF508	41p	MJ3020	115p	ZN 3444	50p	78L12	AN-525	800p	HA-1387	200p	LA-7081	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-118	100p
AD142	100p	BD242A	30p	BF508	41p	MJ3021	115p	ZN 3446	50p	78L15	AN-526	800p	HA-1388	200p	LA-7082	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-119	100p
AD143	100p	BD242B	30p	BF508	41p	MJ3022	115p	ZN 3448	50p	78L20	AN-527	800p	HA-1389	200p	LA-7083	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-120	100p
AD144	100p	BD243A	30p	BF508	41p	MJ3023	115p	ZN 3450	50p	78L24	AN-528	800p	HA-1390	200p	LA-7084	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-121	100p
AD145	100p	BD243B	30p	BF508	41p	MJ3024	115p	ZN 3452	50p	78L28	AN-529	800p	HA-1391	200p	LA-7085	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-122	100p
AD164	200p	BD244	50p	BF508	41p	MJ3025	115p	ZN 3454	50p	78L32	AN-530	800p	HA-1392	200p	LA-7086	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-123	100p
AD165	200p	BD245	50p	BF508	41p	MJ3026	115p	ZN 3456	50p	78L36	AN-531	800p	HA-1393	200p	LA-7087	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-124	100p
AD166	200p	BD246A	50p	BF508	41p	MJ3027	115p	ZN 3458	50p	78L40	AN-532	800p	HA-1394	200p	LA-7088	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-125	100p
AD167	200p	BD246B	50p	BF508	41p	MJ3028	115p	ZN 3460	50p	78L44	AN-533	800p	HA-1395	200p	LA-7089	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-126	100p
AF109	45p	BD247	50p	BF508	41p	MJ3029	115p	ZN 3462	50p	78L48	AN-534	800p	HA-1396	200p	LA-7090	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-127	100p
AF109K	45p	BD248	50p	BF508	41p	MJ3030	115p	ZN 3464	50p	78L52	AN-535	800p	HA-1397	200p	LA-7091	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-128	100p
AF125	50p	BD257	45p	BF508	41p	MJ3031	115p	ZN 3466	50p	78L56	AN-536	800p	HA-1398	200p	LA-7092	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-129	100p
AF126	50p	BD258	45p	BF508	41p	MJ3032	115p	ZN 3468	50p	78L60	AN-537	800p	HA-1399	200p	LA-7093	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-130	100p
AF127	50p	BD259	45p	BF508	41p	MJ3033	115p	ZN 3470	50p	78L64	AN-538	800p	HA-1400	200p	LA-7094	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-131	100p
AF128	50p	BD260	45p	BF508	41p	MJ3034	115p	ZN 3472	50p	78L68	AN-539	800p	HA-1401	200p	LA-7095	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-132	100p
AF129	50p	BD261	45p	BF508	41p	MJ3035	115p	ZN 3474	50p	78L72	AN-540	800p	HA-1402	200p	LA-7096	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-133	100p
AF130	50p	BD262	45p	BF508	41p	MJ3036	115p	ZN 3476	50p	78L76	AN-541	800p	HA-1403	200p	LA-7097	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-134	100p
AF131	50p	BD263	45p	BF508	41p	MJ3037	115p	ZN 3478	50p	78L80	AN-542	800p	HA-1404	200p	LA-7098	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-135	100p
AF132	50p	BD264	45p	BF508	41p	MJ3038	115p	ZN 3480	50p	78L84	AN-543	800p	HA-1405	200p	LA-7099	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-136	100p
AF133	50p	BD265	45p	BF508	41p	MJ3039	115p	ZN 3482	50p	78L88	AN-544	800p	HA-1406	200p	LA-7100	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-137	100p
AF134	50p	BD266	45p	BF508	41p	MJ3040	115p	ZN 3484	50p	78L92	AN-545	800p	HA-1407	200p	LA-7101	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-138	100p
AF135	50p	BD267	45p	BF508	41p	MJ3041	115p	ZN 3486	50p	78L96	AN-546	800p	HA-1408	200p	LA-7102	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-139	100p
AF136	50p	BD268	45p	BF508	41p	MJ3042	115p	ZN 3488	50p	78L100	AN-547	800p	HA-1409	200p	LA-7103	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-140	100p
AF137	50p	BD269	45p	BF508	41p	MJ3043	115p	ZN 3490	50p	78L104	AN-548	800p	HA-1410	200p	LA-7104	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-141	100p
AF138	50p	BD270	45p	BF508	41p	MJ3044	115p	ZN 3492	50p	78L108	AN-549	800p	HA-1411	200p	LA-7105	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-142	100p
AF139	50p	BD271	45p	BF508	41p	MJ3045	115p	ZN 3494	50p	78L112	AN-550	800p	HA-1412	200p	LA-7106	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-143	100p
AF140	50p	BD272	45p	BF508	41p	MJ3046	115p	ZN 3496	50p	78L116	AN-551	800p	HA-1413	200p	LA-7107	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-144	100p
AF141	50p	BD273	45p	BF508	41p	MJ3047	115p	ZN 3498	50p	78L120	AN-552	800p	HA-1414	200p	LA-7108	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-145	100p
AF142	50p	BD274	45p	BF508	41p	MJ3048	115p	ZN 3500	50p	78L124	AN-553	800p	HA-1415	200p	LA-7109	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-146	100p
AF143	50p	BD275	45p	BF508	41p	MJ3049	115p	ZN 3502	50p	78L128	AN-554	800p	HA-1416	200p	LA-7110	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-147	100p
AF144	50p	BD276	45p	BF508	41p	MJ3050	115p	ZN 3504	50p	78L132	AN-555	800p	HA-1417	200p	LA-7111	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-148	100p
AF145	50p	BD277	45p	BF508	41p	MJ3051	115p	ZN 3506	50p	78L136	AN-556	800p	HA-1418	200p	LA-7112	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-149	100p
AF146	50p	BD278	45p	BF508	41p	MJ3052	115p	ZN 3508	50p	78L140	AN-557	800p	HA-1419	200p	LA-7113	500p	SAS-570	110p	STR-380	650p	TC-150	100p
AF147	50p	BD279																				



# TRADE ANNOUNCEMENT

## BY GAMMA U.K. LTD

### NEW TRADE WAREHOUSE NOW OPEN IN BIRMINGHAM

#### VIDEOS! VIDEOS!

FRONT LOADING? TOP LOADING? – WE HAVE THEM ALL!

Ferguson (3V45) (3V43) (3V36) (3V35) (3V31) (3V30) 3V29) 3V23) etc.  
Plus Hitachi, Sharp, Saisho, Panasonic, Mitsubishi etc.

Prices start from  
for working videos

£45

#### TEXT! TEXT!

FERGUSON, PHILIPS, PYE, GRUNDIG, ITT ETC.

Prices start from

£50

#### REMOTES

FERGUSON, PHILIPS, PYE, GRUNDIG ETC.

Prices start from

£20

#### BASIC SETS

PHILIPS, DECCA, ITT, THORN, PYE, JAPS ETC.  
Too many to list

Prices start from

£5

#### PORTABLES

TIP! TOP! WORKING PORTABLES from

£55

#### SPARES

VIDEO & TV SPARES – Ferguson 3V29/30 Belt Kit £1  
Thorn Universal Heads £13  
Various Remote Controls £11

Panels & other parts available – ring for details

YOU HAVE TRIED THE REST – NOW TRY THE BEST!  
SO RING US **TODAY** ON 021-458 4093

OR CALL AT OUR SHOWROOM/WAREHOUSE  
1750/1754 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH  
(We are on the main A441)

– ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO VAT –

TELEVISIONS &  
VIDEOS  
FROM HOTELS AND  
PRIVATELY OWNED  
RENTAL COMPANIES  
— HITACHI, GRUNDIG,  
ITT, SONY,  
PANASONIC  
PLUS MANY OTHER  
MAKES

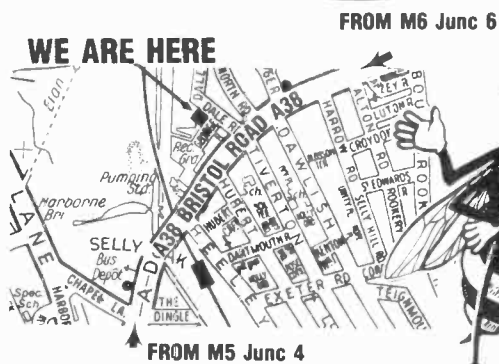
STILL ARRIVING  
Latest  
DECCA/TATUNG  
MICRO-MONITORS  
STANDARD, REMOTE,  
TELETEXT  
ALSO LATE MODEL  
FRONT LOADING  
VIDEOS

— OPEN —  
Monday to Friday  
10am to 5.30pm  
all other times by  
appointment

# PRO-VISION

BREEDON CROSS STORAGE  
DALE ROAD  
SELLY OAK  
BIRMINGHAM  
B29 6AQ

021 471 5116



# CREWE WHOLESALE TELEVISION

**CHESHIRE'S LARGEST WHOLESALERS — OVER 18,000 SQ. FT.**

15 MINUTES FROM JUNCTION 17, M6

(Including hundreds of text working and off the pile) G11's, G11 Text, Bush T-20 upwards, Finlandia, G.E.C., K30, KT3, Grundigs, ITT's, Trilineas, 800, CVC 40 and 30's, Decca 80's and 100's, Doric 3's, 3A's and 4's, and cable with translators. Philips KT30 — 3 — 45 stand & text.

## LORRY LOADS DIRECT FROM SOURCE

### VIDEOS

VHS — Mechanical Hitachi  
Electronic Nat/pan, Hitachi  
Sharp and Thorn

BETAMAX — Sony, Sanyo,  
Toshiba, etc.  
(Working or untouched)

50 Mixed of your  
choice  
ITT30/32  
Decca 80's and 100's  
Doric series 3  
GEC 2110/2111

AT £250.00 + VAT  
GUARANTEED UNTOUCHED

RING NOW FOR THE LATEST PRICES ON TV's & VIDEOS

# CREWE WHOLESALE TELEVISION

Williams Street Warehouse, Crewe, Cheshire. (2 lines) ☎ 0270 582924

AUDIO TELEVISION VIDEO



TRADE EXPORT

**FOR GUARANTEED CTV & VIDEO'S  
TRADE SERVICE AVAILABLE  
ON ALL MAKES  
EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME  
COURTEOUS SERVICE**

# A Link with Europe

Ring Norman - Gloria - Paul on new number

**021 779 5465**

**021 779 5466**

**Fax: 021 779 4701**

\* TRADE ONLY SATELLITE ENQUIRIES

## ELECTRONICS SERVICES

UNIT 18

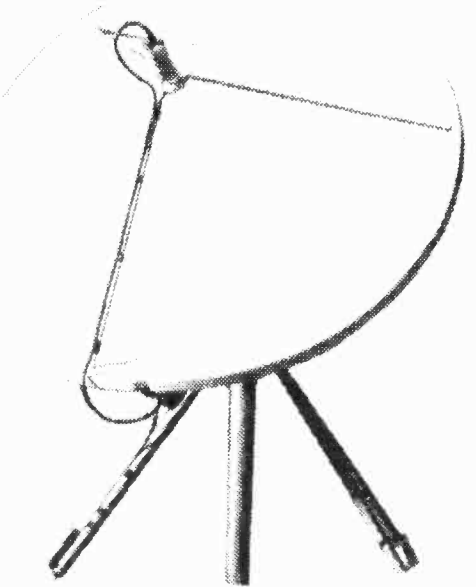
TILE CROSS TRADING ESTATE

TILE CROSS ROAD

MARSTON GREEN

BIRMINGHAM B33 0NW

Telephone: 021 779 5734



# Satellite

THE UNDISPUTED PACK KING FOR OVER 20 YEARS, we offer you the very best in Electronic Components and Semiconductors that your money can buy. Look at our lists and prices, they are unbeatable in value and quantity and you always have our "Satisfaction or money back guarantee". For 1989 we offer more and more Super Value Packs. All goods advertised in stock at time of going to press. This is just a small part of our stocks. Send a stamped SAE for our FREE CATALOGUE. PLEASE note our new mail order address: BI-PAK, PO BOX 33, ROYSTON, HERTS SG8 5DH. Telephone 0763 248851.

### MISCELLANEOUS

Pak No.	Qty/Description	Price
VP17	50 Metres PVC single strand Wire, mixed colours.	£1.00
VP18	30 Metres PVC multi strand Wire, mixed colours.	£1.00
VP19	40 Metres PVC single multi strand Wire, mixed colours.	£1.00
VP21	10 Assorted Switched, slider, push, rocker, etc.	£1.50
VP22	4 Sheets Copper Clad Board, approx. 14 x 12cm.	£1.00
VP23	10 40mm track Slider Pots, 100k Lin.	£1.00
VP26	100 Sq ins total Copper Clad Fibre Glass Board.	£1.50
VP42	10 Black Heatsinks, fit T03 and T0220, drilled.	£1.00
VP44	15 Assorted Heatsinks, T012/S/18/220.	£1.00
VP54	20 Assorted I.C. DIL Sockets, 8-40 pin.	£2.50
VP82	1 Electronic Buzzer 3V 25MA.	£0.95
VP83	1 Electronic Buzzer 6V 25MA.	£0.95
VP84	1 Electronic Buzzer 9V 25MA.	£0.95
VP85	1 Electronic Buzzer 12V 25MA.	£0.95
VP87	1 Telephone Pick-up Coil with 3.5mm jack plug	£1.25
VP88	1 Pillow Speaker with 3.5mm jack plug.	£1.45
VP107	1 Piezo Buzzer miniature, 12V.	£1.25
VP108	1 Piezo Buzzer miniature, 240V.	£1.25
VP114	1 Coax Antenna Switch, 3 way.	£4.75
VP115	1 High Pass Filter/Suppressor, CB/TV.	£0.50
VP116	1 Low Pass Filter, VHS/TV Band.	£3.00
VP122	1 Precision Morse key, fully adjustable.	£1.85
VP144	4 100k Lin multi turn Pots, ideal variable cap. tuning.	£1.00
VP145	10 Assorted Pots, inc. dual and switched types.	£1.00
VP146	30 Presets, horizontal and vertical, mixed values.	£1.00
VP174	5 DIL Switched, 1 and 2 way side, 6 way SPST, assorted.	£4.00
VP176	30 Fuses, 20mm and 1/4" glass, assorted values.	£1.00
VP177	1 Pack assorted Hardware, nuts, bolts, etc.	£1.00
VP178	5 Assorted Battery Holders and Clips, PP3's, AAD, etc.	£1.00
VP223A	6 Tap Boards, 10 way oxalene.	£1.00
VP225	20 DIN Plugs, plastic 2-8 pin 180°/240°/360° mixed.	£2.50
VP226	20 DIN Chassis Sockets, metal 2-8 pin 180°/240°/360° mixed.	£2.50
VP227	18 DIN In-line Sockets, plastic 2-8 pin 180°/240°/360° mixed.	£2.50
VP228	10 C15 Computer Cassette Tapes, leadless.	£3.00
VP232	1 Cassette Head Cleaner/Demagnetizer, in case.	£2.00
VP233	1 Revolving Cassette Rack, holds 32, smokeproof, switched lights.	£2.00
VP235	1 VHS Video Head Cleaner Cassette, wet type.	£2.50
VP236	1 BETA Video Head Cleaner Cassette, wet type.	£2.50
VP237	1 Universal Ni-Cad Battery Charger, AA-HP11-HP2-PP3.	£5.00
VP238	4 AA Ni-Cad Batteries, 1.25V 500mAh C/R MA.	£4.00
VP239	2 C-HP11 Ni-Cad Batteries, rechargeable.	£3.50
VP240	2 C-HP2 Ni-Cad Batteries, rechargeable.	£4.00
VP244	1 High power Piezo Electric Siren, emits earpiercing warbling sound, ideal alarms. White plastic body with mounting bracket. Power 12Vdc.	£5.00
	150mA Output 1000b (a) at 1m up, freq. 2.5KHz. Size 57 x 42 x 37mm.	£3.00
VP245	1 Automatic Lighting Switch, photo electric, weatherproof, switched lights or equipment "ON" at dusk and "OFF" at dawn. Loads up to 3Amp 240Vac. Size 50 x 45 mm.	£5.50
VP260	1 9" x 6" Elliptical 2ohms 10W RMS Speaker. Freq. res. 60-10000Hz. Quiesc 10000. Centre HF cone.	£4.50
VP260A	1 2 1/4" Transducer Waterproof Speaker. Polyester film diaphragm Moisture resistant, Johns 300mW RMS (freq. res. 20-20000Hz).	£1.00
VP273	10 10K Lin Rotary Potentiometers, slim spindle.	£1.00
VP281	4 Plug-in Relays, mixed volts, etc.	£1.00
VP286	4 Etch Resist 1/8" Transfer sheets, asst symbols/lines, etc.	£1.00
VP284	1 25g grams Echant Granules (Fermi Chloride) makes 1/2 pint.	£1.00
VP255	1 Etching Pen, etch resistant, spare tip, blue.	£1.00
VP258	1 Multicore Solder, 5m total, 10 and 22SWG.	£1.00

Pak No.	Qty/Description	Price
VP470	8 Dual Pots, linear, all different values.	£1.00
VP471	8 Dual Pots, Log, all different values.	£1.00
VP472	8 Switched Pots, Linear, all different values.	£1.00
VP473	8 Switched Pots, Log, all different values.	£1.00
VP474	12 Slider Pots, knobs, black/chrome, push fit.	£1.00
VP475	1 100 Sq. Ins. Double-sided Copper Clad Board.	£1.50
VP475A	2 Sheets 20 x 15 cm, extra thin 1.2mm, double-sided Copper Clad.	£1.50
VP484	1 Pair Line Socket and Chassis Plug Eugo style GA 240Vac.	£1.00
VP485	1 Start Plug, 21 way Euro Video Plug.	£1.00
VP486	1 2 x 2way Edge Connector and matching PC Board, blanked at pin 3 as for Z801, etc.	£1.00
VP519	1 4" Round Dome Tweeter, Bohms 50w RMS 2000-20000 Hz. Dia. 98mm, depth 32mm, black metal & plastic front, mesh centre.	£5.50
VP520	1 Uni-directional Dynamic Microphone, high imp. 50k ohms.	£5.50
VP521	1 Uni-directional Dynamic Microphone, low imp. 500 ohms, response 80-1200 Hz sens. -77db at 1KHz. All plastic body black metal mesh, head dia. 53mm. On/Off switch holder inc.	£5.50

### DIODES & SCRS.

VP29	30 Assorted volt Zeners, 250mW-2w.	£1.00
VP30	10 Assorted volt Zeners, 10w, coded.	£1.00
VP31	10 SA SCR's, T066, 50-400v, coded.	£1.00
VP32	20 SA SCR's, T066, up to 400v, uncoded.	£1.00
VP33	100 Silicon Diodes like IN4148.	£1.00
VP34	200 Silicon Diodes like OA200/BAX13-16, 40v.	£1.00
VP35	50 1A IN4000 Diodes, all good, uncoded.	£1.00
VP49	30 Assorted Silicon Rectifiers, 1A-10A, mixed volts.	£1.00
VP411	40 IN4007 Sil Rectifiers, 1A 100v, preformed pin.	£1.00
VP142	4 40A Power Rectifiers, silicon, T048, 300 PIV.	£1.00
VP149	5 BY187 12KV Silicon Diodes, in carriers, 2.5MA.	£1.00
VP184	3 4A 400v Tracs, plastic.	£1.00
VP187	10 SCR's 600MA, 200v, 2MS064, plastic TP92.	£1.00
VP194	50 D047 99 detector germanium Diodes, uncoded.	£1.00
VP195	50 D047 99 detector germanium Diodes, uncoded.	£1.00
VP196	50 D047 99 detector germanium Diodes, uncoded.	£1.00
VP197	50 D047 99 detector germanium Diode, uncoded.	£1.00
VP198	40 BA248 Silicon Diode, 350v, 2A, last recovery.	£1.00
VP222	20 3A stud Rectifiers, 50-400v, assorted.	£1.00
VP262	10 BY127 Silicon Rectifiers, 1.2Amp, 1200v.	£1.00
VP263	5 Bridge Rectifiers, 2Amp, 50v, 2N4005, plastic.	£1.00
VP264	4 3Amp 400v Bridge Rectifiers.	£1.00
VP265	25 D010 germanium Diodes.	£1.00
VP274	12 SCR's (Thyristors) 1Amp, 100-400v, T039.	£1.00
VP275	3 5Amp 400v SCR's, T0220, T101060.	£1.00
VP276	5 SCR's standard type, 5-16Amp to 400v.	£1.00
VP277	4 Tracs 2Amp 400v, T039.	£1.00
VP278	4 5Amp 1000v plastic silicon Rectifiers.	£1.00
VP283	5 Diac BR100 Trac Inger.	£1.00
VP460	1 Trac GA 600v, isolated case T0220.	£1.00
VP460A	1 Trac 10A 600v, isolated case T0220.	£1.25
VP482	50 Assorted IN4001-IN4007 1A 50-1000v Diodes, coded.	£2.50
VP483	50 Assorted IN4008-IN4018 1A 50-1000v Diodes, coded.	£3.00

### VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Pos. 1Amp	7805-12-15-18-24	35p each
Neg. 1Amp	7905-12-15-18-24	40p each
Pos. 100mA	7805-12-15-18-24	30p each
Neg. 100mA	7905-12-15-18-24	30p each

NEW BI-PAK MINIATURE 'ELECTRONICS STUDENT' RANGE OF MINI HIGH QUALITY CUTTERS AND PLIERS: DROP-FORGED CARBON STEEL, HARDENED AND TEMPERED WITH SPRING JAWS AND HEAVY INSULATED SOFT GRIP AMBER PVC HANDLES. VP540 SERIES.

Pak No.	Qty/Description	Price
VP540	1 4 1/2" Side Cutter.	£2.50
VP541	1 4 1/2" End Cutter.	£2.50
VP542	1 5" Long Nose Plier.	£2.50
VP543	1 5" Long Nose Plier.	£2.50
VP544	1 5" Bent Nose Plier.	£2.50
VP93	1 Miniature Anvil for model makers and jewelers.	£2.95
VP94	1 Miniature Steel Vice, bench fixings, jaw width 50mm.	£5.50
VP95	1 Plastic Miniature Vice, with suction base.	£1.75
VP97	1 Logic Probe/Tester, supply 4.5v 18v, TTL, TTL, CMOS.	£8.50
VP99	1 Universal Tester with ceramic buzzer.	£5.00
VP103	1 6 pc STANLEY Screwdriver Set, flat and crosspoint.	£3.50
VP139	1 Pick-up Tool, spring loaded.	£1.75
VP171	1 Helping Hand with Magnifier.	£4.00
VP218	1 Watchmakers Screwdriver Set, 6 pieces.	£1.75
VP219	1 Miniature Side Cutter.	£1.55
VP221	1 Miniature Long-nose Pliers.	£1.55
VP246	1 25w High Quality Low Cost Soldering Iron: 240V AC, long life element, 1.7m lead.	£3.50
VP247	1 15w "Lightweight" High Quality Low Cost Soldering Iron: 240V AC, 1.7m lead.	£3.50
VP248	1 High Quality Desoldering Pump: Teflon nozzle, auto eject. Heavy duty return spring.	£4.00
VP249A	1 Antistatic High Quality Desoldering Pump: Auto eject metal body, antistatic nozzle.	£4.50
VP249	1 High Quality Soldering Iron Stand, case iron base with cleaning sponge, very stable unit.	£3.00
VP249A	1 Low Cost Soldering Iron Stand, to take normal irons comp. with cleaning sponge and metal base.	£2.75
VP41	1 PCB Mini Drill. Op. Voltage 5-14v DC, incl. 1mm twist drill extra coil for 8-1.2mm drills and tonny bars.	£3.00
VP259	1 PCB Holder. Fully adjustable from 0-320mm wide and to any angle comp. with iron stand and sponge. Strong metal construction with rubber feet. Very High Quality.	£15.00
VP405	2 Steel Rules: 1 x 4", 1 x 10", measuring ins and mm.	£1.00
VP406	1 Junior Hack Saw and 3 blades + Hobby Knife and 2 blades.	£1.00
VP407	1 10pc Needle File Set.	£3.00
VP408	1 4pc Stainless Steel Tweezer Set.	£4.00
VP409	1 Set of 4 Min. low cost Side & End Cutters: Snipe & Combination Pliers, 5" red insulated handles.	£4.50
VP410	1 18 pc Hex Wrench Key's, AF sizes in wallet.	£1.50
VP411	1 18 pc Hex Key Wrench Set, SAE and Metric.	£2.00
VP412	1 Crimping Pliers, Wire Strippers and Bolt Cutters.	£2.00
VP413	2 IC Extraction Tools, jaw width 18 and 29mm.	£2.00
VP414	1 End Action Stripping Pliers, adjustable jaws.	£1.00
VP415	1 5" Grip Locking Pliers.	£3.00
VP416	6" Long Nose Grip Locking Pliers.	£3.00
VP417	1 6" Adjustable Wrench, Forged alloy steel.	£2.00
VP417A	1 Miniature 4" Adjustable Wrench, Forged alloy steel.	£2.25
VP418	1 8" Tin Snags, Hardened steel, spring joint.	£2.00
VP419	2 "Chubby" Screwdrivers, crosspoint No 1 and 2.	£1.50
VP420	2 "Chubby" Screwdrivers, flat blade 4.5 and 6mm.	£1.50
VP421	1 Screwdriver 400mm long, 6mm flat blade, extra long reach.	£3.00
VP422	1 Screwdriver 400mm long, No 2 crosspoint, extra long reach.	£3.00
VP423	1 Vernier Caliper-Crosshairs, Depth gauge, Vernier Cap 4 1/2" 110mm reading, 1/128" 1/101mm.	£2.50
VP424	1 Helping Hand with Magnifier.	£4.50
VP425	1 7 pc High Quality Screwdriver Set.	£3.00
VP426	1 7 pc High Quality Screwdriver Set, 100v.	£12.50
VP427	1 6 pc Cushion Grip Screwdriver Set, chrome steel.	£4.00



Send your orders to BI-PAK DEPT TV, PO BOX 33, ROYSTON, HERTS. TERMS. CASH WITH ORDER. PERSONAL CHEQUE. ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD. GIRO 388 7006 SAME DAY DESPATCH. TEL: 0763 248851. ADD £1.50 P&P PER ORDER AND 15% VAT.

Access Barclaycard VISA

REMEMBER YOU MUST ADD £1.50 P&P AND 15% VAT TO TOTAL ORDER



# VIDEO "REFURB" KITS

<b>FERGUSON 3V29</b> Take Up Idler 1.85 Reel Idler 2.75 Take Up Clutch 2.75 Belt Kit 1.95 Pinch Roller 4.95 Total <b>14.95</b>	<b>FERGUSON 3V35</b> Take Up Idler 1.85 Reel Idler 3.75 Take Up Clutch 2.80 Belt Kit 1.75 Pinch Roller 4.95 Total <b>14.60</b>	<b>HITACHI VT11</b> F/F Rewind 2.75 Belt Kit 2.95 Pinch Roller 4.95 Total <b>10.65</b>	<b>PANASONIC NV333</b> VXP0433 Idler 4.95 VXP0401 Idler 0.95 Belt Kit 2.95 Pinch Roller 4.95 Total <b>13.80</b>
--	--	--	--

<b>KIT 1</b> £11.50	<b>KIT 2</b> £11.85	<b>KIT 3</b> £8.50	<b>KIT 4</b> £11.50
---------------------	---------------------	--------------------	---------------------

<b>PANASONIC NV2000</b> VXP0329 IDLER 0.95 VXP0331 IDLER 0.95 Belt Kit 2.25 Pinch Roller 4.95 Total <b>9.10</b>	<b>PANASONIC NV7000</b> VXP0343 4.95 VXP0344 0.95 Belt Kit 1.95 Pinch Roller 4.95 Total <b>12.80</b>	<b>SANYO 5000</b> Reel Drive 6.95 Reel Motor 7.95 Belt Kit 0.95 Total <b>15.85</b>	<b>IDLER KIT</b> 2 x VT11 Hitachi 5.50 2 x 0005 Sharp 5.60 2 x 0006 Sharp 7.00 Total <b>18.10</b>
--	---	--	---

<b>KIT 5</b> £7.95	<b>KIT 6</b> £9.95	<b>KIT 7</b> £13.50	<b>KIT 8</b> £14.50
--------------------	--------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Prices shown are **TRADE**  
 We do NOT supply retail.  
 Trade Counter open  
 Monday - Friday 10am - 1pm  
 2pm - 6pm

Orders from bona-fide engineers only

Add 50p P&P + 15% VAT. C.W.O. only

## IRWIN ELECTRONICS

UNIT 200, J.C. ALBYN COMPLEX,  
 BURTON RD., SHEFFIELD S3 8BX.

Telephone Sheffield (0742) 739622

V.A.T. Reg. No. 127 2207 C1

(Est. 1973)

### VIDEO HEADS

### VIDEO MOTORS

### REMOTE CONTROLS

<b>ANSTRAD</b> 4500/5200 27.50 4600/4700 27.50 7000 23.00 9000 23.75	<b>PANASONIC</b> NV366 39.50 NV430/60 23.50 NV730 39.75 NV777 32.95
<b>FERGUSON</b> 3V00-22PCB 14.95 3V23-39PIN 14.95	<b>PHILIPS</b> VR6420/60 21.50 VR6462/4 35.00
<b>FISHER</b> FVH P420-910 24.00	
<b>HINARI</b> 24.00	<b>SAISHO</b> VR705/805/905 24.00
<b>HITACHI</b> 8000/9700 22.50 VT11/33 22.50 VT17/1936.75	<b>SHARP</b> VC200/300 381/384/ 5/6/7 571/581/2/3/4 600/651/682 684/700 9300/9700 22.50
<b>ORION</b> 24.00	
<b>PANASONIC</b> NV333/2000 7000/8200 14.95 NV270/370 21.50	<b>SONY</b> C5/6/7 19.50

<b>FERGUSON</b> 3V35 Capstan 26.00 each
<b>HITACHI</b> VT11 Capstan 23.75 each
<b>SANYO</b> 5000 Reel 7.95 each
<b>SHARP</b> Gezz 1008 Reel 17.95 each

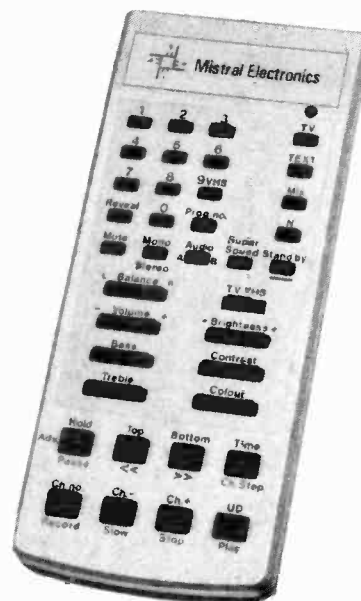
### HOUSING ASSEMBLIES

<b>FERGUSON</b> 3V35/39 27.95 each 3V42 27.95 each
--

### LAMPS & SENSORS

Ferguson 3V00-29 (includes socket) 2.95 Pack of 5 Panasonic 0.95 each Sharp (0005) 0.95 each Sharp (0008) 1.95 each Hitachi VT64 End Sensors 1.45 Per Pair
--

### MISTRAL (Thorn)



**TX9-10-90-100 CHASSIS**  
 (State MODEL for exact replacement)

ALL TYPES £12.95 each

# TODD TRADING

## NEW WAREHOUSE OPEN! HIGH QUALITY TELEVISIONS & VCR's

Specialists in 'ready to retail' televisions and VCRs (packed with handbook and patch lead).

Mostly Ferguson but all models stocked.

NEW 'B' GRADED EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE.

### ITEMS USUALLY IN STOCK

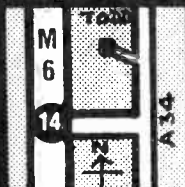
Ferguson Non Text, Text and Stereo, Text & New F.S.T. B Grade. Ferguson, JVC, Sharp, Hitachi, Sony, etc., etc. V.C.R.s working: Ferguson 3V29/30 V.C.R.s ready for retail in fives £75 + VAT. Ferguson Compact Disc Units, A Grade and B Grade, from £40 + VAT. Sony C9 Beta in top condition, back to spec, plenty in stock. Ferguson V.C.R.s for spares: 3V16/3V22/3V23/3V24/3V29/3V31/3V35/3V43/3V45/3V55.

**NATIONWIDE DELIVERY**

EVEN ON SMALL ITEMS - MIN OF 5 UNITS

**PHONE FOR DETAILS**

**TODD TRADING**  
UNIT 16  
STONE BUSINESS PARK  
STONE STAFFS



SITUATED APPROX 3 MILES FROM JUNC. 14, M6

0785 43447  
0785 48202

Fax  
0785 223137



OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK, CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT PREFERRED



### TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE

VIDEO HEADS, TRANSISTORS, IC's, ALSO STOCKED.

<b>BAIRD:</b> 8290, 8752, 8773, 8180	12.00	<b>ITT:</b> VC200 to VC402	9.20
<b>RANK BUSH MURPHY</b>		CVC1, CVC2 (FORGESTONE)	11.50
A774 with stick rectifier	9.78	CVC5, CVC7, CVC8, CVC9, CVC20	10.35
A816, T16, T18, Z712, Z715	10.35	CVC25, CVC30, CVC32, CVC45	9.20
T20, T22, T26, Z179, A823	11.50	CVC800, 1100, 1150, CVC40	P.O.A.
Z718 Basic unit	13.50	CVC1200, 1204, 1210, 1215, 2600	P.O.A.
<b>DECCA:</b> 1210, 1211, 1511	11.50	<b>PYE:</b> 169, 173, 569, 368	9.20
1700, 2001, 2020, 2401, 2404	9.20	CT200, CT200/1, CT213	10.35
CS1730, 1733, 1830, 1835	9.20	725-731, 735, 737, 741	9.78
30, 70, 80, 90, 100	9.20	<b>PHILIPS:</b> 170, 210, 300	9.20
120, 130, 140, 160	P.O.A.	320 series	9.78
<b>FERGUSON, THORN:</b> 1590, 1591	9.20	TX, T8, TX2, TX3 mono	P.O.A.
1690, 1691, built in rect.	9.78	G8 and G9 Series	9.20
1600, 1615, 1700, 1790	P.O.A.	KT2, KT3, series	9.20
3000, 3500, 8000, 8500, 8800	P.O.A.	CTX G11, K30, K4, K40, split diode	P.O.A.
9000, 9200, 9300 series	12.00	K12, CF1, 2A, 2B, 3A, NC3	P.O.A.
9500, 9600, 9650 series	12.00	<b>REDIFUSION</b> Mk1 to 5	P.O.A.
TX9, TX10, TX90, TX100, TXP5	P.O.A.	<b>DORIC</b> Mk3, Mk1	11.50
<b>MOVIESTAR</b> 3781, 3787, 8180	12.00	<b>SONY</b> KV 1400, 1612, 2000	P.O.A.
TX10 focus unit	10.87	<b>GRUNDIG:</b> most models in stock	P.O.A.
<b>FIDELITY:</b> FTV12 mono	10.35	<b>NORDMENDE:</b> 8290, Z206, Z306	P.O.A.
ZX2000 ZX3000 14", 16", 20"	16.43	<b>SANYO:</b> 5101, 5103, 7118, 7130	P.O.A.
ZX3000 22"	27.28	<b>SHARP:</b> C1851H, C2051H, 1405	P.O.A.
<b>G.E.C.</b> 2047 to 3135 mono	9.20	<b>HINARI:</b> CT4, CT5	P.O.A.
1201H, 1501H, 2114, 3133, 3135	9.20	<b>TANDBURG:</b> 190, CTV2, CTV3	P.O.A.
DUAL & SINGLE hybrid col.	10.00	<b>TELEFUNKEN:</b> most models in stock	P.O.A.
SINGLE STD solid state	12.00	<b>HITACHI:</b> 1471, CPB260, 2501	P.O.A.
SINGLE STD split diode	P.O.A.	<b>SAISHO MATSUI</b> SENTRA	P.O.A.
<b>INDESIT:</b> 24EGB, 12LGB, 12SGB	10.35		
<b>WINDINGS</b>			
<b>TYNE:</b> main winding	6.80		
<b>RBM:</b> T20, T22, T26, Z179	6.33		
<b>WALTHAM:</b> W125 eht winding	2.37		
<b>KORTING:</b> hybrid winding	6.90		
<b>THORN:</b> 8000, 8500, 8800 eht	6.70		

Delivery by return of post.

**Tidman Mail Order Ltd.,**  
236 Sandycombe Road,  
Richmond, Surrey TW9 2EQ.

Approx. 1 mile from Kew Bridge.

Phone: 01-948 3702

Mon-Fri 9 am to 12.30 pm &  
1.30-4.30 pm  
Sat 10 am to 12 noon.

### TELEVISIONS - VIDEOS - TELEVISIONS

# VIEW-TEL

CO DURHAM

A NEW NAME IN

## TRADE SURPLUS TVs

Large selection mainly

**THORN — GRANADA STOCK**

*Discount ten or over*

**ALL SIZES AVAILABLE**

Thousands in stock. Good quality.

Fresh stock every week.

Portables, Teletext, VHS Videos, STD 20", 22", 26"

*Complete loads at discount prices*

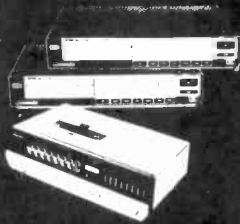
All stock collected from source by our transport and handled with care.

**VIEW-TEL TELEVISIONS**  
(0388) SWAN STREET, EVENWOOD,  
832832 Nr. BISHOP AUCKLAND, CO. DURHAM.

# Chromavision

WE HAVE ESTABLISHED OURSELVES AS ONE OF THE LARGEST INDEPENDENT WHOLESALERS IN THE COUNTRY, WHO PLACE PERSONAL SERVICE HIGH AMONGST OUR PRIORITIES.

**DON'T BE DISAPPOINTED:  
DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS:**



## HUGE STOCKS

Working & Genuine Untested  
TV's & VCR's



**YOU'LL HAVE TO SEE US TO BELIEVE US**

★ FOR SPARES OR REPAIR — VCRs FROM £20 — ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO VAT & QUANTITY ★

Working 9000 .....	<b>£16</b>	Working TX9 .....	<b>£30</b>	Working Text .....	<b>£65</b>	Working 3V30 .....	<b>£75</b>
Working 9200 .....	<b>£20</b>	Working KT3 .....	<b>£30</b>	Working G11 Text .....	<b>£50</b>	Working 3V23 .....	<b>£70</b>
Working 99/9600 .....	<b>£25</b>	Working KT35 .....	<b>£35</b>	Working KT3 Text .....	<b>£65</b>	Working 8940 .....	<b>£75</b>
GEC Starline .....	<b>£25</b>	Philips G11 .....	<b>£20</b>	Working Stereo Text .....	<b>£90</b>	Working 3V31 etc. from	<b>£85</b>

**HEAD OFFICE,  
95 LANGWORTHY RD,  
SALFORD,  
MANCHESTER  
M6 5PH**

### MANCHESTER

☎ **061-736 6333**

☎ **061-745 8048**

### MOBILE

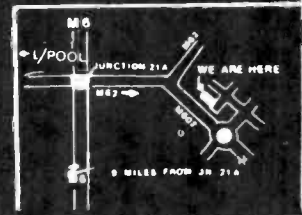
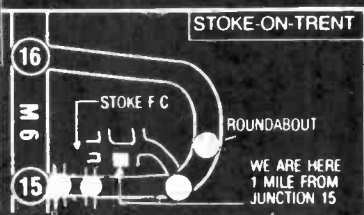
☎ **0860 732580**

### STOKE

☎ **0782 48153**

☎ **0782 744105**

**ELECTRICVISION  
29 LONSDALE ST,  
STOKE  
ST4 4DT**



**DISPLAY  
ELECTRONICS LTD.**

- ★ Do you use cathode ray tubes?
- ★ Can't find a replacement or shocked by the cost?
- ★ It may well be that a rebuilt tube will solve your problem.

Come to one of the most experienced firms in the business. We have been rebuilding cathode ray tubes for industry, broadcasting authorities, major airlines, M.O.D. universities, and, of course, the TV trade in general since the '60's.

**WHY NOT TELEPHONE  
UXBRIDGE (0895) 55800  
TO DISCUSS YOUR  
REQUIREMENTS. DAVE  
DYSON WILL HELP YOU WITH  
DOMESTIC TV TUBES. TERRY  
SMITH DEALS WITH  
COMMERCIAL/  
PROFESSIONAL  
TYPES.**

We are currently redeveloping our factory and have temporarily transferred production facilities to a factory unit in nearby Iver (Bucks). We have made arrangements for the Uxbridge 55800 telephone to be rerouted to the Iver factory at the exchange, but if you should wish to dial directly, the Iver number is (0753) 630137. During the temporary period of relocation we shall maintain goods handling facilities at Uxbridge. It would be appreciated if intending visitors telephone us first to be sure that technical staff are available at Uxbridge if required. We greatly appreciate the confidence placed in us by our customers which has enabled our business to grow and look forward to being of continued service in the future.

**DISPLAY ELECTRONICS LTD.**

SWAN WHARF,  
WATERLOO ROAD,  
UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX.

## **VHS VIDEOS**

### **FERGUSON**

3V00, 3V22, 3V23, 3V16, 3V29,  
3V30, 3V31, 3V32, 3V35

### **HITACHI**

5000, 8000

### **NATIONAL PANASONIC**

NV8600, 8610, 2000, 7000,  
370, 333, 2010

### **SHARP**

620, 630, 640, 2300 H T/P  
Untested from £70

## **BETAMAX VIDEOS**

SANYO VTC 9300, 5300

SONY C5, C6, C7

Untested from £25

HITACHI VHS TUNER/TIMER £10,  
HITACHI VHS BATTERY CHARGER

£10, ROBERTS VHF RADIOS £5

VHS/Beta tapes used –  
from 40p each

Sorry must collect as we do not send  
through the post.

## **PLUS**

17" 18" 20" 22" 26" Hybrid/  
Solid State from £8. Also available  
CTVs Remote Control & Teletext  
All prices subject to 15% VAT

**Discount for Quantities**

**Complete loads delivered from pick up point**

## **JOHN CARTER**

## **(Electrical) LTD**

## **FURNACE ROAD,**

## **GALLOWES INN,**

## **ILKESTON**

## **Phone: 0602 303124**

AN103	£1.95	AN6610	£1.95	BA1320	£1.25	HA11749	£4.75	LA4440	£2.75	STR080	£7.50	STR4211	£6.75	TD42611A	£1.95
AN127Q	£2.20	AN6676	£7.50	BA1330	£1.75	HA11750	£5.00	LA4445	£2.75	STR082	£7.75	STR6020	£6.75	TD42653A	£3.80
AN203	£2.20	AN6677	£6.30	BA1360	£1.80	HA11753	£8.50	LA4460	£1.80	STR084	£7.75	T47063P	£1.80	TD43505	£5.20
AN210	£1.75	AN6870	£2.30	BA5102A	£2.75	HA11758	£8.50	LA4461	£1.80	STR430	£5.50	T47066P	£1.50	TD43540	£3.80
AN211A	£2.30	AN6811	£1.60	BA5204	£2.75	HA11768	£4.50	LA4500	£2.50	STR431	£5.50	T47073A	£2.75	TD43541	£3.64
AN217B	£2.20	AN6873	£4.50	BA5402A	£2.75	HA11788	£4.50	LA4505	£2.80	STR433	£5.25	T47074P	£1.95	TD43560	£4.54
AN228W	£2.90	AN6875	£3.50	BA5406	£3.20	HA11816	£6.50	LA4507	£4.25	STR435	£5.50	T47122AP	£9.90	TD43561A	£4.54
AN236	£2.50	AN7105	£2.50	BA6104	£2.80	HA11828	£9.50	LA4508	£2.85	STR436	£5.25	T47136P	£1.00	TD43562A	£6.00
AN240P	£1.50	AN7106K	£2.95	BA6124	£2.80	HA12001	£6.50	LA4570	£3.75	STR439	£5.95	T47140P	£1.75	TD43651	£2.70
AN241P	£1.50	AN7110	£1.50	BA6208	£2.95	HA12002	£2.95	LA5112	£1.85	STR441	£7.95	T47145P	£2.50	TD43652	£3.30
AN259	£2.75	AN7111	£1.50	BA6209	£3.75	HA12035	£9.50	LA5127	£1.95	STR443	£7.95	T47193P	£4.00	TD43652	£3.30
AN260P	£2.20	AN7112E	£2.95	BA6304	£2.20	HA12038	£6.75	LA5227	£2.50	STR445	£7.95	T47205AP	£1.00	TD44430	£3.75
AN262	£1.60	AN7114E	£2.50	BK342	£5.00	HA12402	£2.95	LA6358S	£4.25	STR457	£6.50	T47207P	£1.75	TD44500	£3.95
AN264	£3.75	AN7116	£1.50	HA1124A	£2.75	HA12413	£2.75	LA6458D	£1.20	STR459	£6.75	T47208P	£1.75	TD44600.2D	£2.95
AN271A	£2.50	AN7116	£1.50	HA1124DS	£3.50	HA13001	£2.95	LA7016	£2.75	STR463	£8.40	T47217AP	£1.60	TD44600.2D	£2.95
AN274	£2.75	AN7120	£1.50	HA1125	£1.75	HA13007	£4.95	LA7031	£2.75	STR465	£8.40	T47220P	£2.50	TD47270	£2.20
AN277	£2.95	AN7130	£1.30	HA1137W	£1.75	HA13402	£4.95	LA7032	£4.50	STR466	£8.50	T47222AP	£1.30	UPC575C	£21.00
AN295	£3.60	AN7131	£2.75	HA1144	£4.25	HA13432	£4.50	LA7215	£4.75	STR468	£8.50	T47223P	£2.30	HITACHI VT5000	£21.00
AN301	£3.50	AN7143	£2.95	HA1151	£2.50	LA1111	£9.95	LA7224	£2.95	STR470	£8.50	T47225P	£2.20	HITACHI VT8000/9000	£38.00
AN302	£3.30	AN7145M	£2.50	HA1156W	£1.20	LA1130	£2.75	LA7505	£2.95	STR472	£8.50	T47227P	£4.75	HITACHI VT717/19	£38.00
AN303	£2.75	AN7146M	£2.80	HA1167	£3.75	LA1140	£2.20	LA7507	£2.95	STR473	£8.50	T47229P	£3.25	SHARP Most models not 6300/7300	£22.00
AN305	£3.50	AN7149N	£2.95	HA1196	£1.75	LA1222	£1.00	LA7520	£3.25	STR475	£8.50	T47230P	£1.95	UPC1031H	£1.60
AN313U	£2.95	AN7154	£1.90	HA1197	£3.70	LA1230	£1.50	LA7521	£4.50	STR476	£8.50	T47232P	£2.95	UPC125H	£3.95
AN315	£2.30	AN7156N	£2.50	HA1199	£1.85	LA1231	£2.00	LA7521	£4.50	STR477	£8.50	T47233P	£2.95	UPC131H	£1.95
AN316	£3.75	AN7158N	£3.25	HA1319	£2.50	LA1232	£2.00	LA7522	£4.75	STR478	£8.50	T47235P	£2.20	UPC131H	£1.95
AN318	£4.95	AN7161	£3.75	HA1366W	£1.85	LA1260	£2.95	LA7800	£1.95	STR479	£8.50	T47237P	£2.20	UPC131H	£1.95
AN337	£5.25	AN7166	£3.95	HA1367	£3.25	LA1353	£2.50	LA7801	£2.95	STR480	£8.50	T47239P	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN340P	£1.50	AN7168	£2.75	HA1368	£1.90	LA1355	£1.50	LA7806	£2.75	STR481	£8.50	T47240AP	£2.95	UPC1225H	£2.75
AN360	£1.90	AN7178	£2.95	HA1368R	£1.95	LA1368	£2.50	LA7808	£2.95	STR482	£8.50	T47241AP	£2.95	UPC1225H	£2.75
AN362L	£1.60	AN7182	£2.95	HA1370	£3.70	LA1385	£1.95	LA7820	£2.95	STR483	£8.50	T47242AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN363N	£3.50	AN7218	£1.75	HA1372	£3.70	LA1387	£3.80	LA7910	£2.75	STR484	£8.50	T47243AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN366P	£1.70	AN7222N	£3.50	HA1374	£2.50	LA1464	£3.20	LB1405	£2.20	STR485	£8.50	T47244AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN374P	£2.20	AN7223	£3.95	HA1377	£2.20	LA2100	£2.95	LB1409	£2.95	STR486	£8.50	T47245AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN377	£2.00	AN7224	£3.50	HA1384	£3.20	LA2101	£3.30	LC4066B	£2.95	STR487	£8.50	T47246AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN510P	£1.80	AN7256	£3.50	HA1388	£3.50	LA3160	£1.50	LC7130	£3.50	STR488	£8.50	T47247AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN512	£1.80	AN7273	£3.95	HA1389	£2.20	LA3201	£9.95	LC7131	£3.75	STR489	£8.50	T47248AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN5010	£4.75	AN7310	£1.20	HA1392	£2.50	LA3210	£9.95	LC7132	£4.00	STR490	£8.50	T47249AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN5151N	£6.50	AN7311	£1.20	HA1394	£2.95	LA3220	£2.95	LC7133	£3.75	STR491	£8.50	T47250AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN5265	£3.20	AN7410	£3.00	HA1396	£3.75	LA3300	£1.65	LC7137	£4.50	STR492	£8.50	T47251AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN5410	£5.50	AN7415	£2.95	HA1397	£2.75	LA3301	£1.30	LC7800	£3.95	STR493	£8.50	T47252AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN5411	£3.50	AN7420	£3.25	HA1398	£2.75	LA3310	£2.75	M5134P	£3.25	STR494	£8.50	T47253AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN5430	£2.95	AN7430	£3.80	HA1457W	£4.50	LA3350	£1.30	M5158P	£1.85	STR495	£8.50	T47254AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN5510	£2.75	BA311	£9.95	HA11215W	£4.75	LA3361	£1.20	M51102L	£3.95	STR496	£8.50	T47255AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN5512	£2.95	BA313	£8.80	HA11219	£3.25	LA4030P	£2.00	M51513	£1.80	STR497	£8.50	T47256AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN5612	£3.75	BA314	£2.20	HA11221	£2.75	LA4031P	£1.95	M51514	£1.85	STR498	£8.50	T47257AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN5620X	£3.50	BA318	£1.50	HA11223W	£3.80	LA4032P	£1.90	M51515BL	£2.50	STR499	£8.50	T47258AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN5701	£1.80	BA328	£2.50	HA11225	£1.95	LA4100	£1.20	M51516BL	£2.80	STR500	£8.50	T47259AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN5722	£1.60	BA333	£1.50	HA11226	£4.50	LA4101	£1.00	M51517L	£2.80	STR501	£8.50	T47260AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN5730	£1.85	BA335	£3.60	HA11235	£2.30	LA4102	£1.40	M51518L	£2.20	STR502	£8.50	T47261AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN5732	£1.85	BA340	£2.50	HA11251	£2.75	LA4110	£1.75	M51521L	£1.90	STR503	£8.50	T47262AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN5750	£3.75	BA343	£2.75	HA11401	£2.80	LA4112	£1.75	MB3705	£1.80	STR504	£8.50	T47263AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN5753	£1.95	BA402	£9.95	HA11423	£4.75	LA4120	£2.95	MB3712	£1.50	STR505	£8.50	T47264AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN6290	£2.30	BA403	£1.95	HA11440	£3.95	LA4125	£2.80	MB3713	£1.60	STR506	£8.50	T47265AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN6326N	£3.70	BA511A	£1.85	HA11701	£9.50	LA4126	£2.60	MB3714	£2.95	STR507	£8.50	T47266AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN6327	£4.75	BA514	£1.90	HA11703	£4.50	LA4137	£1.95	MB3722	£3.50	STR508	£8.50	T47267AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN6328	£4.20	BA516	£1.90	HA11704	£5.20	LA4140	£9.90	MB3730	£2.50	STR509	£8.50	T47268AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN6330	£2.95	BA521	£1.80	HA11705	£6.95	LA4145	£1.70	MB3731	£3.50	STR510	£8.50	T47269AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN6340	£7.85	BA524	£2.75	HA11706	£4.75	LA4160	£2.40	MB3736	£2.80	STR511	£8.50	T47270AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN6341N	£4.00	BA526	£3.50	HA11710	£3.75	LA4170	£3.60	MB3739	£2.30	STR512	£8.50	T47271AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN6342N	£2.50	BA527	£1.75	HA11711	£9.50	LA4178	£2.50	MB8719	£3.85	STR513	£8.50	T47272AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN6344	£4.75	BA532	£1.60	HA11713	£6.50	LA4182	£2.20	STK011	£3.95	STR514	£8.50	T47273AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN6350	£7.50	BA536	£2.50	HA11714	£5.95	LA4183	£2.95	STK014	£7.25	STR515	£8.50	T47274AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN6356N	£3.85	BA546	£2.20	HA11716	£4.75	LA4192	£1.95	STK015	£5.20	STR516	£8.50	T47275AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN6357N	£4.95	BA547	£2.50	HA11717	£5.75	LA4200	£1.80	STK016	£6.25	STR517	£8.50	T47276AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN6360	£4.50	BA612	£1.80	HA11718	£4.75	LA4230	£9.25	STK025	£7.50	STR518	£8.50	T47277AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN6362	£5.50	BA613A	£5.75	HA11724	£9.50	LA4420	£1.75	STK043	£10.50	STR519	£8.50	T47278AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN6363	£3.85	BA656	£4.50	HA11727	£9.50	LA4422	£1.75	STK077	£6.50	STR520	£8.50	T47279AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN6371	£4.25	BA843	£4.50	HA11745	£9.00	LA4430	£1.50	STK078	£6.50	STR521	£8.50	T47280AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50
AN6387	£5.95	BA1310F	£1.75	HA11747	£9.50	LA4430	£1.50	STK078	£6.50	STR522	£8.50	T47281AP	£2.95	UPC1188H	£2.50

## T. POWELL

**16 PADDINGTON GREEN,  
LONDON W2 1LG**  
Tel: 01-723 9246

VIDEO HEADS	
JVC/FERGUSON 3HSS	£16.00
PANASONIC 4HSS	£16.00
HITACHI VT1114/33	£21.00
HITACHI VT5000	£21.00
HITACHI VT8000/9000	£38.00
HITACHI VT717/19	£38.00
SHARP Most models not 6300/7300	£22.00
SANYO VTC5000	£36.00
AMSTRAD/SAISHO	£22.00
SONY DSR36	£20.00
TOSHIBA 9600	£23.00
VIDEO SPARES	
JVC Idler PU47752	£4.95
JVC Pinch Roller	£2.95
HITACHI Idler VT11-14-17	£1.75
HITACHI Idler Play VT8000	£2.75
HITACHI Idler Play FF/Rew.	£1.85
HITACHI VT9000 Play Idler	£2.95
HITACHI Pinch Roller 8000/9000	£2.95
SHARP Play Idler	£1.95
JVC Drum Motor	£22.50
SANYO Capstan Motor	£29.50
SANYO Reel Motor	£8.00

# ZonePort TV & VIDEO WAREHOUSE

ONE OF SOUTHERN ENGLAND'S FOREMOST TRADE SUPPLIERS

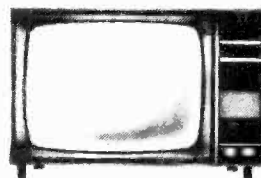
We are one of the South's leading Trade suppliers of top quality ex-rental TV and Videos. A good range held in Philips, JVC, Sony, Toshiba, Hitachi and National Panasonic colour TVs including portables, teletext and remote control models.

## NOW IN STOCK

EX-GRANADA  
MODELS  
FINLANDIA/REDIFFUSION  
Mk 3, 4 & 4A  
BASIC, REMOTE &  
TELETEXT VERSIONS

## CUSTOMER READY STOCK

We specialise in supplying working stock that has been professionally refurbished to a high standard. Our engineers pay special attention to the cosmetics as well as the electronics, so come to us for competitively priced stock that is *genuinely* ready for your showroom and your customers.



## RING OUR HOT LINES NOW!

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
REDIFFUSION TRANSLATOR  
NO. 847038  
£3.99 plus £3 P&P inc. VAT

**BRIGHTON  
CUSTOMERS**  
CONTACT SIMON HEALY

**ZONEPORT**  
UNIT N2, LONDON ROAD TRADING ESTATE,  
SITTINGBOURNE, KENT  
CONTACT BRIAN MOLLETT

**EAST GRINSTEAD  
CUSTOMERS**  
CONTACT DAVID FARR

☎ (0273) 571672

☎ (0795) 28166

☎ (0403) 732966

## WEST MIDLAND TV & VIDEO WHOLESALERS NOW OPEN IN WALSALL

OVER 3000 TV's & VIDEO's IN STOCK AT UNBEATABLE PRICES – HURRY NOW.

HUGE STOCKS WORKING & GENUINE UNTESTED TV's & VIDEO's

LOTS OF SPECIAL OPENING OFFERS WHILST STOCKS LAST

### CTV's

	Working	Non-Working
PHILIPS G11	£20	£12
BUSH T20	£20	£12
TX9	£35	£25
G11 TEXT	£50	£30
TX TEXT	£65	£55
STEREO TEXT	£90	£80

### VIDEO's

	Working	Non-Working
FERGUSON 3V29	£75	£65
JVC 7200	£75	£65
PANASONIC	£75	£65
SHARP	£80	£70
MECHANICAL	£45	£35
3V31/3V35	£95	£75

**BLOCKS OF 10 SETS FROM £40**

**NEW INFRA RED HAND SETS FROM £10  
VHS VIDEO HEADS FROM £15**

## TEST YOUR OWN SETS

**2 MINUTES FROM JUNCTION 9 – M6**

**TRADE SHOWROOM**  
LARGE QUANTITY OF READY TO  
SELL VIDEO's & TV's.  
CALL IN — YOU WILL BE DELIGHTED.

**WAREHOUSE IN PASSAGE  
OFF LITTLE LONDON  
CALDMORE, WALSALL  
TEL. 0922 724542**

OPEN: MONDAY-SATURDAY 9 A.M. – 7 P.M. SUNDAY 10 A.M. – 2 P.M.

DELIVERY CAN BE ARRANGED

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO V.A.T. AND QUANTITY

# SALE - SALE - SALE

HUGE DISCOUNTS  
 COLOSSAL SALE  
 TOP VALUE  
 VAST CHOICE

## HUSSAIN CENTRAL T.V. LTD

HUGE DISCOUNTS  
 COLOSSAL SALE  
 TOP VALUE  
 VAST CHOICE

### STARVED OF V.C.R. STOCK???

### THEN SEE US NOW!!!



★★★★ STOP PRESS ★★★★★  
 ★ 3V43 - 3V48 ★  
 ★ 3V53 - 3V59 ★  
 ★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

## MOST MAKES OF EX-THORN & EX-GRANADA

**RING NEAREST BRANCH FOR FULL DETAILS:**  
 HEAD OFFICE - 48/52 PERSHORE STREET, BIRMINGHAM (CITY CENTRE)  
 LONDON - ROYAL LONDON ESTATE, NORTH ACTON ROAD  
 PRESTON - UNIT 439, WALTON SUMMIT (M6, JUNCTION 29)  
 LEEDS - UNIT 2, COPLEY HILL ESTATE, WHITEHALL ROAD  
 SOUTHAMPTON - 500 MILLBROOK ROAD  
 CHEPSTOW - BULLWARK INDUSTRIAL ESTATE

Note: Above prices subject to VAT & quantity. Handsets extra.

# W. TREE TRADE TVs SPRING-TIME SPECIALS

	<i>Off the pile</i>	<i>Working</i>
G11 C.T.V.	£10.00	£18.00
G11 TEXT	£20.00	£50.00
KT3 C.T.V.	£15.00	£30.00
K30 C.T.V.	£15.00	£40.00
TX9 C.T.V.	£15.00	£35.00
TX10 C.T.V.	£20.00	£40.00
TX TEXT	£35.00	£65.00

## ALSO IN STOCK AT 'OFF THE PILE - PRICES'

GRUNDIG - BUSH - DECCA  
TATUNG - TOSHIBA - ITT  
PANASONIC - GEC - FERGUSON  
FIDELITY - PYE - ETC.

## QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

VIDEOS **V.H.S.** WORKING  
FROM **£70.00**

NEW EX-DEMONSTRATION  
**CTVs - FSTs -  
VIDEOS**  
HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST

LARGE AMOUNTS OF CASSETTE RADIOS,  
WALKMANS, CLOCK RADIOS,  
MIDI SYSTEMS, ETC., ETC.

W. TREE TRADE TVs  
UNIT 1, SUNSHINE MILLS  
WORTLEY ROAD, LEEDS 12.  
TEL: 0532 - 638804

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

# BARGAINS IN SOUTH WALES

## VIDEO

	Working	Non-working
Electronic	From £75	£40
LP Electronic	From £95	£45
Beta	£20 as they come	
Philips	£8 as they come	

## COLOUR TV

	Working	Non-working
Doric Mk. 3	From £20	£12
R/C	From £35	£18
Text	From £65	£40
Colour Portable	From £65	£35
FST when available	From £115	£75

Translators £3 each

RANGE OF NEW HANDSETS IN STOCK  
VARIOUS VIDEO HEADS IN STOCK

## BITEL

UNIT 11, TAVERNER TRADING EST. CAERLEON, NEWPORT, GWENT  
Leave M4 Junct 25, B4236 to Caerleon. 3 miles from M4.

**RING BOB ON 0633 430040  
FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS**

Prices inclusive of VAT

• WOODTURNING • WOODCARVING •  
• LIVE DEMONSTRATIONS •

**A great day out for  
all Woodworking  
Enthusiasts**

at the UK's premier woodworking event.



**PRACTICAL WOOD  
WORKING  
EXHIBITION**

AND THE  
**CRAFT FAIR**

**FEBRUARY 23-26, 1989**  
**Wembley Exhibition Hall**  
10 a.m.-7 p.m. (6 p.m. Sunday)

**ADMISSION**  
(At the door) ADULTS £4.50 SENIOR CITIZENS £3.00.  
CHILDREN £2.50 (5-16 years inc.)

SPONSORED BY  
**PRACTICAL WOODWORKING**  
BRITAIN'S MOST POPULAR  
WOODWORKING MAGAZINE

For additional information  
telephone the organisers  
Sovereign Exhibition Management  
on **01-773 3751**.

• WOODCARVING • COMPETITIONS •  
• TOOLS • MACHINES • POLISHES •

EXOTIC TIMBERS • DESIGN AWARDS • TOOLS • MARQUETRY • FREE LECTURES • CABINET MAKING

WOOD FINISHING • CABINET MAKING • WOODTURNING • MACHINES • COMPETITIONS



# **BOLTON COMMUNICATIONS PROJECT SATELLITE TELEVISION RECEPTION TRAINING COURSES**

## **ONE DAY COURSE on SATELLITE T.V. RECEPTION**

To be held at Smithills Coaching House, Bolton on Thursday, 23rd February, 1989  
£45.00 (including Lunch).

## **FOUR DAY PRACTICAL COURSE on SATELLITE T.V. INSTALLATION**

To be held at the Last Drop Hotel, Bolton on the 20th, 21st, 22nd and 23rd March, 1989  
£300.00 (including lunches and course material).

## **STARTING SEPTEMBER**

### **FULL-TIME TWO YEAR B.T.E.C. NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS**

(including Satellite Television)

**PART-TIME CITY & GUILDS 224 PART III – Satellite Television**

**CITY & GUILDS 279 – Television and Video Production**

*For further information please contact:*

**Terry Tudor (Project Manager),  
Bolton Metropolitan College, Manchester Road, Bolton BL2 1ER.  
Telephone: (0204) 31411 Ext. 3371/3395**

# **STOP PRESS!**

## **NEW WAREHOUSE NOW OPEN IN COVENTRY**

**68 BAYTON ROAD COVENTRY (1 MILE FROM JUNCT. 3 M6)**

GARY WINTERTON HAS FINALLY TAKEN THE PLUNGE AND GONE IT ALONE. OFFERING A FULL RANGE OF EX-RENTAL TV & VIDEO. NO WILD PROMISES – JUST GOOD STOCK AT FAIR PRICES

YOU COLLECT OR DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR!

NO ORDER TOO LARGE OR TOO SMALL

**FOR MORE DETAILS RING 0203 368437**

**OR 0836 590696 (MOBILE)**

**TRADE ONLY SUPPLIED**

# NEW SUPERMUFFS

THE ULTIMATE IN PROTECTION FOR BROWN & WHITE GOODS – HEAVILY PADDED PROTECTIVE COVERS WITH EXTRA STRONG NAVY NYLON OUTER AND HANDY DOCUMENTATION POCKET

- ★ FREE PERSONALISATION IN BOLD BRILLIANT WHITE PRINT!
- ★ USED AND APPROVED BY NATIONALS!

Standard TV (up to 22").....	£17.50 plus VAT
Extra Large TV (for the brutes) .....	£18.50 plus VAT
Portable TV .....	£15.00 plus VAT
VCR (Standard and Slimline) .....	£16.00 plus VAT
Jumbo (3' x 2' x 2') .....	£34.00 plus VAT
Giant Jumbo (6' x 2' x 2') .....	£60.00 plus VAT

★ Ask about discount for quantity

**Company Logo** We can reproduce your exact company logo in any colour for a nominal extra charge (or free with bulk orders). *Ask for details.*



## ECONOMY MUFFS

Lightweight but durable, these very popular muffs are excellent value for money and, as with all our covers, free personalisation is included.

Standard TV .....	£11.00 plus VAT
Extra Large TV .....	£12.50 plus VAT
Portable TV .....	£9.50 plus VAT
VCR (Standard & Slimline) .....	£10.50 plus VAT
Jumbo (3' x 2' x 2') .....	£18.00 plus VAT
Giant Jumbo (6' x 2' x 2') .....	£35.00 plus VAT

**WHY ARE OUR MUFFS SO POPULAR AND EFFECTIVE?**  
Because engineers *LIKE* using them! – non cumbersome and simple to use, they really do the job!

TO ORDER: State printing required (name only) with order and cheque to:

### THE MUFFS COMPANY

(N.F.P.C.) 'Bywell House', 3 Fenham Hall Drive, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. NE4 9UT.

TELEPHONE: (091) 272 4646

\* Please allow 28 days for delivery

\* A receipted invoice will be sent by return of post.

# TELETRADERS

## THE No 1 WHOLESALER IN THE SOUTH WEST

We Have Large Stocks of  
Working & Non-Working  
TV's & Videos

### FOR THE CLEANEST STOCK AT THE RIGHT PRICES

Phone or Call

## TELETRADERS

BRUNEL INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
NEWTON ABBOTT, DEVON

☎ 0626 60154

## POST-A-PART

ELECTRONICS

TRANSISTORS  
DIODES  
CAPACITORS  
TRANSFORMERS  
RESISTORS  
VIDEO SPARES  
TUNERS  
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

SEND FOR CATALOGUE (S.A.E. PLEASE)  
TELEPHONE ORDERS, MAIL ORDER, OR CALL AT SHOP  
126 HIGH STREET, CANVEY ISLAND, ESSEX. SS8 7SH  
0268 690868

Genuine Sony Spares

### STOCKTAKING SALE

Unrepeatable Savings

Up to 25% off normal trade prices  
on selected items

TELEPHONE: 021-544 8818 (Ext. 27) FOR LIST

CHEQUES – ACCESS – VISA

**SES**  
OLDBURY

Specialized Electronic Services (Oldbury) Ltd.  
Unit 7, Junction Two Industrial Estate,  
Demuth Way, Oldbury, West Midlands.

SONY SERVICE CENTRE

# MARSTALL LTD

TV & VIDEO WHOLESALERS

38 HORNSBY SQUARE SOUTHFIELDS IND. ESTATE, LAINDON, ESSEX

FOR A LARGE SELECTION OF  
RECONDITIONED EX-RENTAL  
THORN TVs + VIDEOS  
PLUS MANY OTHER MAKES AT  
MOST COMPETITIVE PRICES

NEW & SECOND HAND SPARES ALSO AVAILABLE

QUANTITY  
DISCOUNTS

OPEN 9 a.m. - 6 p.m.  
MONDAY - SATURDAY

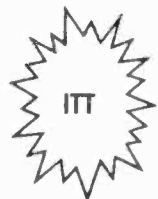
DELIVERY SERVICE  
THROUGHOUT UK

COME AND PAY US A VISIT  
AT OUR NEW LARGER  
PREMISES

(JUST OFF M25  
JUNCTION 29)



Don't Delay Phone TODAY!  
**0268-412711**



# LRC (SPARES)

## VIDEO SPARES FAST ex-stock!

ORDERS BEFORE 4.00 P.M. - SAME DAY DESPATCH!  
LIST PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT  
ORDERS UNDER £50 ADD £1.00 P&P

# 01-388 1714

90B CLEVELAND STREET, LONDON W1P 5DR



VIDEO HEADS REPLACEMENT HEADS		SONY '5' SERIES UMAT SERVICE KIT 127.60	
JVC/FERGUSON/ETC 3HSS-V	18.50	<b>ORIGINAL PANASONIC VIDEO SPARES</b>	
TOSHIBA 9600	25.10	NV333366 IDLER	VXP0401 1.24
PANASONIC NV-330/777	38.45	NV333366 (PLAY/TAKE UP)	VXP0433 3.06
PANASONIC NV-333/2000/7000 ETC.	19.10	NV370430 IDLER	VXP0521 2.56
SHARP UNIVERSAL	39.42	NV810305/70 IDLER	VXP0515 3.18
SONY SLC5-6/7/8000	39.42	NV600688 IDLER	VXP0581 3.18
SONY SLC9	25.50	NV730 IDLER	VXP0463 3.18
FISHER FV0H-615 ETC	54.10	NV77778 IDLER	VXP0231 1.24
SANYO VTC5000-5150/5300	31.60	NV2000 (PLAY/TAKE UP)	VXP0329 1.24
SANYO VTC3300	31.60	NV7000 SERIES IDLER	VXP0344 1.24
<b>Many More Replacement Heads In Stock</b>		NV7000 (PLAY/TAKE UP)	VXP0343 1.24
<b>HITACHI ORIGINAL HEADS</b>		NV7/G10 IDLER	VXP0521 2.56
V15000	5458109 41.65	P ROLLER NV333366	VXP0432 8.51
V18000 9000	5458161 41.65	P ROLLER NV730	VXL1129 7.58
VT1114/33	5458415 44.71	P ROLLER NV2000	VXP0330 10.66
VT5394	5459152 41.65	P ROLLER NV7000	VXL0776 7.85
VT65	5459282 60.84	TENS BAND NV333366/777	VZ02129 2.08
VT120	5457471 48.15	TENS BAND NV730	VZ02065 1.95
VT130	5457472 48.15	TENS BAND NV2000/2020	VZ02076 5.92
VT150	5457473 48.15	TENS BAND NV7000/7200	VZ02078 3.00
<b>PANASONIC ORIGINAL HEADS</b>		REEL MOTOR NV333366	MYN13VSL 15.93
NV100/200	VEH0171 62.10	<b>ORIGINAL SONY VIDEO SPARES</b>	
NV180	VEH0252 62.10	FF & REV ASSY SLC2030/40HF100	5.40
NV230	VEH0296 41.40	GUIDE PIN KIT SLF1/C20/30/40	6.65
NV333	VEH0103 62.10	OC/DC CONVERTOR SLC9	22.53
NV366	VEH0174 62.10	CARRIAGE MOD KIT SLC9	6.40
NV370/688	VEH0210 62.10	CARRIAGE COMPLETE SLC9	66.40
NV777	VEH0177 62.10	UPPER DRUM UNIT SLC9/SLF1	22.75
NV430	VEH0286 62.10	CAPSTAN MOTOR SLC5-7	33.56
NV730	VEH0267 62.10	IDLER KIT SLC5-7	4.80
NV788	VEH0201 70.38	IDLER KIT SLC5	3.68
NV810	VEH0294 69.11	FWD LIMITER ASSY SLC5-7	2.72
NV830	VEH0266 70.38	FWD LIMITER ASSY SLC6	3.68
NV850	VEH0265 70.38	PMCH ROLLER SLC5-6/7	2.48
NV870	VEH0288 62.10	PMCH ROLLER SLC9/C20/F1-F2S/HF100 ETC	7.85
NV2000/2010	VEH0103 41.40	TENSION BAND ASSY SLC5-6/7	3.48
NV3000/7000/7200/8610	VEH0121 41.40	LOADING PULLEY SLC6	1.80
NV9600	VEH0115 41.40	PLEASE ASK FOR ANY PARTS NOT LISTED	
NVGT	VEH0286 62.10	<b>OTHER MANUFACTURER'S ORIGINAL PARTS</b>	
VD1810/2630/5030 ETC	RVS 89.46	SANYO REEL MOTOR VTC5000	8.97
EV4300/5V700 (RED OR BLUE)	DVR-04R 88.82	SANYO REEL DRIVE PULLEY VTC5000	6.50
EV4300/5V700 (GREEN OR BLACK)	DVR-04R(0) 88.82	FISHER IDLER ASSY FR4P615	5.97
SL-HF500	DSR-49R 132.26	HITACHI FRAME ARM VT1133	2.65
SL-HF100	DSR-49R 52.95	HITACHI HM6251 FRAME O/P MOD	11.70
SL-F1C20/30/40	DSR-36R 48.60	SHARP REEL MOTOR VC9300	4.50
SL-C9	DSR-21R 48.60	SHARP REEL DR IDLER VC9300 ETC	2.56
SL-C5-6/7/8000	DSR-36R 48.60	SHARP REEL DR IDLER VC481 ETC.	2.85

ORIGINAL JVC VIDEO SPARES		REMOTE CONTROL UNITS	
CAPSTAN MOTOR HR3660/3V22	24.75	<b>PANASONIC</b>	
CAPSTAN MOTOR HR120/3V35	24.75	NV333370	BLACK OR SILVER 10.39
DRUM MOTOR HR3660/3V22	24.75	NV356	VS00257 11.21
T/UP IDLER (LARGE) HR3660	5.50	NV730	VS00357 38.58
T/UP IDLER (SMALL) HR3660	5.50	NV777	NV-A17E 30.58
T/UP IDLER HR7200/3V29	1.30	NV7000	VS00117B 36.07
T/UP CLUTCH HR7200/3V29	2.20	NV7200	BLACK OR SILVER 40.66
REEL IDLER HR7200/3V29	2.96	<b>ALL OTHER PAN. REMOTES AVAILABLE</b>	
REEL IDLER HRD120/3V35	2.80	<b>GOODIES SELECTION</b>	
T/UP CLUTCH HRD110/120125	2.20	SONY BETAMAX ALIGNMENT TAPE	36.55
CASSETTE CARRIAGE 3V45 ETC	31.20	PANASONIC VHS ALIGNMENT TAPE	88.10
PINCH ROLLER (ALL MODELS)	3.90	SONY V.8 BATTERY PACKS NP22H	29.86
<b>VIDEO BELT KITS (ORIGINAL)</b>		SONY ECCENTRICITY GAUGE + JIGS	69.51
PANASONIC NV333366	3.65	SONY DPK2038 TEXT BOARD	66.64
PANASONIC NV777788	2.32	DPK113 TBOARD + LEADS - KV1442	66.64
PANASONIC NV230430/870	1.52	DPK202A SECAM ADAPTOR	53.20
PANASONIC NV370830/850	1.52	SONY REM. RUBBER PAD-RM632/6	6.40
PANASONIC NV688	4.18	TELESCOPIC AERIAL KV140/1612	7.85
PANASONIC NV-2000 SERIES	3.65	TELESCOPIC AERIAL KV1412/1430	9.34
PANASONIC NV-7000 SERIES	3.65	VIDEO COPYING KIT (UNIV.)	4.25
<b>VIDEO BELT KITS (REPLACEMENT)</b>		SCART KIT (UNIV.)	5.60
SANYO VTC-5000	1.66	STYL! AVAILABLE FOR MOST MODELS	
SANYO VTC-5300	2.10	<b>MANUALS (0 VAT RATED)</b>	
SANYO VTC-5500	2.20	SONY TV MANUALS	6.30
SANYO VTC-6500	1.78	SONY VIDEO MANUALS	10.86
JVC HR-3330/360/3660/3V16/22	2.50	PANASONIC & JVC MANUALS	P.O.A.
JVC HR-F100	2.10	<b>SONY SWITCHES</b>	
JVC HR-7650	2.10	SONY TV REMOTE (QUOTE MODEL)	4.98
HITACHI VT11	1.70	POWER TV NO-REMOTE (QUOTE MODEL)	4.18
HITACHI VT5000	2.50	POWER KV1442/182 SOLENOID	21.64
HITACHI NV230/430/870	2.20	TIMER SWITCH CS7	1.03
SHARP VC7300	2.20	RELAY SOUND SLC5-7	4.98
SHARP VC8300	2.20	<b>SONY SEMICONDUCTORS</b>	
SHARP VC9300	2.20	SG513/SG6533	9.95
TOSHIBA 7540	2.50	SG544	4.96
TOSHIBA 9600	1.60	PSU KIT SLC7	10.86
SONY SLC5	1.85	2SC8674	4.15
SONY SLC5-7	2.25	2SC1114 - 2SC1454	7.85
<b>REMOTE CONTROL UNITS (SONY)</b>		2SC1316 TRS. ASSY	6.40
RM604B KV1612 MKU1204	28.59	2SC1413A	7.47
RM615P KV2056/2212/16/2705 ETC	37.50	2SC3153	7.47
RM632 KV2062/66/2215/17 ETC	28.59	2SC1396/2SD1397	4.15
RM641A KV2092/2096	28.59	2SD1398	5.20
RM651 KV1442	18.38	2SD1497-02/2SD1497-06	5.20
RM661A KV21XRU	28.59	31J225	17.46
RM721 SLF1	37.50	3TK2129	17.46
RM721S SLC9	37.50	TD42128A	3.58
RM7216 SLC20/30/40HF100 GREY	30.44	TD43652	4.98
RM7216 SLC20/30/40HF100 SILVER	32.43	TD44600	6.40
RM730 SLF20	37.50	UPC1355C	10.86
RM740S EVS600/700	37.50	UPC1394C	3.98
<b>ALL OTHER SONY REMOTES AVAILABLE</b>			

OSCILLOSCOPES	
TELEQUIPMENT D03. Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep Large Tube. With Manual	£350
COSSOR OSCILLOSCOPE CDU150. Dual Trace 35MHz. Delay Sweep. Solid State. Portable 8 x 10cm Display With Manual. NOW ONLY £180 each	£180
Optional Front Protection Cover containing 2 Probes & Viewing Hood.	£10
SCOPEX 4D10 Dual Trace 10MHz With Manual	£150
S.E. LABS SM111 Dual Trace 18MHz Solid State Portable AC or External DC operation 8 x 10cm display with Manual.	£150
TELEQUIPMENT D43. Dual Trace 15MHz. With Manual	£100
TELEQUIPMENT S54A. Single Trace 10MHz. Solid State With Manual	£90
GOULD/ADVANCE OS255 Dual Trace 15MHz With Manual	£225
ADVANCE OS250TV. Dual Trace 10MHz. With Manual	£150
SCOPEX 4S6. Single Trace. 6MHz. With Manual	£65
<b>MULTIMETERS</b>	
AVO 8 Complete with Batteries & Leads	From £50
AVO 8 MkV Complete with Batteries & leads	£90
AVO TEST SET No 1 (Military version of AVO 8)	Complete with batteries & leads
TEST LEADS suitable for AVOMETERS. Red & Black with 2 Croc-Clips & 2 Prods. (p&p £3)	£5
Black "Ever-Ready" case for AVOs. Unused (P&P £4)	£20
<b>LABGEAR CROSSHATCH GENERATOR Type CM6038-DB</b>	
Crosshatch/Grey Scale/Blank Raster Mains or BATTERY. Unused £18. Used £12 (P&P £3)	
<b>MARCONI AF Power Meter TF893A</b>	
20Hz-35kHz 20mW-10W with Manual (P&P £7).	ONLY £35
MARCONI RF Power Meter TF1152A1 DC-500MHz 0.5 to 25 Watts 50 ohm with Manual. (P&P £7).	ONLY £45
<b>MARCONI ATTENUATOR TF2162</b>	
DC-1MHz 600 ohm 0.1-11Db in 0.1Db steps (P&P £7)	£35
HATFIELD ATTENUATOR DC-250MHz 50 ohm 0-100 Db. (P&P £4)	£60
<b>ISOLATING TRANSFORMERS</b>	
240V In - 240V Out 500VA	£15 each P&P £5
240V In - 240V Out 100VA	£6 each P&P £3
240V In - 24V Out 200VA	£5 P&P £4
240V In - 24V Out 500VA	£6 P&P £5
240V In - 24V Out 100VA	£4 P&P £4
<b>USED EQUIPMENT - WITH 30 DAYS GUARANTEE. MANUALS SUPPLIED IF POSSIBLE.</b>	
This is a VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK. SAE or Telephone for Lists. Please check availability before ordering. CARRIAGE all units £16. VAT to be added to Total of Goods & Carriage.	

SPECIAL OFFER AT ONLY £300 EACH	
TELEQUIPMENT D755 (NATO approved version of D75) DUAL TRACE. Delay Sweep. 50 MHz.	
<b>TRIO RF SIGNAL GENERATOR Type SG402 100kHz-30MHz. Unused (P&amp;P £7) ONLY £75</b>	
CDLOUR BAR GENERATOR Type PAL MC-101. 8 patterns Pocket Size. Rechargeable batteries. Complete with Battery Charger/Mains Adaptor. Unused (P&P £4)	ONLY £75
COLOUR BAR GENERATOR Type PAL MC321. 8 patterns Video/Sound Output. Unused (P&P £7)	ONLY £125
<b>LABGEAR FIELD STRENGTH METERS £80 (P&amp;P £7)</b>	
DECCA Colour Bar Generator type 82514.	£125
PHILIPS COLOURBAR GENERATOR type 5508. Video out. Many functions.	£150
Labgear Colour Bar Generator KG1 8 Test Patterns. (P&P £4).	ONLY £40 each
ADVANCE SG62B. AM 150kHz-220MHz.	£45
<b>AVO TRANSISTOR ANALYSER MK 2 (CT446)</b>	
Suitcase style. Complete with batteries & operating instructions. ONLY £25 each (P&P £7)	
AVO VALVE TESTER CT160 Suitcase style. 22 Bases. (P&P £7)	ONLY £25 each
<b>NEW EQUIPMENT</b>	
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE 604. Dual Trace 60MHz. Delay Sweep. Component Tester & 2 Probes	£575
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE 203.6. Dual Trace 20MHz. Component Tester & 2 Probes	£314
All Other Models Available.	
<b>BLACK STAR FREQUENCY COUNTERS P&amp;P £9</b>	
Meteor 100 - 100MHz	£94
Meteor 600 - 600MHz	£129
Meteor 1000 - 1GHz	£178
<b>BLACK STAR JUPITER 500 FUNCTION GENERATOR.</b>	
Sine/Square/Triangle. 0.1Hz - 500kHz. P&P £4	£110
BLACK STAR ORION. PAL TV/VIDEO COLOUR PATTERN GENERATOR	£209
<b>HUNG CHANG DMM 7030.</b>	
3 1/2 digit Hand held 28 ranges including 10 Amp AC/DC 0.1%. Complete with batteries & leads. P&P £4	£39.50
AS ABOVE. DMM 6010. 0.25%	£33.50
CARRYING CASE FOR ABOVE	£3 each
<b>OSCILLOSCOPES PROBES.</b> Switched x1, x10. P&P £3	
	£11

TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS		
PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE. VAT NOT APPLICABLE.		
<b>DECCA</b>	<b>PHILIPS</b>	<b>WINDINGS</b>
CS1730 1733 colour	G8 & G9 series colour	<b>RANK BUSH MURPHY</b>
CS1830 1835 colour		T20a T22, T26 Pri & Sec
'30' series Bradford colour	PYE 725-741 CT 200 KT2	Z718 primary state 18" or 22"
80 series colour	REDIFFUSION Doric Mk.3	Z718 EHT overwind
100 series colour		
<b>KB - ITT</b>	<b>TANDBERG</b>	<b>SOVEREIGN FARA</b>
CVC5 CVC7 CVC8 CVC9 col.	CTV 2-4-126	14" colour overwind
CVC20 series colour	CTV 3-1-156 3-3-164	
CVC30 CVC32 series colour		1615 EHT with Rectifier
CVC45		1690-1691 EHT overwind
FT100 FT110 state p/no.		
<b>All lopts and windings are new and guaranteed</b>		<b>VISUAL DISPLAY UNITS</b>
<b>E. PAPWORTH</b>		We can Rewind the L.O.P.T.s for the I.B.M.LCE FB1 and the Digital V100 £20.00 old unit Required.
<b>120 Risegate Road, Goshberton, Risegate, Nr. Spalding, Lincs PE11 4EY</b>		Delivery by return of post.
<b>0775 840778</b>		

## STEWART OF READING

110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL  
Telephone: 0734 68041 Fax: 0734 351696  
Callers welcome 9 am-5.30 pm Mon.-Fri. (until 8 pm Thurs.)

## APOLLO LANCASHIRE

**NATIONWIDE MAIL ORDER 3-4 DAYS LOCAL DELIVERY - 2 YR GUARANTEE**

Model	Price
A47 342/343X - 470 BCB22/CTB22/BGB22/	£39
470-ESB22/EFB22/ERB22/FTB22	£53
A51-220X/192X	£39
A51-161X/162/163/168	£53
510-JKB22/JEB22/JDB22/JGB22/ALB22/GLB22	£53
510-VLB22(ES5) DTB22/001/RFB22/RCB22/SFB22	£53
A51-590	£95
A51-570X/580/001/210/241	£53
A56-120X/123/140/410	£39
560-DB22/HB22/AKB22/TB22/AWB22	£56
560-ETB22/DTB22/CSB22/DMB22/DNB22	£56
A56-611X/615X	£53
A66-120X/A67-120X/140/150/200/410	£39
20AX - A56-500X/510X - A66-500X/510X	£53
30AX - A56-540X - A66-540X	£56

**PHONE FOR QUOTE SONY TYPES £69**

470DLB22/FWB/KHB/KTB	
KLB-520SB22/NB/RB/XB	
A49JHT00X-570DB22/EB/HB	
GB/JB-A53JBW01X/JCG00X	
JB00X-680CB22/DB/EB £79)	

**14" PORTABLES £59**

3708UB-AXT3001-	
37-550/2/3/4-A37-570	
580/590	

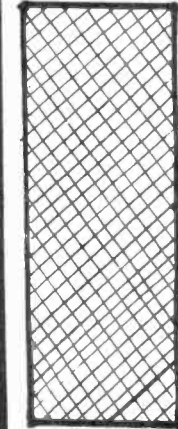
PLEASE PHONE BEFORE CALLING  
LOCAL DELIVERY FROM ACCRINGTON, LANCs.  
Phone enquiries and letters to:  
**Apollo, The Potters Wheel, Mullion Cove, Mullion, Nr. Helston, TR12 7ET.**  
**0326 240781**



# WILTS GROVE LTD

28-29 RIVER STREET  
DIGBETH  
BIRMINGHAM 5

Tel: 021-772-2733  
FAX: 021-766-6100



Thousands of late models also available Direct loads from source at low prices



COME ON UP, THE PRICE IS DOWN

YOU'LL HAVE TO SEE US TO BELIEVE US !!

### VIDEO RANGE

AMSTRAD - AKAI - FERGUSON - HITACHI  
JVC - MITSUBISHI - SHARP - PANASONIC



Ex. Rentals  
Graded T.V.'s  
and Video's  
Stereo T/T  
Graded T/T  
Ex. Demo.  
Portables

IF YOU'RE TIRED OF BEING OFFERED BUTCHERED JUNK LOOK NO FURTHER CALL OR VISIT SATISFACTION GUARANTEE! 22' 9600 TUBES (a56 610) £15 + VAT

A SUPERB CHOICE OF ELECTRONIC VHS

### TV RANGE

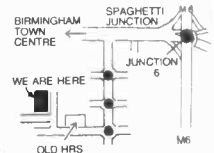
BUSH - DECCA - PHILLIPS - PYE - GRUNDIG  
GEC - FERGUSON - TOSHIBA - Also Portables



TELETEXT TV -  
From only £40.

NEW LIFE THORN  
9K tubes available  
with guarantee for  
only £15.

EX RENTAL N.E.C  
Complete Satellite  
systems at keen  
prices



HUGE STOCKS  
WORKING & GENUINE  
UNTESTED TV'S & VCR'S

ALL OFFERS ARE SUBJECT TO V.A.T. & AVAILABILITY CASH ONLY

## A.Z. ELECTRICS

Stock items despatched by return

<b>VIDEO HEADS</b>	
Ferguson	
3HSSV - JVC/Ferguson most models	£18.00
3HSSVA - Ferguson 3V42/44/45/46 etc	£38.00
3HSS4VB - Ferguson 3V3/HR7655	£45.00
3HSS4VC - Ferguson 3V48/HRD565	£46.00
Panasonic	
3HSSN - Panasonic most models	£18.00
3HSSU1N - Panasonic NV370/380/100 VR6460	£20.00
3HSSU2N - Panasonic NV230/470/480/G9/G10/G11/G15PX	£34.20
3HSSU3N - Panasonic NV430/460	£22.75
3HSS3N - Panasonic NV777/330	£32.20
3HSS4NB - Panasonic NV730	£46.00
3HSS4NA - Panasonic NV366	£45.00
Hitachi	
3HSSHA - VT8000/9500 etc	£22.00
3HSSHB - VT11/33/63 etc	£22.00
Amstrad	
3HSSR - VCR4600, 7000, 9000 also Saisho, Onon, Triumph etc	£24.10
PSF1 - VCR4500/5200	£22.85
Sanyo	
3HSSSY - VHR1100/1110/1300	£39.50
3HSS3SY - VHR1500	£52.00
Other Models	
3HSSSP - Sharp VC9300/9500 etc	£22.00
PS3B - Sony SLC5/C6/C7/8000 etc	£22.00
PS3BT - Toshiba V9600/31/33	£23.75
3HSSSF - Fisher FVH710/510 etc	£24.50
<b>VIDEO MOTORS</b>	
Drum Motors	
Ferguson/JVC (Mechanical models)	£21.45
Sharp VC7300/7700/7750/8300	£24.63
Reel Motors	
Sanyo VTC5000/5150/5300/5400	£7.90
Sharp VC9300/9500 etc	£15.90
Panasonic NV333/366	£13.20
Ferguson 3V29/30/JVC HR200/7300	£22.70
Capstan Motors	
Ferguson/JVC (mechanical models)	£21.45
Ferguson 3V35	£22.50
Sony SLC7/C5 (BHF1100D)	£28.20
Sharp VC7300/7700/7750	£30.50

<b>REMOTE CONTROLS</b>	
Ferguson, Grundig, ITT, Philips, Pye, Sony and Hitachi various models TV & Video	£13.50
<b>CAR RADIO/AUDIO MOTORS</b>	
6V, 9V, 12V and 13.2V clockwise and anticlockwise	£3.50
<b>LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS</b>	
Decca 100	£8.50
ITT CVC 25/30/32	£8.50
Rank Bush T20A	£9.25
<b>OTHER SPARES</b>	
Universal Video Copying Kit	£3.60
Universal Video Copying Kit (scart)	£5.20
Video Cassette Lamp suitable for Ferguson/JVC without plug	£0.50
Cassette Lamps suitable for Sharp/Parasonic	£0.50
Cassette Lamp suitable for Sharp 9300 etc. complete with plastic moulding	£1.25
Cassette Lamp suitable for Amstrad 7000	£1.25
Cassette Lamp suitable for Hitachi 93K 0/9500	£0.50
Universal Cassette Lamps 40ma or 60ma	£0.50
CRT Anode Caps	£0.60
Universal Tripler	£4.50
Thorn TX10 Focus Unit	£8.50
Video Tape Splicing Kit	£6.95
Hitachi TV Frame Module HM6251	£4.60
Cassette Housing Assembly for Ferguson 3V35/36/38/39/42/43/44/43 etc	£25.25
<b>TV ON/OFF SWITCHES</b>	
ITT, Philips, Decca, Thom, Fidelity, Grundig, Sony etc. State model and part number for price	£3.75
Sony Universal with two brackets	£0.95
Philips G11, G8 plastic	£0.95
Thorn 1690, 3000, 3500, 8000, 8500, 9000, TX9 etc.	£0.90

<b>BELT KITS</b>	
Many Models	From £0.80
Sanyo VTC5000	£0.55
<b>PINCH ROLLERS</b>	
Many Models	£2.70
<b>ZENER DIODES</b>	
BZX85 - 1.3W Most values in stock.	£0.10
<b>TRANSISTORS</b>	
BC107B	£0.10
BC108B	£0.10
BC147A	£0.07
BC172C	£0.07
BC214A	£0.07
BC214B	£0.07
BC237	£0.07
BC238	£0.07
BC308B	£0.07
BC327-25	£0.07
BC328-40	£0.05
BC337	£0.07
BC547A	£0.07
BC548	£0.07
BC549	£0.07
BC559B	£0.07
BD237	£0.22
BD238	£0.22
BD243B	£0.30
BD243C	£0.30
BD244	£0.30
BD244C	£0.30
BF195	£0.07
BF196	£0.15
BF197	£0.15
BF198	£0.07
BU208	£0.75
BU208A	£0.75
BU208B	£0.75
BU208C	£0.75
BU407	£0.75
BU426A	£1.75
BU500	£1.95
BU508A	£3.75
BU508D	£3.95
BU806	£3.75
BU807	£0.75
BU711	£0.75
BUX84	£9.60
TIP29	£0.30
TIP31	£0.30
TIP32	£0.30
TIP41	£0.27
TIP42	£0.25
TIP42C	£0.40
TIP112	£0.45
TIP112 (base)	£0.45
TIP112 (thick)	£0.85
TIP112 (Toshiba)	£0.85
<b>INTEGRATED CIRCUITS</b>	
TDA2590	£2.00
TDA2653A	£2.75
TDA2600	£5.80
TDA2611A	£1.00
TDA3560	£3.40
TDA3561	£2.50
TDA3562A	£2.80
TDA365C	£3.50
TDA365Z	£2.50
TDA3950	£3.00
TDA4500	£3.80
TDA8180	£4.45
TDA9503	£2.55
UPC1365	£3.50
STR6020	£4.90

<b>Access &amp; Visa Accepted</b>	
<b>IDLER ASSEMBLIES</b>	
Sharp	
VC9300/9500 etc. Play Idler	£1.75
VC481/581 etc.	£1.90
VC9300/9500/481/581 etc. (NDL005GEZZ or NDL006GEZZ) Original	£4.00
Hitachi	
VT11/33/14/17/19/63 etc.	£1.75
VT9300/9500 etc. Play Idler	£3.65
VT9300/9500 F/F Idler	£1.50
VT8000/8300/8500/8700 F/F Rew Idler	£1.90
VT8000/8500 etc. Play Idler Assembly	£2.85
VT8000/8500 etc. FF/Rew Pulley	£0.70
Ferguson	
Take up Clutch (mechanical models)	£4.95
3V29/30 Take up Idler	£1.20
3V29/30 Take up Clutch	£2.10
3V29/30 Reel Idler	£2.50
3V35 Reel Idler	£2.40
3V35/36/38/39 Take up Clutch	£2.00
Sanyo	
VTC5000/5150/6500 Idler roller assembly	£1.95
VTC5000/5150/6500 Reel Drive Pulley Unit	£5.00
Panasonic	
NV370 (VXP0521)	£1.75
NV8600/8610 Play Idler (VXP0243)	£0.95
NV332/777/788 Idler Unit (VXP0463)	£3.95
NV600/688 Idler (VXP0515)	£3.75
NV333/366 Idler Arm (VXL0997)	£3.10
NV8400/8600/8610/8620 (VXP0245)	£0.70
NV333/366 etc. (VXP0401) NV700/7200/7800 (VXP0344) NV2000/3000 (VXP0331) (VXP0329)	£0.70
Fisher	
FVHP615 Idler Assembly	£4.00
FVHP615 Gear Idler Assembly	£4.35
FVHP905/910 Gear Idler Assembly	£3.30
FVHP520/530 Idler	£2.60
FVHP520/530 Pulley	£0.70
REWIND KIT	
Sony C5/7 Rewind Kit	£4.20
<b>CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT</b>	

Please add 75p per order for p&p and then add 15% VAT.

183 Acre Lane, Northampton NN2 8DX. Telephone: (0604) 847800

## SETS & COMPONENTS

**OCHRE MILL TECHNICAL SERVICES.** Are now on 0666 (Marlmsbury) 823228 Grundig TV spares all models to 1983. Fast friendly, helpful service sensible prices.

**UNTESTED TV's VIDEOS** from £5. Video 2000, spares services working from £29.95. New tapes. Phone 0354 8304.

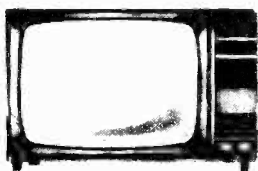
**JAPANESE TV'S MITSUBISHI,** Panasonic, Sony, JVC, Toshiba, fully refurbished. **PEARSON TELEVISION** 0484 863489. Delivery arranged.

## LINCOLNSHIRE AREA

FED UP WITH TRAVELLING FAR AND WIDE FOR YOUR EX-RENTAL TV AND VIDEO'S?



THEN WHY NOT TRY US FIRST?



### BUDGET TV

Unit 4,  
Exchange Road  
Lincoln LN6 3JZ  
Tel.  
Lincoln 500413

# TELEVISION

No other consumer magazine in the country can reach so effectively those readers who are wholly engaged in the television and affiliated electronic industries. They have a need to know of your products and services.

The prepaid rate for semi display setting £8.50 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5cms). Classified advertisements 55p per word (minimum £10),

## HALTON TV TRADE DISPOSAL

# NOW!

WORKING TVs AND  
UNTESTED  
WORKING FROM £15.00

Mon-Fri 10-5  
Sat 10-1

St Michaels Industrial Estate, Widnes  
Tel. 051 423 1577

## WIZARD DISTRIBUTORS MANCHESTER TV & VIDEO SPARES

We stock spares for PHILIPS, PYE, RANK, GEC, SHARP, SONY, HITACHI, HINARI & DECCA

And also THORN & ITT  
FIDELITY SPARES MAIN DISTRIBUTOR.

Did you know we also stock

FUSES	I.Cs
TUBES	TOOLS
AERIALS	VIDEO LEADS
AEROSOLS	AUDIO LEADS
RESISTORS	SEMICONDUCTORS
CAPACITORS	SERVICE MANUALS
VALVES	TEST EQUIPMENT
HANDSETS	TV/VIDEO TROLLEYS
VIDEO HEADS	TELEPHONE ACCESSORIES

Counter open Monday-Friday 9am-4.45pm  
Mail Order-Access/Visa

### TRADE ONLY

EMPRESS STREET WORKS,  
EMPRESS STREET,  
MANCHESTER M16 9EN.  
Tel: 061-872 5438; 061-848 0060.

# INDEPENDENT TELEVISION & VIDEO CO.

DON'T TRAVEL THE COUNTRY LOOKING AT "BUTCHERED JUNK". ALL OUR COLOUR TELEVISION'S & VIDEOS ARE IN EXCELLENT CONDITION, WITH UNMARKED CABINETS AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH REMOTE CONTROL. WE ALWAYS HAVE 1000s IN STOCK OF ALL FAMOUS MAKES. WE DON'T JUST SAY THAT - SEE FOR YOURSELF AT YOUR LOCAL BRANCH. FRANCHISES NOW AVAILABLE WITH MINIMUM INVESTMENT

### BULK PURCHASE:-

V.H.S. Electronic Working.....	From £75.00	Mechanical V.H.S. Video's Untested.....	£35.00
V.H.S. Electronic Untested.....	From £55.00	Mechanical V.H.S. Video's For Spares.....	£25.00
V.H.S. Electronic For Spares.....	From £35.00	All Beta Videos.....	From £10.00

WE ARE EXPERIENCED IN EXPORT MARKET REFURBISHED TELEVISIONS & VIDEO'S  
Enquiries welcome C.I.F. & F.O.B. Prices - Telex: 378414 BLBIRDG - Fax: 0602 861027

### TELEVISIONS CTV'S WORKING FROM £8

Thom 9000  
Thom 9200  
Thom 9600  
Thom TX9-TX10  
Decca 80 & 100  
G.E.C.  
I.T.T. R.C.  
Philips G11 & Pye G11  
Philips G11 & Pye G11 Text with Handset  
KT3  
KT3 Text with Handset  
KT35  
KT35 Text with Handset  
TX9 & TX10 Text with Handset  
Grundig  
Grundig Text with Handset  
I.T.T. - Ferguson Stereo Text

### WORKING

£20.00  
£25.00  
£25.00  
£50.00  
£20.00  
£20.00  
£30.00  
£28.00  
£55.00  
£50.00  
£70.00  
£55.00  
£90.00  
£70.00  
£55.00  
£90.00  
£130.00

### UNTESTED

£15.00  
£18.00  
£18.00  
£40.00  
£15.00  
£10.00  
£20.00  
£18.00  
£45.00  
£40.00  
£45.00  
£45.00  
£65.00  
£60.00  
£45.00  
£65.00  
£105.00

PLUS MANY MORE LATE MODEL T.V.'s TOO LONG LIST TO LIST THEM ALL - ALL PRICES ARE PLUS 15% VAT.

### NOTTINGHAM

(10,000 SQ. FEET WAREHOUSE)  
UNIT 3-3A MEADOW TRADING EST.  
MEADOW LANE  
NEAR NOTTS. COUNTY FOOTBALL GROUND  
IN NATIONAL TYRE YARD, NOTTINGHAM NG2 3WQ.  
TELEPHONE: (0602) 864627

### SHEFFIELD

(6,000 SQ. FEET WAREHOUSE)  
2 MIN FROM JUNC. 34 OF THE M1  
UNIT 17, MEADOWHALL TRADING EST.  
27 AMOS ROAD, SHEFFIELD 4  
TELEPHONE: (0742) 422633

# SERVICE PAGES

# F.T. SERVICES

## QUALITY WORKING TV'S AND VIDEOS TO INCLUDE

9600's	£25
TX9's, TX10 Basic	£40
TX Teletext	From £70
TX Stereo Text	£95
VIDEO'S 3V29/30	£75
3V23/8940	£75
NEW H/UNITS, eg. Tx Text	£12
NEW HEAD, eg. JVC J/L	£14.50
VIDEO STAND	From £5

Also Sony, Pan, Philips, Pye, Hit etc. available

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

779 STOCKPORT ROAD,  
LEVENSHULME,  
MANCHESTER

Telephone: 061-224 7279

061 224 6521

Open

Mon./Fri. 10-8

Sat. 10-6



box number £1.00 extra. All prices plus 15% VAT. All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Television, and crossed "Lloyds Bank PLC". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Television Room 2331, IPC Magazine Limited, Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5942).

## REPAIR YOUR OWN HI-FI SPEAKERS

Send large stamped addressed envelope for catalogue of replacement drive units from stock to:

### RTVC LTD.

21 High St., Acton, London W3 6NG.  
Tel: 01-992 8430  
and 323 Edgware Rd., London W2.  
Tel: 01-723 8432

## D.I.Y. SCRATCH REMOVAL + TUBE POLISHING KIT

First class results can be obtained every time with this kit. The kit, which comes with full instructions is especially useful on ex-rental work for those sets with excellent cabinets and good but scratched tubes which may be had at very much reduced prices. The kit could pay for itself with your first job!

Introductory price £35 inclusive Electric drill required

### PC TV SERVICES

8 ORCHARD CLOSE Tel. 0920 871474 Stanstead Abbots, Herts SG12 8AH

## PANASONIC'S ETC.

### EXAMPLES

TC2205 remote	£50
TX2200 22 inch text	£110
NV333 elect. Video	£90
Slit front loaders	£105

Superb and working  
Many other models/makes  
More profit, less headaches  
Regular supply - Quality Discount

Repossessed TV Centres Ltd  
Daisy Works  
345 Stockport Road,  
Longsight, Manchester.  
(A6 between M/c and Stockport)  
Mr Poole or Mr Ricketts  
Tel. 061-273-2854/274-3409

## T.V. SPARES, PANELS AND MANUALS PHILIPS

TELEVIEW 01-994 5537  
194, Acton Lane, London W.4.

## ELC EAST LONDON COMPONENTS AUDIO TELEVISION VIDEO COMPONENTS AT VERY KEEN PRICES TEL: 01-472 4871

### LOOK AT THESE PRICES

VIDEO HEADS	
JVC 3 HSSV	£15.95
PANASONIC	£15.95
HITACHI VT 11/33	£20.95
HITACHI VT 11/33	£20.95

VIDEO IDLERS	
JVC	£4.75
VT 11 14 17	£2.95
VC 0005GEZZ	£1.95
VC 0006GEZZ	£1.95
NV 2000	£1.50
NV 3333	£1.50

ON/OFF SWITCHES	
SONY ON/OFF SWITCH	£2.75
G11 ON/OFF SWITCH WITH REMOTE	£2.00
TX10 ON/OFF SWITCH WITH REMOTE	£2.00

CASSETTE MOTORS	
6-9-12-13.2 VOLTS	£3.00

CASSETTE HEADS	
MONO CASSETTE HEAD	95p
STEREO CASSETTE HEAD	£1.00
AUTO REVERSED HEAD	£2.55

SQUARE	
19 x 1.2	20p
19 x 0.5 x 5	80p
195 x 0.5 x 5	80p
205 x 0.5 x 5	80p

ELC EAST LONDON COMPONENTS  
63 PLASHET GROVE, EAST HAM,  
LONDON E6 1AD. TEL: 01-472 4871  
OPEN 9AM TO 7PM.

two minutes walk from Upton Park Tube Station  
PLEASE PHONE US IF WHAT YOU NEED  
IS NOT LISTED AS WE HOLD THOUSANDS  
OF ITEMS IN STOCK

ADD 70p P/P ADD 15% VAT  
ALL GOODS DESPATCHED SAME DAY  
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE  
VISA ACCESS ACCEPTED

### COMPUTER IC'S

AN203	220p	HA1350	500p	STW043	1000p	TD42020	160p	2SB-556	150p	2SC-1212	60p	2SC-2537	450p
AN210	175p	HA1350	375p	STW080	750p	TD42030	160p	2SB-557	225p	2SC-1213	65p	2SC-2546	20p
AN214	180p	HA1370	375p	STW082	750p	TD42170	300p	2SB-560	40p	2SC-1214	45p	2SC-2550	75p
AN253	100p	HA1372	350p	STW084	800p	TD42571	450p	2SB-562	40p	2SC-1222	35p	2SC-2555	175p
AN262	150p	HA1374	250p	STW430	550p	TD42593	300p	2SB-566	120p	2SC-1226	80p	2SC-2564	250p
AN272	500p	HA1377	230p	STW431	600p	TD42593	300p	2SB-568	40p	2SC-1317	25p	2SC-2565	280p
AN301	150p	HA1384	400p	STW433	525p	TD42900	575p	2SB-595	40p	2SC-1318	30p	2SC-2575	25p
AN302	350p	HA1388	350p	STW435	550p	TD42553A	400p	2SB-596	85p	2SC-1327	25p	2SC-2557	125p
AN303	275p	HA1389	230p	STW436	600p	TD43505	550p	2SB-647	40p	2SC-1328	25p	2SC-2579	130p
AN315	225p	HA1389P	230p	STW437	650p	TD43505	550p	2SB-648	65p	2SC-1345	30p	2SC-2611	50p
AN318	495p	HA1392	250p	STW439	600p	TD43541	400p	2SB-649	65p	2SC-1368	40p	2SC-2551	280p
AN340	180p	HA1394	300p	STW441	775p	TD43560	400p	2SB-681	25p	2SC-1383	40p	2SC-2944	150p
AN360	125p	HA1396	350p	STW443	775p	TD43561A	525p	2SB-682	625p	2SC-1403	150p	2SC-3078	40p
AN610	175p	HA1397	275p	STW457	825p	TD44420	400p	2SB-705	25p	2SC-1413	300p	2SC-3182	250p
AN612	175p	HA1398	260p	STW459	660p	TD44500	450p	2SB-717	70p	2SC-1445	125p	2SC-3284	150p
AN511	700p	HA13001	275p	STW461	750p	TD44600	1000p	2SB-718	40p	2SC-1447	50p	2SC-3298	150p
AN540	325p	LA4220	150p	STW463	825p	TD44720	295p	2SB-757	130p	2SC-1454	350p	2SC-3519	150p
AN544	225p	LA4230	200p	STW465	825p	TD45000	450p	2SB-772	50p	2SC-1509	45p	2SC-8050	25p
AN550	280p	LA4420	180p	STW466	825p	TD45000	450p	2SB-837	60p	2SC-1567	60p	2SD-198	20p
AN551	280p	LA4420	180p	STW467	825p	TD46000	1000p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN562	450p	LA4422	150p	STW468	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN571	375p	LA4430	150p	STW469	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN572	150p	LA4440	250p	STW470	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN573	180p	LA4445	275p	STW471	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN574	175p	LA4450	250p	STW472	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN575	175p	LA4500	250p	STW473	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN590	150p	LA4505	280p	STW474	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN624	125p	LA4507	400p	STW475	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN629	125p	LA4508	280p	STW476	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN630	240p	LA4510	280p	STW477	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN632	350p	LA7800	195p	STW478	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN633	600p	LA7205AP	100p	STW479	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN634	400p	LA7207P	100p	STW480	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN634	250p	LA7208P	170p	STW481	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN639	450p	LA7214P	200p	STW482	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN651	200p	LA7215P	250p	STW483	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN655	100p	LA7216P	150p	STW484	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN656	100p	LA7217P	150p	STW485	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN658	260p	LA7220P	160p	STW486	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN659	125p	LA7222AP	140p	STW487	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN706	250p	LA7223P	230p	STW488	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN710	150p	LA7225P	340p	STW489	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN711	150p	LA7227P	220p	STW490	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN716	150p	LA7229P	330p	STW491	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN717	150p	LA7230P	200p	STW492	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN718	150p	LA7232P	290p	STW493	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN719	130p	LA7233P	290p	STW494	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN740	225p	LA7240P	225p	STW495	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN743	290p	LA7241AP	290p	STW496	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN745	250p	LA7269P	650p	STW497	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN746	250p	LA7270P	275p	STW498	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN7156	275p	LA7271P	275p	STW499	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN7161	325p	LA7272P	300p	STW500	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN7168	295p	LA7273P	225p	STW501	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN7173	150p	LA7274AP	300p	STW502	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN7218	150p	LA7274AP	300p	STW503	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN7218	150p	LA7274AP	300p	STW504	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN7220	175p	MB3705	180p	STW505	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN7222	350p	MB3712	150p	STW506	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN7223	150p	MB3713	160p	STW507	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN7224	160p	MB3714	200p	STW508	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN7310	125p	MB3722	350p	STW509	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN7311	125p	MB3730	250p	STW510	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p	2SC-1568	60p	2SD-200	310p
AN7410	250p	MB3731	350p	STW511	825p	TD47270	295p	2SB-857	60p				

# Sonic TV Distributors

Unit 4a, Abberley St., Smethwick Birmingham B66 2QU Tel: 021-565 1727

**WORKING SETS  
FROM £8**

**FULL R-C  
FROM £25**

**T  
E  
X  
T**

**TOSHIBA – HITACHI – PANASONIC – J.V.C.  
SONY – ALL OTHER JAP ARE IN  
STOCK NOW**

**FROM £45**

**STEREO TEXT ..... P.O.A.  
COLOUR PORTABLE P.O.A.**

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*  
\* **DIRECT LOADS AVAILABLE** \*  
\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

**WORKING VIDEOS  
FROM £40**

**VIDEOS FOR SPARES  
FROM £10**

## AUDIO

**MIDI SYSTEM – MUSIC CENTER – TWIN DECK STEREO – STEREO RADIO  
CASSETTE – MONO RADIO/C – CLOCK RADIO – CAR STEREO – CAR ALARM  
– AND MANY OTHER AUDIO ITEMS ARE IN STOCK NOW.  
PHONE FOR PRICE LIST**

# EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

*All prices are subject of 15% VAT and based on quantity*



# NORTH WEST ELECTRONICS

## HUGE STOCKS NOW IN FOR '89

GOOD SELECTION OF THORN TV'S & VIDEOS FROM STANDARD TO STEREO TEXT AT KEEN PRICES!

### WORKING TV's

Bush T20/22, T24/6 .....	£25
Pye G11 .....	£25
Pye KT3 .....	£35
Pye K30 .....	£40
Ferguson TX 9/10 .....	£40
Grundig .....	£20
Hitachi 226 etc. ....	£55

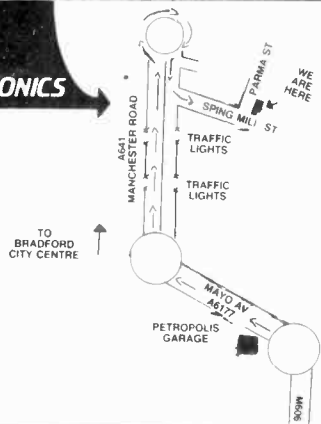
### WORKING VIDEO's TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!

Sharp Electronic 7300 ...	£65
Ferguson 3V29 .....	£75
Sharps 8300 .....	£75
National Panasonic .....	£75
Ferguson 3V30 .....	£80
Sharp 9300 .....	£85

## BRADFORD

SPRING MILL STREET,  
MANCHESTER ROAD,  
BRADFORD 5  
5 MINS FROM MOTORWAY

**NORTH  
WEST  
ELECTRONICS**



**QUANTITY OF  
BRAND NEW  
TOWER SYSTEMS,  
MIDI SYSTEMS,  
PERSONAL  
RADIOS ETC**

### IN STOCK NOW

K35/K30 TEXT  
TX10 & HITACHI TEXT

### TELETEXT BARGAINS

**FROM  
£35**  
(G11)

### WORKING EX-EQUIPMENT PANELS

IF	Con- verger	De- coder	Line scan	Power	Frame
T20/22 X	5	14	18	17	14
T26 X	5	16	20	17	X
718 7.50	5	14	20	3	14.00
Philips					
G11 14.50	5	12	20	20	11.50

All prices include Postage & Packing.  
But + VAT

### TRADE SHOWROOM

LARGE QUANTITY OF READY TO  
SELL VIDEO's & TV's

CALL IN, YOU WILL BE  
DELIGHTED!

### LATER VIDEO's NOW IN STOCK

3V35/44/65, Hitachi VT33  
Philips 6660/64, UR 60,  
AND MANY MORE

100's PX  
**HOOVER JUNIOR  
VACS**  
All models in stock

### UNTESTED TV's

Bush T20/22 .....	£10
Pye G11 .....	£15
Pye KT3 .....	£25
Pye K30 .....	£25
Ferguson TX9/10 .....	£30
Grundig .....	£10
Hitachi 226 etc. ....	£35
Thorn 9000 .....	£10

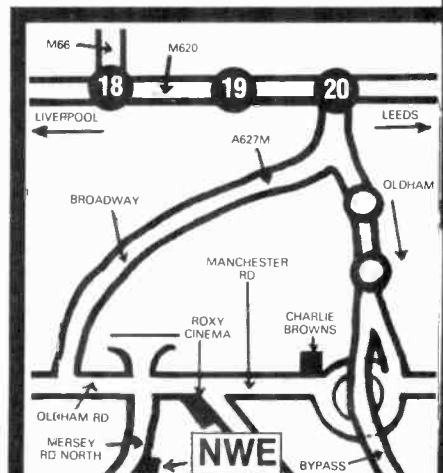
Plus many more; GEC, ITT,  
etc from £5

### UNTESTED VIDEO's

Sharp 7300 .....	£35
Ferguson 3V29 .....	£50
Sharp 8300 .....	£50
National Panasonic .....	£45
Ferguson 3V30 .....	£55
Sharp 9300 .....	£55
Betamax all makes from	£10

## MANCHESTER

UNIT 3,  
MERSEY ROAD NORTH  
INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
FAILSWORTH



**Tel (0274)**

**308186**

ALL PRICES ARE PLUS VAT & BASED ON QUANTITY

CHEQUES  
ACCEPTED WITH  
BANKERS CARD

VISA  
WELCOME

**OPEN  
6 DAYS  
SAT 9-5.30**

**Tel  
(061-683)  
4612**

# NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

## COLOUR TELEVISIONS

THORN—8,800  
9,000  
9,600  
TX9—TX10

DORIC—MK1, MK111, M4.

PHILIPS—G11, KT3, KT30.

ITT—Various Models.

GEC—Various Models.

## VIDEOS

THORN—3V23  
3V29  
3V30

NAT PAN—Various Models.

HITACHI—Various Models.



TRADE WORKERS ALWAYS AVAILABLE

# P.V.S.

35, Nunsmoor Road, Fenham,  
Newcastle-Upon-Tyne.  
Phone: (091) 2722 303

# REBUILT TV TUBES

DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY  
WHERE THE BEST COSTS LESS

## FINEST QUALITY LOWEST PRICES

### SPECIAL DISCOUNTS FOR BULK BUYERS

2 YEAR GUARANTEE, 4 YEAR OPTIONAL

ALL MAKES INC. SONY

NATIONWIDE DELIVERY

### PHONE NOW FOR FREE LISTS

## SHERWOOD TUBES LTD

60A PEVERIL STREET, NOTTINGHAM NG7 4AH.  
Tel. 0602 786896

Colour TVs from  
Clean and tidy

## £5 each

**G11s** 20" 22" & 26"  
FROM **£12**

**KT3** FROM **£25**  
*Philips and Pye types*

**Teletext** FROM **£30**

Always around 200+ fully working colour TVs and  
Videos available. All in clean condition and ready for  
immediate sale or rent.

Phone us for models available today.

## Cash sales only

Prices based on quantity plus VAT

**Video 2000 system** FROM **£15**

*Phone for availability*

**Video Beta** FROM **£8**

**VHS Video** FROM **£20**  
*Spares machine electronic*

**Electronic VHS** FROM **£50**  
*Various makes — changing daily*

## GENERAL FACTORS

UNION STREET, DONCASTER, SOUTH YORKS  
Excellent motorway access from M1, M18, A1M

# 0302-349583

(24 hour Ansaphone Service)

NEW STOCK WEEKLY  
NEW STOCK WEEKLY  
NEW STOCK WEEKLY  
NEW STOCK WEEKLY

NEW STOCK WEEKLY  
NEW STOCK WEEKLY  
NEW STOCK WEEKLY  
NEW STOCK WEEKLY

# SUPER DHOUPER'S GRAND CLEARANCE SALE WHILE STOCKS LAST

**WE ARE THE BIGGEST IN  
★ BIRMINGHAM ★ TRY US**

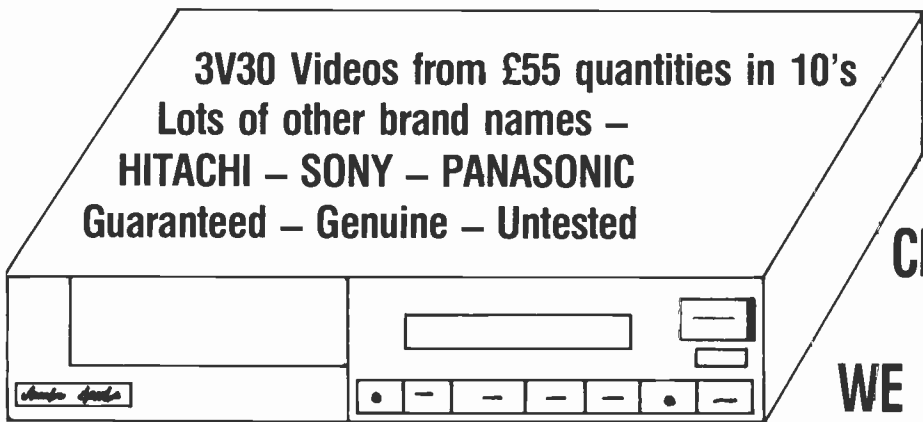
**1000's – 1000's  
of TV's and VIDEO's**  
TX9 X10 Text from £55 quantities in 10's  
TX9/10 basic from £3  
Finlandias from £9  
Lots of other brand names – HITACHI – SONY –  
PANASONIC  
Guaranteed – Genuine – Untested



9K'S  
G11 Text  
9200  
9900  
8K  
2010  
GEC  
Starline  
Mk 3A  
Mk 4A  
Text

KT3  
KT30-40  
KT TEXT  
CTX TV'S  
GRUNDIG  
ITT  
TRIMLINE  
COLOUR  
PORTABLE  
etc. etc.

## STEREO TEXT



3V30 Videos from £55 quantities in 10's  
Lots of other brand names –  
HITACHI – SONY – PANASONIC  
Guaranteed – Genuine – Untested

**BULK  
ORDERS  
DELIVERED  
TO YOUR  
DOORSTEP**

**LORRY  
LOADS  
at**

**Cheap Cheap  
RATES**

**WE MEAN DIRECT  
FROM RENTALS**

**Unit 3, Armoury Road,  
Small Heath Industrial Estate,  
Small Heath, Birmingham**

**021-722 2743**

ALL PRICES + VAT



# MIDLAND TELEVISION



QUALITY SETS SINGLES OR QUANTITY SUPPLIED AT THE BEST PRICES

## C.T.V.

Phillips	Non Working	Working
KT3 Basic	£15.00	£30.00
K30 Basic	£20.00	£35.00
KT3 Text	£50.00	£68.00
KT30 Text	£55.00	£75.00

### BUSH

T20		
T22	£10.00	£20.00
T24		
T26		

### THORN

8800	£5.00	£11.00
9000 R/C	£12.00	£18.00
9600 R/C	£14.00	£20.00
TX9-TX10 Basic	£25.00	£40.00
TX9-TX10 Text	£55.00	£70.00
TX9-TX10 R/C	£30.00	£45.00

## VHS

Ferguson	Non Working	Working
3V23	£55.00	£80.00
3V30	£55.00	£80.00
R/C 3V31	£60.00	£85.00
R/C 3V35	£65.00	£90.00

### SHARP, HITACHI, ETC FROM:

Non Working £55.00, Working £80.00

Buy 15 or more of any item and receive 10% reduction

i.e. 15 x 3V30 in full working order £72.00 + VAT

### TRADE REPAIR SERVICE

CTV & VHS Securicor collection & delivery available. Also panel exchange service - ring for details.

ALL REMOTE & TEXT SETS SUPPLIED WITH HANDSETS

15 MIN M1 JUNC. 22  
Nationwide Delivery Service Available  
UNIT 11, MARKET STREET,  
COALVILLE, LEICESTERSHIRE  
TEL: 0530-810836/7

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO VAT AT 15%

## ADMIN TELEVISION

PHILIPS G11 BASIC  
**£14 INC**

PYE G11  
**£16 INC**

TX9/10s K30/KT3  
**£25 INC**

WKG TV G11 GEC  
DECCA 80s 100s **£25 INC**  
VIDEOS T/L WKG **£70**

ELECTRONIC TVs  
FROM **£5**

PHONE 051-548 4414  
UNIT J, ADMIN BUILDINGS,  
KIRKBY, LIVERPOOL L33 7JX

## SUFFOLK TV & VIDEOS

Large stocks always available

GEC, Fineline KT3, KT30, Hitachi, Nat Pan, working stocks in our showroom from **£20.00**. Text **£85.00** with handset.

**0934 670115**

Bridge Road, Felixstowe,  
Suffolk IP11 7FL

VIDEOSPOT  
T/A

## TRADE TV'S

NOW OPEN

GOOD NEWS FOR SCOTTISH TRADERS. WE ARE A NEW INDEPENDENT WHOLE-SALER OF QUALITY EX-RENTAL, BANKRUPT, AND SURPLUS STOCKS OF TV'S AND VIDEO'S.

THE PRICES ARE RIGHT, VERY COMPETITIVE, THORN AND NON-THORN RANGE.

*Workers or non-workers.  
Fresh stocks every week.*

Why not pay us a visit  
Prices based on quantity.  
All prices subject to 15% V.A.T.

**TRADE TV'S (near the Barra's)**  
**239 LONDON ROAD, GLASGOW.**  
Telephone: 041 553 1714

## C.T.V.

2 NORTON ROAD, STOURBRIDGE,  
WEST MIDLANDS - 0384 390706

QUANTITIES AVAILABLE 9k 9.6 TX9,  
TX10 TELETEXT.

Portable complete range of VHS, also quantities of Philips, GEC, ITT and Japanese CTV's.

DIRECT LOADS AVAILABLE.

*All at Competitive Prices.*

**Telephone: 0384-390706**

LET

TELEVISION

SELL YOUR

PRODUCT

FOR YOU

RING NOW

FOR DETAILS

01-261 5942

### JOMILL ENTERPRISES

173 DALSTON LANE, HACKNEY, LONDON E8  
01-533 2229

VHF/UHF TELEVERTAS £22.50 Quantities P.O.A. Ceramic filters for UK and export conversion NTSC decoder for replacement of chip TDA3560/1 £47.50 add cost of posting and packing. All prices plus VAT

Thorn 3000/3500  
Thorn 9000  
UNIVERSAL  
1 year guarantee

### TRIPLERS

**£4.95** inc. p&p

The UNIVERSAL TRIPLER can be used in most G.E.C., I.T.T., Pye, Rank, Decca & Continental sets.

WING ELECTRONICS

15 Waylands, off Tudor Rd., Hayes End, Middlesex

## A NEW PUBLICATION!

# Satellite TV Installers Be Prepared



A fully illustrated satellite installers' guide. Easy-to-read style; no complicated theory or mathematical formulae involved; designed for European installers; 13 detailed sections covering all aspects of direct-to-home satellite TV.

### 'Satellite Television-Installation Guide'

by John Breeds. Price £11.95 including p&p UK. 2nd Edition

Swift Television Publications, 17 Pittsfield, Cricklade, Swindon, Wilts. SN6 6AN.

### RCS VARIABLE VOLTAGE D.C. BENCH POWER SUPPLY

1 to 24 volts up to 1/2 amp. 1 to 20 volts up to 1 amp. 1 to 16 volts up to 1 1/2 amps D.C. Fully stabilised. Twin panel meters for instant voltage and current readings. Overload protection.

Fully variable Operates from 240V A.C. Compact Unit size 9x5 1/2 x 3ins



£39 incl. VAT + Post £2.

### RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

ACCESS 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON SURREY, U.K. Tel: 01-884 1665 VISA List, Large S.A.E. Delivery 7 days Callers Welcome Closed Wednesday

## Electronic Consultant Services

DISTRIBUTORS OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

### INFRA-RED DETECTOR

HOLD ACTIVE AREA WITHIN ONE INCH OF INFRA-RED EMITTER

FOR GREATER IMAGE CLARITY, SHIELD ACTIVE AREA FROM AMBIENT LIGHT

IF INFRA-RED IS BEING EMITTED AN ORANGE IMAGE WILL APPEAR



406, MAIN ROAD GLASCOTE TAMWORTH STAFFS. B77 2BY Tel: 0827 64861



### MAGICAL MIRROR

Actual size 78mm x 53mm Triangular mirror will reflect orange light if Infra-red is being emitted. One off £9.00 each plus V.A.T. Two or more £8.00 each plus V.A.T.

Check remotes and infra-red leds with this c/c size card

## Electronic Consultant Services

406 MAIN ROAD GLASCOTE TAMWORTH STAFFS B77 2BY

## METERS

METERS. Reconditioned 10p/50p available from stock. Contact THE METER CO. (Poole) LTD. (0202) 683498.

### AVON METERS

50p or £1 TV meters from £5.95 each plus V.A.T. (Discount for Quantity)

We also repair and buy unwanted meters. 1 Year Guarantee - Phone now: 28 Station Road, Yate, Bristol BS17 5HW Tel. 0454 321953

## SITUATIONS VACANT

### BENCH/FIELD ENGINEER

REQUIRED BY SOUTH LONDON VIDEO COMPANY

Must be experienced and conversant with all types of 'Domestic Video' including cameras, camcorders etc. Able to work on own initiative. Must have own transport. Hours and salary negotiable.

Apply in writing to: Box No. 250

SKILLED TECHNICIAN WANTED. Good pay rates apply. JOMILL ENTERPRISES, 173 Dalston Lane, E8. Tel. 01-533 2229.

ONE MAN JACK OF ALL TRADES. Electronic electrical servicing (including marine). West Highlands. Replies to: Box 249.

## FOR SALE

For All

# SHARP GRUNDIG PHILIPS

## Fidelity and Thorn

Genuine replacement spare parts you need only one phone call on

**0734-876444**

or

**061-682-1415**

Same day despatch before 2.30 pm.

Over 55,000 parts in stock

# Willow Vale Electronics Ltd

Sole UK Parts distributor for Grundig and Sharp. Main Philips UK Distributor

## TO FILL THIS SPACE RING

PAT ON 01-261 5942

## THE NEW 80 CENTIMETERS OFF SET DISH FROM EURO SAT

Designed and developed in the UK Astra, BSB, DCF 2 anc telecom. Dish antenna from 80cm to 3 meters.

Phone or write for details:  
SAE: Euro Sat, 107 Cross St., Sale, Cheshire M33 1JN, England.  
Tel: 061 437 2631/061 881 4249.

## SERVICE SHEETS

## WORKSHOP SERVICE MANUALS

Video Recorders - £12.50

Most other equipment, Colour Television, Mono, Audio, Music Systems, Test Gear, Vintage Valve, Military surplus etc. etc. £6.00.

Please state Make/Model/Type with order.

Most available from stock or obtainable to order.

FREE Catalogue Unique Repair and Data Guides with all orders or LSAE for your copy.

MAURITRON ELECTRONICS (TV)

8 Cherry Tree Road, Chinnor, Oxon. OX9 4QY.

Telephone: (0844) 51694

# RING NOW FOR DETAILS OF SERIES DISCOUNTS AND RATES

ACCESS

**TECHNICAL INFO SERVICES (T) MASTERCARD EUROCARD**

76 Church St., Larkhall, Lanarkshire ML9 1HE

PHONE 0698-884585 Mon-Fri 9-5, 0698-883334 any other time, FOR FAST QUOTES

IMMEDIATE DESPATCH of all Phone Orders by ACCESS, etc. or to Listed Customers

WORLD'S LARGEST COLLECTION OF SERVICE MANUALS . . . from £3.50 to £50 . . . Most unobtainable elsewhere

Every issued FULL SIZE SERVICE SHEET in stock; CTV's or Combinations £3.50/Singles £2.50; Plus LSAE

LSAE for any Quotation, plus FREE large Catalogue, STREE Review, Pricelists, etc.

A small selection from titles in stock . . . some only obtainable from TIS via mailorder POST FREE:

Practical TV Repairs by Tunbridge	£12.95	Colour TV Servicing by King	£12.95
Practical Radio, Repair & Service Course	£9.95	Servicing Personal Computers by Tooley	£20.00
Video Recorders, Servicing by Beeching	£20.00	Spectrum Repair & Service Guide	£5.00
Oscilloscopes, How to Use/How they Work	£6.95	Servicing Radio, HiFi, TV Eqpt by King	£9.95
Servicing Mono Portable TV by Wilding	£20.00	Video Techniques 2nd ed by G White	£30.00
Video Techniques 1st ed	£20.00	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning	£7.95
1987 Brit CTV Repair Manual by Tunbridge	£8.95	Domestic Eqpt Repair & Service	£16.95
Principles of Compact Disc	£2.95	VHS Common Faults	£3.50
The PAL System from Thorn Research	£6.50	Practical Transistor (Clearance offer)	£1.95
Audio & HiFi Engineers Pocketbook	£9.95	TV & Video Engineers Pocketbook	£9.95
Questions & Answers on Radio Repair	£3.95	Audio Equipment Tests by King	£12.95
Almost any Video Service Manual	£15.00	Almost any Colour TV Service Manual	£9.50

11 Big Colour TV Repair Manuals covering the British & many Foreign from 1970 to 1987	£90.00
20 Fault Finding Booklets covering most Videos from 1979 to 1986	£45.00
The Set of Thorn's own 10 Video Circuit Description Manuals from 3V00 to 3V43	£40.00
8 Giant Binders containing Circuits & Layouts for Brit & Foreign, Mono & CTV from 1970-87	£175.00
4 Giant Binders containing Circuits & Layouts for most Videos from 1979 to 1986	£90.00

All prices subject to VAT

Send now for

Full details of our Famous Complete Integrated Repair Systems for TVs, Videos &amp; Domestic Equipment

These systems contain all the circuits & data needed to cover repairs and servicing for anyone in business or wishing to start up their own business. All the Diagrams, Repair, Service & Technical Data needed. At a fraction of the normal cost of buying such data. Terms are also available.

The Circuit/Layout Set for almost any Video . . . £7 each, CTVs . . . £4 each

For £3 . . . Comprehensive Service Manuals &amp; Sheets Catalogues PLUS 1988 Chassis Guide &amp; £4 Vouchers

**SERVICE MANUALS**

VCR - CTV - MTV - AUDIO etc.

Examples - VCR

VSP10X = Saisho VR1200HQ/Matsui VX820 £12.75  
 Memorex VR1200/Casio VCR6500 - Daewoo  
 VCR30/50 - Funai VCR4000 £14.75  
 Sharp VC581-582-583-585 - VC.5F3 £10.50

CTV manuals for

NEC/Loewe/Metz/Seisho/Casio  
 Orion/Otake/Admiral etc.

from £4.50

Manuals for many other makes and models well known or obscure - some unobtainable elsewhere.

Prices are all inclusive. No VAT or P/P.

For list send £1.00. No SAE required.

DATA-GO 112 AMEYSFORD RD., FERNDOWN,  
 DORSET BH22 9QE. Tel: 0202 894207

**GERMAN SERVICE SHEET SPECIALISTS**

Our connections are world-wide. We furnish any kind of German, European and Japanese service sheet or manual. Thousands of different sheets and manuals in stock. For any enquiries:

**DÖNBERG ELECTRONICS**

Schoolmasters House, Rannafast,  
 Co. Donegal, Republic of Ireland.  
 Phone: 075 48275

**COURSES****ONE DAY INTENSIVE TRAINING COURSES ON TV - SERVICING - VIDEO**

ABSOLUTE MUST FOR ALL COLLEGE STUDENTS, APPRENTICES AND AMATEURS.

MODERN FAULT FINDING METHODS TO SERVICE TV'S THE QUICK AND EFFICIENT WAY.

CERTIFICATE GIVEN UPON COMPLETION OF COURSE.

**RING NOW FOR PLACES ON  
 0525 851385**

**REPAIR SERVICE**

AVO'S OSCILLOSCOPES & TEST EQUIPMENT  
 Repaired. Manuals available. J.R. COAD ELEC-  
 TRONIC SERVICES Phone 01-340 0230.

**MISCELLANEOUS**

## The Theory and Practice of PAL Colour Television in three important Video Cassette Programmes

- Part 1.  
 The Colour Signal  
 Part 2.  
 The Receiver Decoder  
 Part 3.  
 Receiver Installation

VHS★★★★V2000★★★  
 BETAMAX★★★★UMATIC

For full details telephone

0253 725499 (Day)

0253 712769 (Night)

Or send for precise details

FLINTDOWN CHANNEL 5  
 339 CLIFTON DRIVE SOUTH,  
 LYTHAM ST ANNES FY8 1LP  
 (enclosing this advert)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

TEL:.....

**PICTURE TUBE REPAIR EQUIPMENT BMR 90**

Versatile and reliable. Although many things have become cheaper, picture tubes are still expensive. So utilize tubes fully by using our new generation machine.

Regenerates picture tubes even better · Also IN-LINE · Removes short-circuits, even between cathode and filament · Measures beam current, emission current, life expectancy, etc.

can pay for itself in 4 weeks, if you are not using BMR 90 you are making less profit than you could.

BLENDOWN LIMITED, Bank House, 17 Rhos Road,

Rhos on Sea, Clywd, Wales Fax No (0492 47880) Phone 0492-49246



TELEVISION  
 MAGAZINE.

THE  
 NO. 1  
 LEADER

**AERIALS****SATELLITE TV RECEPTION EQUIPMENT**

LNB's, Receivers, Dishes, polar mounts and accessories

Japanese LNBS from £95.00  
 Japanese RX from £169.00  
 Ku Band feedhorns from £5.99  
 F Connectors only 0.20  
 N - F Adaptors only £1.40  
 10db line amps only £12.00  
 Prices excl. VAT SAE for leaflets

**DX  
 ANTENNA**

**KESH ELECTRICS LTD.**

Main St., Kesh, Co. Fermanagh, N.I.

Tel: 03656 31449 Tlx: 747412

**TO FILL THIS SPACE  
 RING CLASSIFIED  
 ON 01-261 5942**

**WANTED****SURPLUS/REDUNDANT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS WANTED**

I/Cs - Tuners - Transistors - Valves - Diodes etc. any quantity considered - immediate payment.

ADM Electronic Supplies

Tel. 0827 873311.

Fax 0827 874835

**BUSINESS FOR SALE**

TELEVISION REPAIR SHOP/FLAT for sale. East Birmingham, including stock, carpets. £48k. Tel. 021 786 1969 evenings.

ONE MAN JACK OF ALL TRADES. Electronic electrical servicing (including marine). West Highlands. Replies to: Box 249.

**BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS**

**Ku BAND SATELLITE TV THEORY, INSTALLATION AND REPAIR**

This 383 page manual by Baylin & Gale of USA covers dish theory, uplinks, footprints, site survey, installation and adjustment, descrambling, cable TV, even includes a computer program for finding your satellite. Second Edition £23.



**SATELLITE AND CABLE SCRAMBLING AND DESCRAMBLING.** Basic theory. 2nd Ed. 280p ..... £19  
**VIDEO SCRAMBLING & DESCRAMBLING.** Advanced theory and circuits, 246 pages by Graf & Sheets ..... £21  
**HOME SATELLITE TV INSTALLATION VIDEOTAPE,** 40 minutes. VHS PAL ..... £27  
**HIDDEN SIGNALS ON SATELLITE TV.** Teletext, telephone channels, teletype ..... £20  
**SATELLITE, OFF-AIR & SMATV.** By F. Baylin ..... £25  
**WORLD SATELLITE ALMANAC.** All footprints, 650 pages, second edition by M. Long ..... £32  
**COMMUNICATION SERVICES VIA SATELLITE.** By G.E. Lewis. Microwave, TVRO, Encryption ..... £45  
**SATELLITE TV INSTALLATION GUIDE.** 2nd edition by John Breeds ..... £12.00

Price includes P&P UK. Airmail Europe £2. Outside Europe £6.00 extra per item.

Pay by cheque, ACCESS MASTERCARD, or COD  
 J. VINCENT TECHNICAL BOOKS,  
 24 RIVER GARDENS, PURLEY, READING RG8 8BX.  
 TEL: 0734 414468 (Answerphone)

**THE DOMESTIC VIDEO RECORDER SERVICING BOOK**

**3rd EDITION IN HARDBACK — THE ENGINEERS BIBLE —**

With chapters on Hi-Fi, Digital Servos, Fieldstores, Luminance & Chrominance Signal Circuits, CCD's, Camcorders, 8mm, S-VHS & VHS 'C' Formats, Auto Focus Systems, Camera Signal Processing.  
**A MUST FOR ALL VIDEO REPAIRERS AND STUDENTS. THE COMPLETE REFERENCE TO VIDEO CIRCUITS.**

**ORDER YOUR COPY NOW** (while stocks last)

**£21.00 inc. P&P (UK + N.I. only)**  
**From: NEWARK VIDEO SERVICES**

GROVE FARM ESTATE, LONG LAWE,  
 BARNBY-IN-THE-WILLOWS, NEWARK,  
 NOTTS. NG24 2SG.  
 Access & Visa

**Tel. 0636 84327.**

**FOR SALE**

**ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS** 240V 300W (500W intermittent) £6 95 inc P&P. Power supplies 0-15V. 1, 5A with meter overload protection £14.95 inc P&P. Ex-equipment. S.A.E. 5 St Josephs Park, Ballycruttie, Downpatrick BT30 7EN.

**INCREASE YOUR PROFITS**

by saving hours & hours POSSIBLY DAYS OF FRUSTRATION locating faults on VHS VIDEO RECORDERS.

WE OFFER YOU THE HELP YOU NEED with HUNDREDS & HUNDREDS of 'STOCK' and the 'HARDER' faults along with their SYMPTOMS. All experienced and collated from MANUFACTURERS/SERVICE DEPTS/WORKSHOPS/CONSULTANTS and TECHNICIANS.

Covering ALL POPULAR MAKES & MODELS including:-

**FERGUSON/PHILIPS/JVC/PYE/PANASONIC/HITACHI/AKAI/MITSUBISHI/SHARP/SANYO/FIDELITY etc etc etc.**

**SYMPTOMS/DIAGNOSTICS/FAULTS/PROCEDURES/MODIFICATIONS**

All well tried & PROVEN as a great TIME SAVER & ESSENTIAL for ALL service departments & personnel. Collated & indexed in UP-DATING binders for QUICK & EASY reference.

Will immediately recover the outlay costs.

ATTRACTIVE up-to-date BINDERS covering MANY HUNDREDS of FAULTS & their SYMPTOMS.

**YOU WILL WONDER HOW YOU MANAGED WITHOUT THIS ONLY £73.00 (inclusive)**

Regular monthly updates just £30 per year. Also available on COMPUTER DATA-BASE

Payment with order to:-  
**TECHNICAL ADVISORY SYSTEMS**  
 33 FOXCOTE, ASTLEY VILLAGE,  
 CHORLEY, LANCASHIRE PR7 1XE.  
 Telephone: (02572) 75667

**COPY DEADLINE FOR APRIL ISSUE IS 15th FEBRUARY '89**

**TELEVISION CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT**

LINEAGE 55p PER WORD (MINIMUM INSERTION £10).  
 5% DISCOUNT 6 INSERTIONS. 10% DISCOUNT 12 INSERTIONS.  
 SEMI-DISPLAY £8.50 PER S.C. CM. (MINIMUM 2.5 CMS)  
 £8.10 PER S.C. CM. 6 INSERTIONS, £7.60 PER S.C. CM.  
 12 INSERTIONS. ALL PRICES PLUS 15%  
 BOX NUMBER £1.00 EXTRA


HEADING .....

ADDRESS .....

SIGNATURE .....

PLEASE DEBIT MY ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD NO.

£                      FOR ..... INSERTIONS

SEND TO:  
 CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT, TELEVISION, ROOM 2331,  
 IPC MAGAZINES LTD., KING'S REACH TOWER,  
 STAMFORD STREET, LONDON SE1 9LS.

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. 3/89

**CAMPION WHOLESALE LTD.**

**QUALITY USED T.V. & VIDEO**

**PHILIPS/PYE G11, KT3, KT30. LARGE QUANTITIES OF STD., REMOTE AND TEXT CTVs ARRIVING DAILY.**

**Free Delivery Service to Most Areas of the U.K.**

**CAMPION WHOLESALE LTD.**

**UNIT 80, BARRACKS ROAD, SANDY LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN, WORCESTERSHIRE DY13 9QB**

Just 10 Mins from M5 Junct. 6 Worc's North

**02993-79642 & 79643**

# VIDEO MACHINE REPLACEMENTS

We Specialize in all types at

## UNBEATABLE PRICES!!!

### VIDEO HEADS

3HSS-V .....	16.00	3HSS-U1N .....	17.50	PS3BS-1 .....	16.25
3HSS-N .....	16.00	3HSSU-N .....	30.00	PS3BS-2 .....	16.25
3HSS-A .....	21.00	3HSS-3N .....	27.00	PS3BT .....	21.00
3HSS-B .....	20.00	3HSS-SP .....	20.00	PS4B-2S .....	30.50
3HSS-H .....	20.00	3HSS-R .....	21.50	PS5B-3S .....	35.50
3HSS-(A) .....	20.00	3HSS-Y .....	30.00	PSF-1 .....	20.00
3HSS(SP)B .....	25.50	3HSS-SF .....	21.75	VT5000 .....	30.00
3HSS-PB .....	20.00	3HSSU-2N .....	30.00	VT9300 .....	30.00
3HSS4-NA .....	40.00	3HSS6-NA .....	60.00	VT33E/ .....	20.00
3HSS4N-C .....	44.00	3HSS4V-A .....	44.00	3HSS4V-B .....	44.00
3HSS4V-C .....	44.00	3HSS3-SY .....	46.00	3HSS L/J .....	16.50

WE SUPPLY WORLDWIDE... FAST!!

AND MANY MORE... PLEASE ENQUIRE... DISCOUNTS FOR TRADE ACCOUNTS

### BELT KITS

SONY C6 .....	0.82	SHARP 7300 .....	1.38	SANYO 5000 .....	0.50
SONY C7 .....	1.33	SHARP 8300 .....	1.38	SANYO 5300 .....	0.80
SONY C9 .....	1.38	SHARP 9300 .....	1.38	SANYO 5500 .....	1.00
SONY SL .....	1.50	TOSH. 7540 .....	1.08	SANYO 9300 .....	1.50
FERG.3V22 .....	1.30	TOSH. 9600 .....	0.66	N.PAN 300 .....	1.25
FERG.3V23 .....	0.37	HIT. VT11 .....	0.83	N.PAN 777 .....	1.16
FERG.3V29 .....	0.90	HIT. 5000 .....	1.50	N.PAN 7000 .....	0.85
FERG.3V31 .....	0.71	AMST. 7000 .....	0.60	N.PAN 8600 .....	1.28

AND MANY MORE... SINGLE BELTS... CAPSTAN BELTS... DRUM BELTS... ETC...

### PINCH ROLLERS

### IDLERS

### MOTORS

### ALL MAKES

ALL OUR COMPONENTS ARE NEW AND GUARANTEED

### VIDEO DISPLAY CORPORATION

Griftronic Emission Limited  
Unit 2, Avenue Farm Ind. Est.  
Stratford-upon-Avon  
Warks. CV37 0HU.

Minimum Order **£5.00**

Phone (0789) 295883

298510

Telex 31470

Fax (0789) 415243

please add 75p per order for Postage Charges plus VAT

### NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENT

introducing the UNIVERSAL



## ELECTRON VIDEO REPAIR CASSETTE

A great time saving device for the bench or field service engineer for hands free video inspection or repairs. Simply insert the cassette and experience its many advantages to aid fault diagnosis.

No need to remove the tape carriage for routine servicing

No more taping of sensors and transmitters during servicing

No need for manual operation system switches etc. during servicing or repair

# PRICE: £9.99

Supplied with cleaning buds and fluid

To obtain your cassette please send cheque or p.o. to:

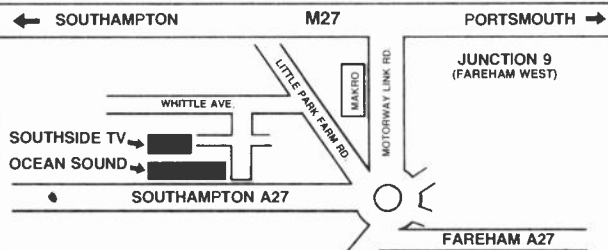
**ELECTRON T.V. & AUDIO**  
36 Gifford Road, Stratone Village,  
Swindon, Wilts.  
Tel. 0793-39363

# SOUTHSIDE TV

UNIT 8, APPLE IND. EST.,  
WHITTLE AVE.,  
SEGENSWORTH WEST,  
FAREHAM OFF JUNCTION 9, M27  
LOCKSHEATH  
HANTS. TEL. (04895) 77251

- ★ TOP QUALITY ex-rental TV's & Videos
- ★ Fresh stock deliveries EVERY week
- ★ All items complete with original handsets
- ★ Working stock always available in quantity
- ★ 24 hr ansaphone service

Opening times: Mon-Fri 10am-5.30pm.  
Sat Mornings 10am-1pm.



# REBUILT COLOUR TUBES

Delta - 20AX - 30AX - In Line

## N.G.T. ELECTRONICS LTD.

120, Selhurst Road, London SE25 6LL

PHONE: 01-771 3535

First Independent Rebuilder with B.S.I. Certification

## RELAY

OMAGH LTD

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

## DO YOU RENT TELEVISIONS?

DO YOU STILL USE A CARD SYSTEM?

DO YOU FIND IT DIFFICULT TO KNOW YOUR ARREARS TOTAL AT ANY GIVEN TIME?

If you do then we recommend our new computer TV and Video Rental package. This package includes

- ★ automatic updating of each customer's record
- ★ alphabetical print-out of each customer's arrears and payments missed
- ★ total arrears immediately available
- ★ easy to use and operate.

Operates on all IBM compatibles running under MS-DOS. Free demonstration disc available

# CONTACT

**WILLIAM J THOMPSON**  
Donaghane Post Office  
Beragh Co. Tyrone  
Telephone Beragh 214 (0662 72)



# CENTRAL

LONDON  
LEICESTER

TV & VIDEO WHOLESALERS (UK) LTD.  
BIGGEST SELECTION - KEENEST PRICES

BIRMINGHAM  
BOLTON

WORKING TVs	WORKING VHS VIDEO	NEW AND 'B' LINES NOW IN STOCK
Basic Thorn/Granada £15 From: FERG, GEC, ITT, DECCA, PHILIPS, DORIC, FINLANDIA etc. Thorn 9.6k £15 <b>TX9/10 STEREO TEXT IN STOCK</b> TX Text from £50 Text Sets from £35 Grundig from £35 Portables from £45 Sony from £55 KT3/30 from £35	Basic Electronic Thorn/Japs £65 Mechanical £50 Beta £25 <b>IN STOCK 3V23/29/30/40/31/32/35/38 3V43 - STEREO - HiFi - 2 SPEED</b> Sharps 7.3/8.3/9.3 Hitachi VTH/8.3/9.3 Panasonic 333/336/7.2/777 Akai VSI/VS2/VS4 and many more	Slim F/L Basic/Remote £120 14" Colour Portable £95 20" ITT Remote P.O.A. 20" Remote/Monitor Style P.O.A. BW Portable £26 Microwave Ovens from £45 Ferguson 22B5 Professional Series P.O.A. Ferguson 59B7 F.S.T. P.O.A. Finlux 28" F.S.T. P.O.A. Luxor F.S.T./Solara P.O.A.
Prices based on availability - quantity + 15% VAT.	 Set Top Ariels & Audio Video Accessories	NEW THORN HEADS £15.00 NEW HANDSETS £9.50

FOR SINGLE OR BULK PURCHASES - CALL US NOW,  
LOCAL AND DISTANT DELIVERY SERVICE AVAILABLE

## AGENTS REQUIRED

FOR THE UK AND FOR EXPORT

BULK  
ENQUIRIES ETC.  
HEAD OFFICE:

**C.T.V. LONDON**  
Eley Estate, Noble Rd,  
Edmonton N.18  
01-807 4090, 01-884 1314

**C.T.V. BOLTON**  
Nile St., Unit 1,  
Bolton, Lancs.  
0204 384 868

**C.T.V. LEICESTER**  
St. Georges Mill,  
Humberstone Rd. LE1  
0533 515299

**C.T.V. BIRMINGHAM**  
369 Stratford Rd,  
Sparkhill B11  
021 772 1591

# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

ADM Electronic Supplies ..... 388	Flintdown Channel 5 ..... 388	Reliable Wholesale TV ..... 321
Admin Televisions ..... 386	F.T. Services ..... 381	Repossessed TV Centres ..... 381
Aerial Techniques ..... 357	Gamma U.K. Ltd. .... 364	Riscomp Ltd. .... 329
Apollo ..... 378	General Factors ..... 384	R.T.V.C. Ltd. .... 381
Audio Electronics ..... 321	G.G.L. Components ..... 318	Sendz Components 330, 392, Cover III, Cover IV
Audio Visual Services ..... 322	Grandata Ltd. .... 362, 363	Sherwood Tubes Ltd ..... 384
Avon Meters ..... 387	Griftronic Emission Ltd. .... 390	Sonic TV Distributors ..... 382
A-Z Electrics ..... 379	Halton TV Trade Disposals ..... 380	Southside TV ..... 390
Bi-Pak ..... 366	Hussain Central TV Ltd. .... 373	Specialised Electronic Services (Oldbury) Ltd. 376
Bi-Tech ..... 329	ICS ..... 317	Stewart of Reading ..... 378
Bi-Tel ..... 374	Irwin Electronics ..... 367	Suffolk TV & Video ..... 386
B.K. Electronics ..... 316	I.T.V.C. .... 380	Supervision ..... 319
Blendown Ltd. .... 388	Jomill Enterprises ..... 386	Swift Television Publication ..... 387
Bolton Metropolitan College ..... 375	Kesh Electrics Ltd. .... 388	Taylor Bros (Oldham) Ltd. .... 327
Broughfame Ltd. .... 371	LRC (Spares) ..... 378	Technical Advisory Systems ..... 389
Budget TV ..... 380	Manor Supplies ..... Cover II	Technical Information Services ..... 388
Bull, J & N Electrical ..... 323	Marstall Ltd. .... 377	Teleprice Ltd. .... 361
Campion Wholesale Ltd. .... 389	Mauriton Electronics ..... 387	Teleaders ..... 376
Carter, John (Electrical) Ltd. .... 370	Midland TV's ..... 386	Televideo Services ..... 320
Central TV & Video Wholesalers Ltd. .... 391	Muffs Company, The ..... 376	Television ..... 381
Centrevision ..... 371	Newark Video ..... 389	Teltech ..... 317
Chromavac Ltd. .... 321	NGK ..... 366	Tidman Mail Order Ltd. .... 368
Chromavision ..... 369	N.G.T. Electronics Ltd. .... 390	Toddl Trading ..... 368
Crewe Wholesale TV ..... 365	North West Electronics ..... 383	Trade TV's ..... 386
Crofton Electronics ..... 317	Omega Electronics ..... 343	Tree, W., Trade TV's ..... 374
C.T.V. .... 386	Papworth, E ..... 378	TV Trade Sales ..... 357
Data-Go ..... 388	PC TV Services ..... 381	View-Tel ..... 368
Dhouper Vision ..... 385	Post a Part Electronics ..... 376	Vincent, J. Technical Books ..... 389
Display Electronics Ltd. .... 370	Powell, T. .... 371	West Midland TV & Video ..... 372
Donberg Electronics ..... 388	Pro-Vision ..... 365	Willow Vale Electronics ..... 387
East Cornwall Components ..... 324	P.V.S. .... 384	Wiltsgrove Ltd. .... 379
East London Components ..... 381	P.V. Tubes ..... 314, 315	Wing Electronics ..... 386
Economic Devices ..... 352, 353	Radio Component Specialists ..... 387	Wnterton, Gary ..... 375
Electronic Consultant Service ..... 387	Relay Omagh Ltd. .... 390	Wizard Distributors ..... 380
Electron TV & Audio ..... 390		Zoneport ..... 372
Euro-Sat ..... 387		
Express TV Supplies ..... 371		





# SENDZ COMPONENTS

**63 Bishopsgate,  
Shoeburyness, ESSEX SS3 8AF**  
**SAME DAY SERVICE**  
 All items subject to availability. Technical information by telephone only. No Accounts: No Credit Cards  
 Postal Order/Cheque with order  
 Add 15% VAT, then £1 Postage  
 Add Postage for overseas  
**Callers: To shop at 212 London Rd.,  
 Southend. Tel. 0702 332992. Fax 0702 338805**  
 Open 9.12-30.6. GMT + school orders accepted on official headings add 10% handling charge.

Tuner Units	
Thorn TX Tuner V/Cap eqv. to ELC1043	£4.50
Min. UHF Tuner 40dB gain	£1.50
2 x 1/2" x 1/2"	
VHF-UHF with Data Tuner MECL-5F1	£3
F400 Family with Data Mosfet	
Thorn TX10 Export V/Cap UHF. VHF£3	
V/Cap Rank UHF Z7767/Unit	£6
V/Cap Rank VHF Z7737/Unit	£6
NEW G8 Tuner V/Cap	£3.50
T20 6 Push Button Unit	£7
ELC2000 on Panel	£2.50
GEC 2110 V/Cap	£5
FE618Q	£20.00
ELC1042 NEW	£6.00
ELC1043 (Ex Panel)	£3.75
ELC2000	NEW £4.00
ELC2004	NEW £8.00
ELC2003	NEW £4.00
ELC2006	NEW £8.00
GEC Tuner V/Cap Hitachi After 1979 ETS48, ETS47, ETS41B	£8.00
ET546	£6.00
ET614 UHF Tuner	
ET566P UHF Very Small	£2.50
ET598P VHF/UHF Very Small	£5.00
UHF. ET566P, small	£6.00
ASTEC UM1183	£3.00
V314 (VHF)	£5.00
U321	£6.00
U322	£3.00
U341 UHF	£6.00
U342 (UHF)	£5.00
U343 Photo	£3.00
U343C	£6.00
U344C	£10.00
U411 UHF	£4.00
U410	£8.00
U.V. 411 Tuner	£10.00
U.V. 412	£3.00
U.V. 415	£7.00
U.V. 417	£7.00
U.V. 418	£10.00
U.V. 617	£10.00
U.V. 618	£12.00
U743 Tuner	£7.00
Fidelity and Amstrad 2000 V/Cap Tuner	£5.00
Small V/Cap Mitsumi	
UHF	£4.00
VHF	£3.00
VHF & UHF ETS98P Tuner	£6.00
Portable & rotary Tuners Sanyo & Mitsumi	
UHF	£3.00
NSF-UHF/VHF Varicap (old type)	£3.00
Moshi UHF/VHF (new type)	£3.00
UE2-B31 Fidelity V/Cap T/Unit	£6
UHF-VHF V/Caps on panel	£3.00
HITACHI 20 Turn Pot	£6.00
U321 on panel	£4.00
Tuner unit VHS Sylvania GTR Videon MTS 900	£2.50
Toshiba VHF-UHF EGS22F	£5.00
Millard Video Modulator. Application video tape recorders, TV cameras, video games, closed circuit TV, C.C.I.R. system. Data supplied	£10.00
4 button Rank Z18 Tuner	£4.00

UHF Tuner GTR Sylvania F4714A	£2
VHF Tuner GTR Sylvania F3720B	£2
Sylvania UHF F4720B	£6.00
Sylvania VHF 900	£6.00
Small Tuner DX 175-220MHz	
Auto Changeover	£5.00
9000 Thorn Tuner on Panel	£7.00
Change over switch co-ax type box with lead	50p
THORN 1590 4P.B. Mech. Tuner	
THORN 3500 4P.B. Mech. Tuner	
All new & boxed.	£4.00 each
Delay Lines	
DL700	£1.00
KT 3 Luminec	75p
Luminec Delay Line (CVC 45)	
Co-Ax Joint	15p
Co-Ax Belling Lee Plug	12p
Co-Ax Splitter	£1.00
UHF Modulator CCIR	£3.00
UHF Modulator Astec 1286	£2.50
Infra Red Emitting Diode	20p
NE286H Small Neon Lamps GEC & Philips	5p
Mullard 5 Watt Amps. LP1162	75p
New	
<b>T.V. Tubes</b>	
12" 90% black and white	£10
12" 110% (No Post)	£10
12" 110% 31/510 Post	£2.50
12" A31/300 Hitachi	£5
<b>S.W. Filters</b>	
HW2013 50p	SW185 £1
SW453 50p	SW153A 50p
SW150 £1	SW154 50p
HW2013 50p	SW173 50p
RW303 50p	F1035B 50p
SY2153 50p	F1045A 50p

BF694	10p	2SC2229	15p	BC365	10p
BF758	10p	2SC2688	20p	BC368	10p
BF760	10p	2SC3795	10p	BC369	10p
BFT34	15p	2SC7350	15p	BC384	10p
BFT43	10p	2SD180 TO3 80w/		BC394	10p
BFT94	8p	6A	15p	BC413	10p
BFW11	10p	2SD200	£2.00	BC414	10p
BFX29	25p	2SD401	£1.00	BC440	10p
BFX84	25p	2SD716	£1.00	BC454	10p
BFY50	15p	2SD787	30p	BC455	10p
BFY52	20p	2SD789	30p	BC456	10p
BFY90	25p	2SD820	£1.00	BC460	10p
BLI49	25p	2SD868	75p	BC462	10p
BPW41	25p	2SD870	£1.00	BC463	10p
BRC116	25p	2SD880	30p	BC478	10p
BRX43	15p	2SD1266	£1.00	BC527	10p
BRX48X	30p	2SD1415	£1.00	BC532	10p
BRY56	30p	2SD1432	£1.00	BC546	10p
BSS68	10p	2SD1576	£1.00	BC547	10p
BSY79	10p	2SK30A	10p	BC558	10p
BSY95a	10p	BC107	10p	BC557	10p
BTY80	10p	BC108	10p	BC558	10p
BSX19	17p	BC109	10p	BC559	10p
BSX20	17p	BC110	10p	BC635	10p
FT7055	30p	BC111	10p	BC636	10p
TCE82	30p	BC112	10p	BCX31	25p
TCE82	30p	BC113	10p	BCX32	25p
TCE520	30p	BC117	20p	BD116	25p
2N930	5p	BC119	20p	BD124	25p
2N2221	8p	BC125	10p	BD124 (metal)	10p
2N2222	8p	BC126	10p	BD130Y	25p
2N2946	10p	BC130	10p	BD131	10p
2N3055	40p	BC140	30p	BD132/238	30p
2N3566	40p	BC141	50p	BD135	25p
2N3702	10p	BC143	25p	BD138	10p
2N3711	10p	BC148	10p	BD140	10p
2N3983	10p	BC149	10p	BD176	25p
2N4355	10p	BC153	40p	BD182	10p
2N4442	£1.00	BC154	20p	BD183	70p
2N4444	£1.00	BC157	20p	BD202	10p
2N5278	20p	BC158	10p	BD204	10p
2N5296	40p	BC159	10p	BD207	60p
2N5983	40p	BC171	25p	BD221	10p
2N6099	40p	BC172	5p	BD222	5p
2N6109	40p	BC173	5p	BD226	20p
2N6130	50p	BC174	5p	BD233	30p
2N6133	50p	BC183	5p	BD234	25p
2N6348	10p	BC184	5p	BD235	25p
2N6399	10p	BC204	5p	BD238	10p
heat sink	50p	BC207	5p	BD239	15p
2SA437	10p	BC212	5p	BD240	10p
2SA6739P	10p	BC213	5p	BD243c	30p
2SA844P	10p	BC214	5p	BD244	30p
2SC643A	£1.00	BC215	5p	BD250a	30p
2SA992	10p	BC219	5p	BD252	20p
2SB407 Sanyo TO3	10p	BC231	5p	BD253b	30p
2SB474	10p	BC232	5p	BD255	20p
2SB566	30p	BC233	5p	BD256	30p
2SB686	75p	BC234	5p	BD331	20p
2SC515A	£1.00	BC235	5p	BD373b	5p
2SC772	20p	BC236	5p	BD416	5p
2SC811	10p	BC237	5p	BD433	25p
2SC858	50p	BC238	10p	BD437	25p
2SC949	10p	BC239	10p	BD438	10p
2SC972	10p	BC240	10p	BD439	10p
2SC983	10p	BC241	10p	BD544D	40p
2SC990	£1.00	BC242	10p	BD678	30p
2SC1030	£1.00	BC243	10p	BD681	30p
2SC1061	30p	BC244	10p	BD682	7p
2SC1162 C/18	30p	BC245	10p	BD683	7p
2SC1514	30p	BC246	10p	BD684	7p
2SC1520	25p	BC247	10p	BD685	10p
2SC1546	20p	BC248	10p	BD686	10p
2SC1621	£1.00	BC249	10p	BD687	10p
2SC1725	20p	BC250	10p	BD688	10p
2SC1740P	20p	BC251	10p	BD689	10p
2SC1756	50p	BC252	10p	BD690	10p
2SC1942	£1.00	BC253	10p	BD691	10p
2SC2027	£1.00	BC254	10p	BD692	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC255	10p	BD693	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC256	10p	BD694	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC257	10p	BD695	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC258	10p	BD696	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC259	10p	BD697	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC260	10p	BD698	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC261	10p	BD699	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC262	10p	BD700	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC263	10p	BD701	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC264	10p	BD702	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC265	10p	BD703	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC266	10p	BD704	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC267	10p	BD705	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC268	10p	BD706	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC269	10p	BD707	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC270	10p	BD708	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC271	10p	BD709	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC272	10p	BD710	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC273	10p	BD711	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC274	10p	BD712	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC275	10p	BD713	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC276	10p	BD714	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC277	10p	BD715	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC278	10p	BD716	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC279	10p	BD717	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC280	10p	BD718	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC281	10p	BD719	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC282	10p	BD720	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC283	10p	BD721	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC284	10p	BD722	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC285	10p	BD723	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC286	10p	BD724	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC287	10p	BD725	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC288	10p	BD726	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC289	10p	BD727	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC290	10p	BD728	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC291	10p	BD729	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC292	10p	BD730	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC293	10p	BD731	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC294	10p	BD732	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC295	10p	BD733	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC296	10p	BD734	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC297	10p	BD735	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC298	10p	BD736	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC299	10p	BD737	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC300	10p	BD738	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC301	10p	BD739	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC302	10p	BD740	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC303	10p	BD741	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC304	10p	BD742	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC305	10p	BD743	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC306	10p	BD744	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC307	10p	BD745	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC308	10p	BD746	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC309	10p	BD747	10p
2SC2073	20p	BC310	10p		